Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

OCT. 1948

1/6

Vol. LIV. No. 10

IN THIS ISSUE: STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES

World Radio History

Interference? never heard of it!

Never had your favourite programmes spoilt by a background of hissing, crackling and spluttering noises? No? Lucky you! But for thousands living in towns and cities near industrial electrical apparatus, near trolley-bus routes or in the vicinity of high-frequency equipment such interference is only too common.

B.I.Callender's Anti-Interference Aerial when properly erected, will give you better listening and reveal many stations you never heard before.

The aerial is a 60ft. polyethylene insulated dipole type with suspension insulator and matching transformer. The 80ft. down lead is a fully screened coaxial cable with polyethylene plugs moulded to each end; it is matched to the receiver by a transformer with easily fixed suction mounting.

It acts as a "T" type aerial on long and medium waves and as a true dipole on short waves.

Write to-day for descriptive folder No. 221S on "Anti-Interference Aerial."

Licensed under Amy Aceves & King, Inc. Patents Nos. 413917, 424239, *and* 491220.

B.I. Callender's *All-Wave* ANTI-INTERFERENCE **AERIAL**

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

World Radio History

Important ANNOUNCEMENT *to users of the* AVO VALVE TESTER

REGD TRADE MARK

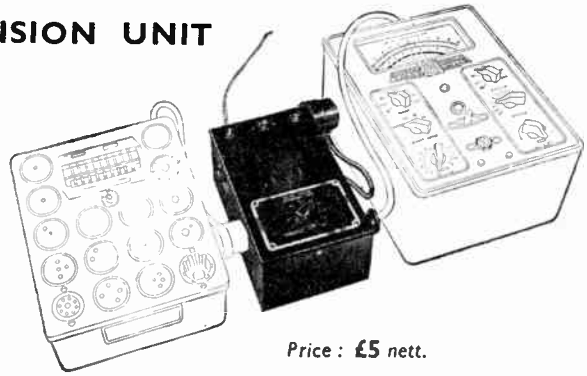
In response to popular request, we are now pleased to announce the availability of the following accessories, which provide an inexpensive means of bringing the "Avo" Valve Tester completely up to date. Possession of these accessories will, furthermore, render it a simple matter to maintain the "Avo" Valve Tester in a condition capable of testing any new types of valves that may be produced in the future.

ACCESSORIES for the 'AVO' VALVE TESTER

FILAMENT VOLTAGE EXTENSION UNIT

For providing filament voltages of 1.4 to 117 volts for testing valves recently introduced into general use and which are not covered by the original "Avo" Valve Tester.

This unit is plugged in between the Meter panel and the S.S. panel, where it may be left permanently in position regardless of whether the original or the additional heater voltages are being used.



Price : **£5** *nett.*

VALVE BASE ADAPTORS

These Adaptors have been specially designed for plugging into the international octal socket of any "Avo" Valve Tester Panel which is fitted with a rotary selector switch. The following types, covering recently introduced valve bases not provided for on the existing Valve Panel, are now available :—

- **Type No. 1** ... B7G and B8A
- ,, ,, **2** ... B9G (EF50, etc.)
- ,, ,, **3** ... B8B (American Loctal)
- ,, ,, **4** ... Hivac Midget 4- and 5-pin and Midget Diode
- ,, ,, **5** ... Blank

Other types will be made available as required, and Adaptors can also be supplied for any special valve base.

Price : **12/6** *each, nett.*

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :

AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Co., Ltd.,

Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1 *Telephone : VICtoria 3404/9*

VTE 1.

World Radio History

'co-axial construction'

ensures longer life . . . . .

The greatly advanced design and production methods employed in the manufacture of the "Series 700" Reproducer ensures long trouble-free life under all climatic conditions. Special purpose machines, tools and jigs ensure mechanically accurate co-axial alignment of all component parts. The magnet assembly is shock proof with virtually no external field. The voice coil and centring member assembly is of moulded Bakelised linen with integral beryllium copper leads. All types are completely dust proof. Each speaker and transformer passes Air Ministry K.110 tropical tests and is made to exacting limits with 100% inspection at all stages.

Reproducers & Amplifiers Ltd., Wolverhampton.

BRITAIN'S FOREMOST REPRODUCERS

R&A

DEVELOPED FOR VIBRATION ANALYSIS & KINDRED INVESTIGATIONS

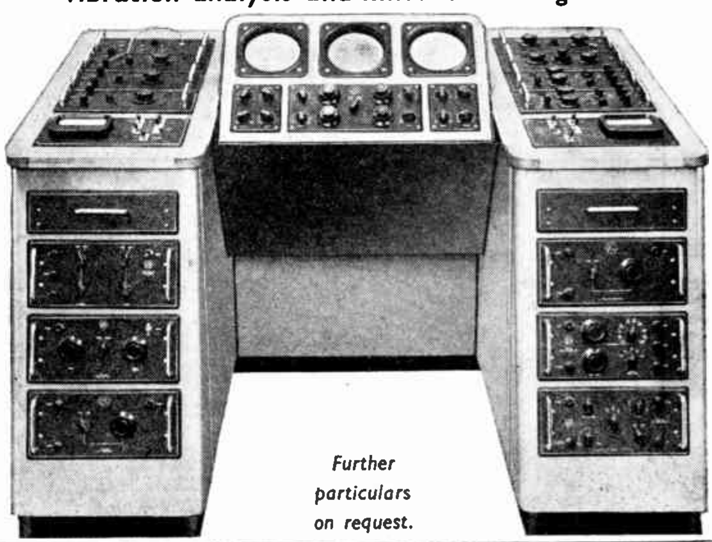
Built on the L.A.L. UNIRACK System an extension of our well tried UNIT Construction, all apparatus is instantaneously interchangeable.

The centre Unit comprises three six inch tubes with independent power supplies, working at 2.5 or 5 Kv. together with their associated shift voltages. Beneath the tubes is situated a Four Beam Electronic Switch which may be connected to any or all tubes, displaying up to 12 simultaneous phenomena. The Four Beam Switch is operated by the Time Base and the maximum useful switching frequency is about 10 Kc.

The Side Extensions to the desk contain the amplifiers, time-bases, etc., for the work in hand, with storage space for 6 spare or special UNITS. Four X and Four Y channels are actually available for use, and comprehensive interconnection can be neatly made through an "exchange board" situated in an accessible position above the tubes.

LAL *Lydiate Ash*
LABORATORIES
LYDIATE ASH · NEAR BROMSGROVE · WORCS.

The L.A.L. UNIVERSAL OSCILLOSCOPE represents perhaps the most versatile industrial oscilloscope so far developed for vibration analysis and kindred investigations.



Further particulars on request.

The LATEST Dubilier Volume Control

- Fully Tropical to withstand extreme conditions of temperature and humidity.
- Miniature size.
- Minimum weight.
- Extremely robust.
- Also available in Non-Tropical form.

RESISTANCE RANGE

Linear Law	1,000Ω to 10MΩ
Log Law	5,000Ω to 5MΩ

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone: Acorn 2241 (5 lines) Telegrams: Hivoltcon, Phone, London Cables: Hivoltcon, London. Marconi International Code
D.14

Connoisseur

Gramophone motor now ready!

At last a gramophone motor to match the performance of the famous Connoisseur Pick-up.

Specification:

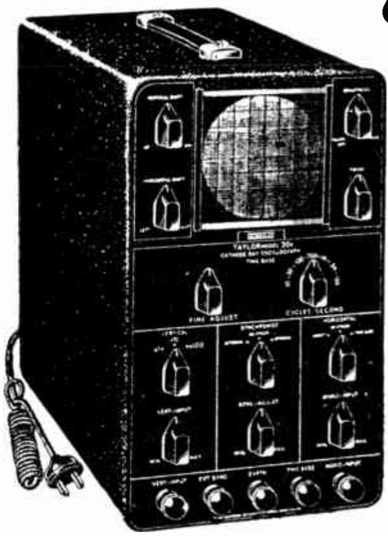
Voltage: 200-250 volts A.C., 50 cycles. Rim drive with speed variation. No governors and no gearing. Heavy non-ferrous turn-table, machined to run dead true, fly-wheel action — no "WOW." Main turn-table spindle hardened, ground and lapped to mirror finish, running in special phosphor-bronze bearings. Motor runs in needle-point, self-adjusting bearing. Motor

Board ¼in. plastic. Pressure on Drive-Wheel released when not in use, to obviate forming flats and noisy action.

Made by :

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD., BRIGHOUSE, YORKS.

Attention Please! The Taylor Cathode Ray Oscillograph is Now Available for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



A general purpose instrument incorporating a high sensitivity electrostatically deflected 3½in. tube. A linear time base covering 10-10,000 c.p.s. with coarse and fine frequency control is provided. Horizontal deflection can also be obtained at 50 c.p.s. or from an external source. Push-pull amplification for the vertical plates up to 100 k/c is provided.

Internal, 50 c.p.s. or external synchronisation can be applied to the test signal. Provision is made for connecting directly to deflector plates.

MODEL 30A

PRICE £29 · 10 · 0

H.P. TERMS: £2 · 17 · 0 deposit and 11 monthly payments of £2 · 16 · 6

Taylor *Best for* TEST EQUIPMENT

TAYLOR PRODUCTS INCLUDE: MULTIRANGE A.C. D.C. TEST METERS ● SIGNAL GENERATORS ● VALVE TESTERS ● A.C. BRIDGES ● CIRCUIT ANALYSERS ● CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS ● HIGH AND LOW RANGE OHMMETERS ● OUTPUT METERS ● INSULATION TESTERS ● MOVING COIL INSTRUMENTS

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD ●
419-424 MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

Telephone SLOUGH 21381 (4 lines)
Grams & Cables "TAYLINS" SLOUGH

World Radio History

DISTORTIONS AND FAULTS CAUSED BY APPARATUS

Now let us deal with the distortions and faults which are introduced by the apparatus in the complete chain from the pick-up microphone through the amplifiers, modulators, and power stages of the transmitter — the receiving R.F. amplifier, de-modulator, power output stage, and loudspeaker. In each and all of these stages distortions of all forms can, must, and do occur, and the engineer's job consists of reducing them to the greatest extent which the economics of the installation will allow.

* Perfect Reproduction?

***PROBLEMS REFERRED TO IN PREVIOUS NOTES**

Spatial Distribution of Sound.

Echoes in the Listening Room.

Limitations of Single Channel.

Limitations of the Human Ear.

WHAT types of distortion are there? In general they can be divided into three main forms. Firstly, unevenness of frequency response, i.e., the over accentuation of some audio-frequencies with respect to others. This distortion is always accompanied by relative phase shifts between components of different frequency which alter the wave form, often to unrecognisability. Since the ear is very largely unconscious of phase differences, this latter point is of lesser importance. Frequency distortion, as described above, is caused by combination of re-actances and resistances which produce frequency selective networks.

•

The second form of distortion is usually called harmonic distortion, and it is caused by "non-linear" elements in the circuit. When a sinusoidal input is applied to a non-linear device, the resulting output is a distorted sinewave, which can be represented by a wave similar to the original input, plus a series of harmonics. The number and strength of these harmonics depend on the type of non-linearity shown by the element. In practice there are two non-linear circuit elements in common use — thermionic valves (including metal rectifiers) and transformer iron. In addition to producing harmonics, non-linearity also causes inter-modulation. If two pure sinusoidal inputs are passed through a non-linear device, there will be found in the output components of the sum and difference of the two input frequencies. This is an extremely important form of distortion, since the components produced bear no musical relationship to the input. They are thus exceedingly distressing to the ear.

•

Frequency distortion and harmonic distortion are also likely to occur in mechanically moving systems — such as loudspeakers. This is particularly true in the bass register, where the movement of the core is relatively large; and may exceed the range where the curve connecting displacement with force is linear; in other words, we are dealing with a non-linear mechanical system.

•

The third form of distortion is the introduction of unwanted "noise" of any form. Obvious cases are atmospherics or man-made static; thermal or valve noise, gramophone record noise, and mains hum. These unwanted noises can either be superimposed on the wanted sounds, or may be in the form of a modulation of them. A very common difficulty is modulation hum, which is often produced by a badly designed frequency changing circuit in a supersonic-heterodyne receiver.

•

Apart from these three main types of distortion there is one other which must be mentioned. It occurs in loudspeakers and is only serious at very high volume level; in fact, it is virtually negligible in domestic receivers and is only included here for the sake of completeness.

•

Imagine a loudspeaker diaphragm to which is being fed a large input at, say, 100 cycles and 5,000 cycles. The diaphragm will be moving backwards and forwards by quite an appreciable distance as it follows the 100 cycle input, and since it is at the same time the source of the 5,000 cycle radiation, this source is also moving backwards and forwards.

•

If a stationary observer, standing in front of the loudspeaker, listens carefully, he will find that the frequency of the 5,000 cycle note is varying up and down slightly at a rate of 100 cycles per second. This is a case of the well known Döppler effect, many examples of which are matters of every day experience. For example, if one is passed by a railway engine while it is whistling, the pitch of the whistle changes quite wildly as the engine passes. By measurement of the frequencies of light waves emitted from the stars, physicists are able to measure the relative velocities of the stars and the earth.

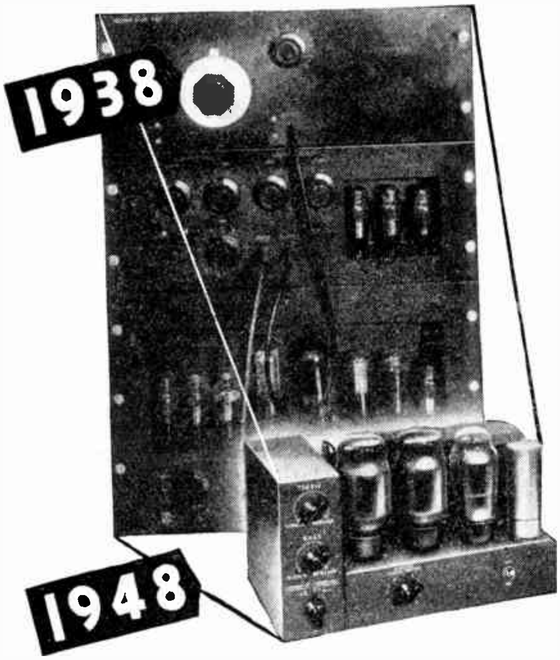
•

All these forms of distortion are inherent in the apparatus involved in sound transmission and reception. In practice they can never be completely eliminated, although by careful design —and the spending of a great deal of money—they can in the main be reduced to very low limits. In our next notes we will examine some of the more important ways of rendering them as innocuous as possible.

murphy radio limited

WELWYN GARDEN CITY · HERTS

CRC 3



Evidence of PROGRESS

The illustration above shows an ACOUSTICAL product of ten years ago—an amplifier designed for high quality reproduction of records and radio programmes.
Using push-pull triodes throughout—RC coupled throughout—independent treble, middle and bass controls etc., it was considered about the best that could then be obtained. Indeed the circuit is often specified today for high quality reproduction.
A comparison of the performance with that of the QA12/P reveals the extent of recent developments.

	Pre-War	QA12/P	Improvement achieved
Output deviation within 20-20,000 c.p.s. range ...	3 db	0.3 db	7 times better (% power change).
Frequency range within ± 1 db ...	30–15,000 c.p.s.	15–30,000 c.p.s.	Increase of two octaves.
Total distortion at 10 watts (Both models rated 10–12 watts).	2%	0.1%	20 times less distortion.
Sensitivity (r.m.s. for full output) ...	0.2 v	0.0015 v	120 times more gain with no background increase.
Background noise (equivalent r.m.s. at input)	120 microvolts	1 microvolt	
Background for equal (low) gain	—65 db	—80 db	15 db lower background.
Load impedance / Internal Impedance	2	12	Better damping.
Treble and bass controls	variable extent of boosts and cuts.	variable slope of boosts and cuts.	Wider range of control and slopes of controls more accurately designed for small room listening conditions.
PRICE ...	£60	£30	50% less cost.

ACOUSTICAL

Acoustical Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
HUNTINGDON. *Tele.: Huntingdon 361.*

Dependable Di-electrics

OKERIN waxes

and DI-JELLS

—for insulating, filling, impregnating, waterproofing, sealing and finishing radio and electrical components, cables, etc.

ALL GRADES ARE DESIGNED TO MEET DEFINITE CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL STANDARDS.

For technical advice and samples, phone TEMPLE BAR 5927.

Sales Department
ASTOR BOISSELIER & LAWRENCE LTD
NORFOLK HOUSE · NORFOLK STREET · STRAND · W·C·2

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

It is universally known that we only supply material ready to do its " job of work." Whether Government surplus or commercial products, the utmost reliance can be placed on our offers. All prices nett.

AC/DC CONVERTERS (by S.T.C.). Brand new instruments of considerable use in laboratory. Input 200/250 v. 50 c. 1 ph. Output 220 v. D.C. Model " A "; D.C. current 500 m.a. (110 watts, choke and condenser smoothed to 4 per cent. ripple. Metal rectified. In ventilated steel case, 16in. by 14in. by 10in., for wall mounting. Price **£9** (despatch 7/6). Model " B "; D.C. current 1.5 amps. (330 watts), not smoothed. Metal rectified. Ventilated case, 22in. by 11in. by 15¾in., wall mounting. **£12** (des. 7/6).

GOVERNED L.V. MOTORS (a). 24 c. D.C. or 50 v. AC. Centrifugal switch device controls speed at 2,520 r.p.m. Considerable torque. Length overall 7¼in., spindle 5/16in. dia. Diameter of controlling device, 3¼in. **27/6.**

HIGH SPEED MOTORS, 12/24 v. AC/DC. One-sixth H.P., 6,400 r.p.m. Length of body 5in. New, soiled, perfect electrically, **28/6** (b).

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS (G.E.C.) 6/12 v. DC or 15 v. AC. Overall 8¼in. Outlet 1¼in. Powerful blast, 6 cu. ft. per min., **57/6** (b).

EXTRACTOR or cooling FANS Tank model. 12/24 v. AC/DC. Overall 7in., Diameter of 4 short-blade impeller, 5¼in. Fitted mounting brackets. Perfect for extraction or cooling in confined spaces, **18/6** (b).

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, 12/24 v. AC/DC. Immersion type, self-priming, 16in. long overall. Max. insertion 14½in., min. 7¼in. Dia. of insertion tube 2in. With mounting flange. Precision made—remarkable duty, approx. 150 g.p.h. Made for petrol but suitable for most liquids including water. New, in makers' cartons, **32/6** (b). The letters a and b on the foregoing indicate suitable mains transformers below.

STEP-DOWN MAINS TRANSFORMERS. prim. tapped 200/220/240 v. (a) Sec.;—30 v. 1 a., **29/6.** (b) Sec.;—8 and 15 v. 4 amps., **38/6.** Also fully shrouded S/D Transformers. sec. 6 v. 5 a., **25/-.** All of these transformers continuously rated.

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS. 200/250 v. 50 c. Spindles for hours, min., secs. hands. Single hole mount—centre bush. Silent and reliable. For domestic or lab. clocks, **37/6.** Set of three hands, in good style for 5 to 6 inch dials, 2/- (not sold separately).

HIGH-CURRENT STEP-DOWN MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Prim.: 220/240 v. 50 c. Sec.: 13/15 v. at 60 amps. continuous. Highest spec., weight approx. 40 lbs. Suitable for welding, soil-warming, plating, L.V. lighting and power, **65/-** (des. 4/6). These are despatched in strong Govt. packing cases as received by us and we cannot meet claims for damage to terminal panels, if any. Transformers new and electrically perfect.

G.E.C. ENERGISED SPEAKERS. 10in. high quality m/coil 2-4 ohms. Field 550 ohms, with hum-bucker. Less transformer, **15/-** (des. 1/6).

P.A. SPEAKER UNITS, m/coil pressure type with standard thread for all projector horns, 15 ohms imp. Perm. mag.. Handle 10 watts, **58/6.**

TRIPODS for P.A. SPEAKERS (all steel), extending to 12ft. Sturdy type, rigid under all weather conditions, **55/-** (des. 5/-).

ROTHERMEL PIEZO-CRYSTAL HEADPHONES, with adjustable headbands. Type " A," response 60/10,000 c/s. Weight 6 ozs. Used in normal way. Current list price £3/10/-. We are able to offer a few, brand new, boxed, perfect, at **32/6** pair.

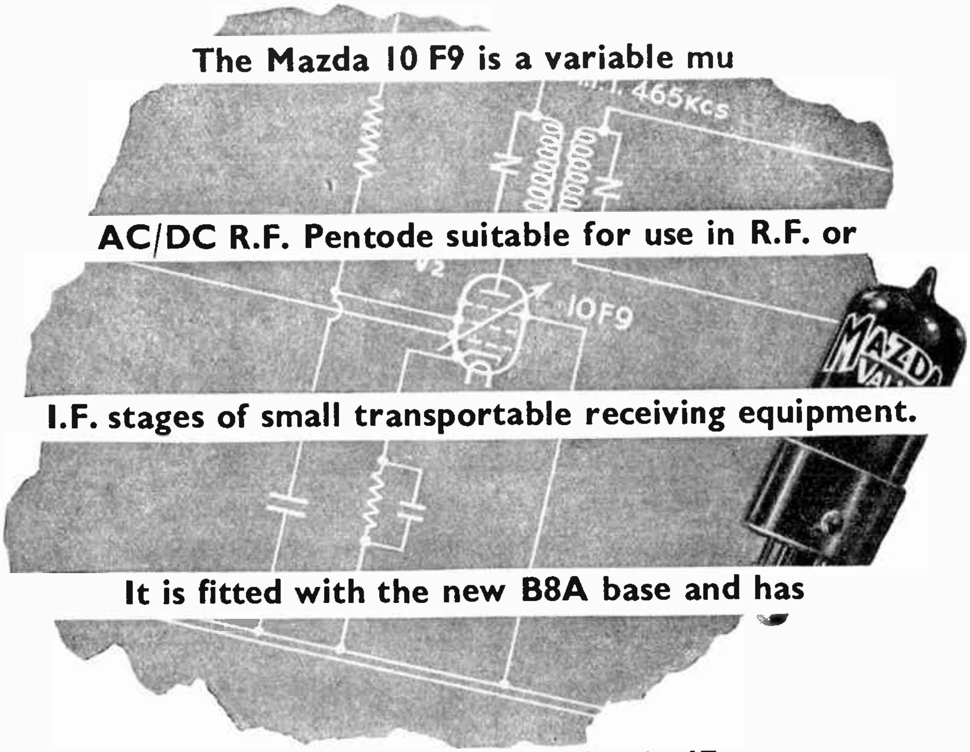
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. Exceptional offer of high-grade moving coil 0/1 milliammeters, 2in. scale, flush panel mount, best makes, ex-Govt., new, **9/6** each. Also 2in. Thermo-couple 0/2½ amps. For any frequency 50 c. to R.F., or D.C., **8/6.** Cambridge Thermo-Junctions, 5 m.a., **7/6.**

Despatch: Please include sufficient, excess refunded.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1
Telephone: MUSeum 2958

RATED FOR DEPENDABILITY

The MAZDA 10F9



The Mazda 10 F9 is a variable mu AC/DC R.F. Pentode suitable for use in R.F. or I.F. stages of small transportable receiving equipment. It is fitted with the new B8A base and has a maximum overall length of only 67 mm.

RATING

Heater Voltage (volts)	13.0
Heater Current (amps)	0.1
Maximum Anode Voltage (volts)	250
Maximum Screen Voltage (volts)	250
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	*2.3
Maximum Cathode Current (mA)	10.0

*Taken at Va=175; Vg₂=100; Vg₁=—2.5V

LIST PRICE 13/-
(Plus Purchase Tax)

Full details on request

Other Valves in the AC/DC Range include:

10C1	T/Hep. Freq. Changer
10LD11	D.D. Triode
10P13	Output Tetrode
U404	H.W. Rectifier

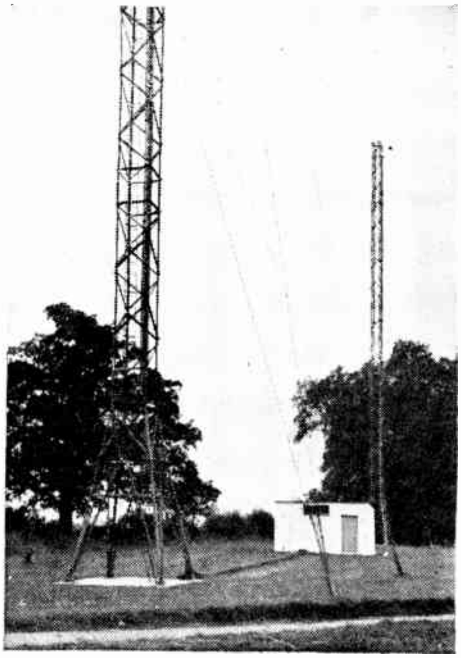
EDISWAN RADIO
MAZDA

RADIO VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

V72

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

World Radio History



★ *Contributing to the efficiency of*
POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

TELCON
R. F. CABLES *and* TELCONNECTORS

For the Hertfordshire County Police V. H. F Radio System, TELCON PT.20.M and PT.29.M Transmitting and Receiving Aerial Feeder Cables and TELCONNECTORS are used.

Illustrated is one of the Transmitting and Receiving Stations remotely controlled and linked by Radio to Police Headquarters. A complete range of "TELCOTHENE" insulated R. F. Cables is available to meet all requirements. Full details on request.

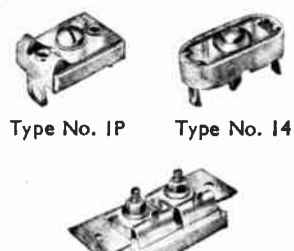
TELCON

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD
Head Office: 22 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.2. Telephone: LONdon Wall 3141
Enquiries to: TELCON WORKS, GREENWICH, S.E.10. Telephone: GREenwich 1040

Manufacturers of
LOUDSPEAKERS
•
LAMINATIONS
•
SCREENS In RADIOMETAL
•
PERMALLOY
•
SILICON ALLOYS

ELECTRICAL SOUND & TELEVISION PATENTS LTD.
12, Pembroke Street, London, N.1. Terminus 4355
2/4, Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Herts. Elstree 2138

"Cyldon"
MICA DIELECTRIC TRIMMER *Capacitors*



Type No. 1P Type No. 14

Type No. 16G

SYDNEY S. BIRD *& Sons, Ltd.*
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX.
'Phone: Enfield 2071-2 'Grams: Capacity, Enfield.

World Radio History

We'd like you to know—

Straight Speaking

No part of a radio receiver is so complex in its behaviour as the loudspeaker, and improvement in its performance is always a source of interest.

Of the factors influencing the efficiency of the loudspeaker a high flux density in the gap is the most important.

The efficiency is the ratio of the sound energy radiated to the electrical energy supplied. To radiate sound the cone must of course be put in motion. Because the cone, the voice coil, and the air adjacent to the cone and moving with it, together have quite a substantial mass, a substantial force is required to put them in motion and keep them in motion. This force is proportional to the current flowing in the voice coil, so that a considerable part of the current which flows is used only to maintain the motion of the cone itself. This current develops heat in the ordinary ohmic resistance of the voice coil and so wastes a large part of the electrical energy supplied by the output stage.

At the bass resonance, the mass of the voice coil, cone, and adjacent air is " tuned " by the spring consisting of the spider and corrugated cone edge, and very little force is required to maintain motion. Indeed the problem is to obtain sufficient damping to stop the motion at the conclusion of the appropriate notes in the music, as otherwise we are afflicted with bass boom and muddled reproduction. So at resonance very little voice coil current is required to maintain motion and the efficiency is much higher.

At frequencies below resonance the motion of the cone has to be quite large, and the force required to bend the spring consisting of the spider and cone edge in the course of moving the cone becomes large, so that the voice coil current rises rapidly and the efficiency becomes very low. For this reason the bass resonance frequency is made as low as possible—practically there is no output below the bass resonance.

Turning to frequencies above the bass resonance, where the efficiency is more or less steady, the problem is to increase the efficiency.

Since the losses occur in the resistance of the voice coil, a decrease of this resistance is indicated, for example by increasing the thickness of the wire, which of course means a bigger gap and bigger magnet to maintain the flux. This course may be uneconomic, but in any case the mass of the voice coil is an important part of the combined mass of the cone etc., so that an increased size of voice coil winding tends to defeat itself and only a small improvement can be expected.

Again, the use of a material for the winding of the voice coil having a smaller mass/resistance ratio will help, and in fact aluminium is sometimes used in place of copper, but here also the possible improvement is limited.

The mass of the cone is of course kept as small as possible, but there is a limit set by the necessity of rigidity.

Finally, since the force exerted on the cone etc. is proportional to the flux as well as to the voice coil current, an increase in the flux will decrease the current required and so decrease losses and increase efficiency. Also a better control can be exercised over the bass resonance. In fact this is the most effective way of improving the speaker performance.

The choice of loudspeaker characteristics for Ferranti receivers is always given a great deal of care, and the availability of new magnet steels and field designs has enabled the flux density to be economically increased to 10,000 lines/sq. cm. as compared with about 7,000 lines/sq. cm. in pre-war receivers.

This is the Ferranti 248, which has been designed, within its price limitations, to give really first-class reproduction.

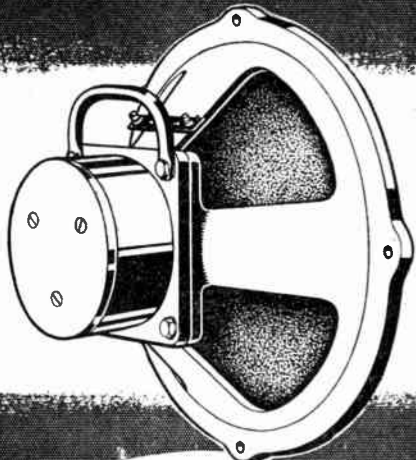
£31.11.3 inc. Purchase Tax.

Ferranti Ltd MOSTON MANCHESTER 10; & 36 KINGSWAY LONDON W C 2

FERRANTI RADIO

World Radio History

Heavy Duty



Rigid diecast chassis ; square casting for the magnet seating, secured with large hexagon head bolts ; centre pole and bottom plate all in one forging ; ring-clamped cone ; diecast centring ring ; practical construction matched by excellent response and high sensitivity — all made for Heavy·Duty. The Truvox 12″ P.M. Speaker will convince your most critical friends that your latest amplifier "has something." Truvox leaflet SH/152 gives all the technical detail — a postcard brings it to you.

Model SS.9 75—8,000 c.p.s.	15 watts peak	£6 . 15 . 0
Model SS.9A 55—8,000 c.p.s.	12 watts peak	£6 . 15 . 0
Model SS.10 75—11,000 c.p.s.	12 watts peak	£6 . 17 . 6
Model SS.10A 55—11,000 c.p.s.	10 watts peak	£6 . 17 . 6

TRUVOX

TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
EXHIBITION GROUNDS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX

TX 26

A NEW B.P.L. INSTRUMENT

THE VOLTASCOPE—A combined valve-voltmeter and oscilloscope. VALVE-VOLTMETER—Infinite Input Resistance for D.C. ranges 0 to 300 volts. A.C. ranges 0 to 150 volts in 5 ranges. 3½ inch scale meter. OSCILLOSCOPE—3 inch screen tube provided with balanced amplifiers for Y and X plates giving a 5 times trace expansion. Maximum sensitivity 150mV/cm. Response from D.C. to 100 kcs.

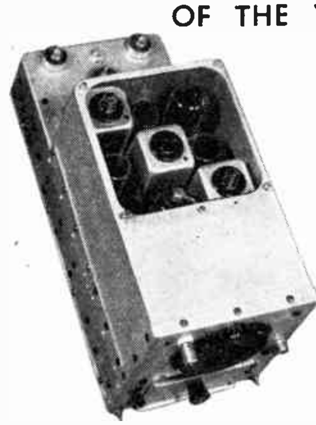
Limited quantity available for early delivery.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES
HOUSEBOAT WORKS, RADLETT, HERTS.
Tel: Radlett 5674-5-6

H. P. RADIO SERVICES LTD.

offer

THE MOST OUTSTANDING BARGAIN OF THE YEAR



NEW BC453B

6-Valve Superhet, complete with valves. Line-up, three 12SK7's, one 12SR7, one 12K8, one 12A6, all GT types. Frequency range 190-550kcs. IF value 85kcs.

NEW BC454B

Exactly the same but frequency range 3-6mcs. IF value 1415kcs.

NEW BC455B

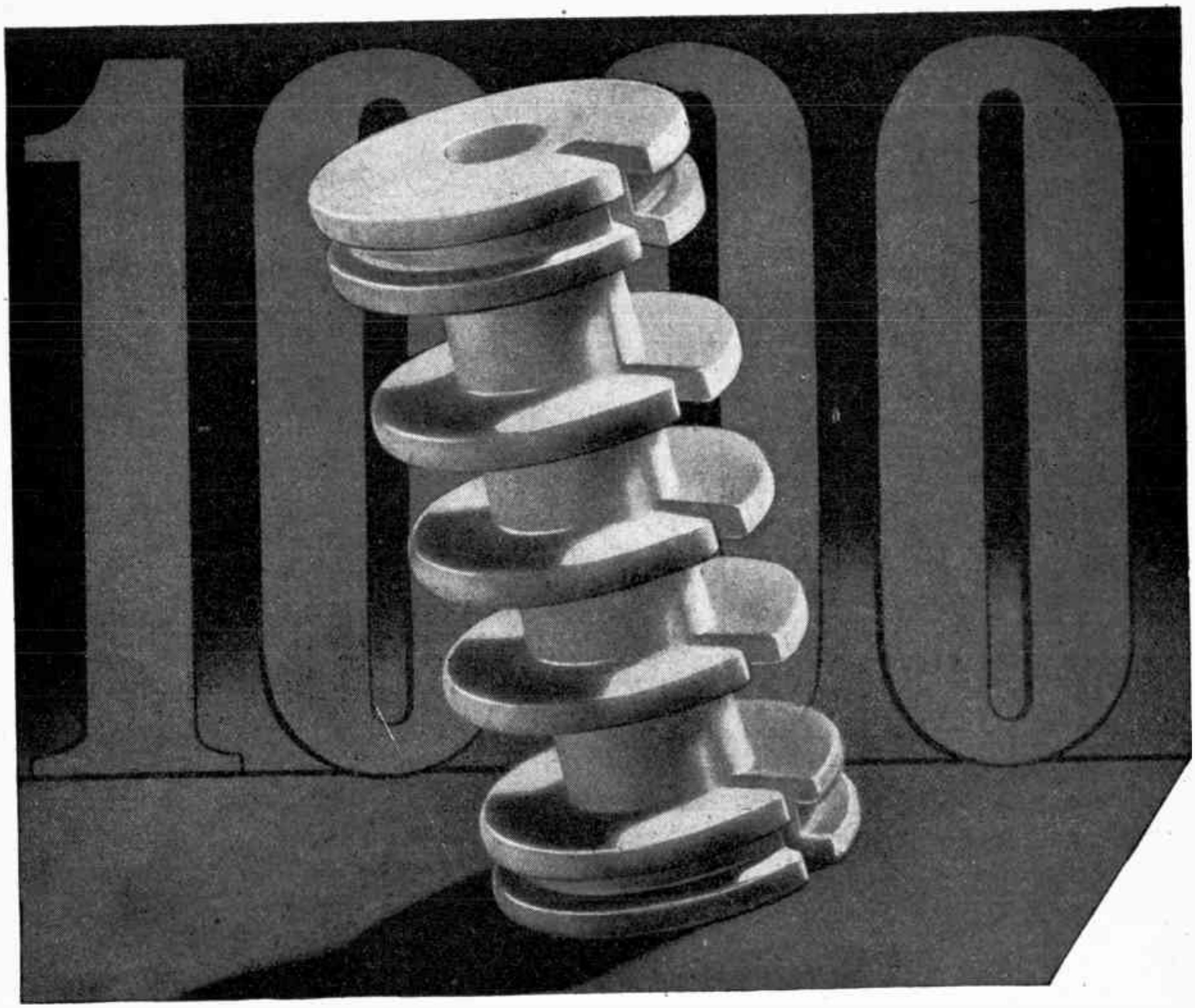
The same but frequency range 6-9.1mcs. IF 2830kcs

All 25/- each
POST PAID

Or the Set of 3 Receivers
70/- CARR. PAID.

Plan of connections showing extremely simple operation from 230v mains, free with each order. Immediate Delivery and Satisfaction Guaranteed, or money returned within seven days.

H. P. RADIO SERVICES LTD.
55, COUNTY ROAD, WALTON, LIVERPOOL, 4
Estab. 1935. Tel.: Aintree 1445.
Staff Call Signs, G3DLV, G3DGL.



one in a thousand

Fifteen years ago we introduced the first British-made low-loss ceramic. **To-day the range of Frequentite** components covers more than a thousand pieces of every shape and size. With such a store of manufacturing experience we are able to offer advice backed by practical knowledge on your insulation problem. Please consult us before you finalize your design.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LIMITED

Head Office: Stourport-on-Severn, Worcs. Telephone: Stourport 111 Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

S.P.24

World Radio History

Success through constant research—can we help you?

LOW LOSS CERAMICS

by

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF (REFRACTORIES) LTD.

Head Office: Eastwood, Hanley, Staffs. *London: 125, High Holborn, W.C.1.*

Phones: Holborn 1951-2 & Stoke-on-Trent 5272-4.

TAS/TT·68.

Headphones which uphold British Prestige

TYPE "K."

S. G. BROWN, Type 'K'
Moving Coil Headphones, supply that High Fidelity Reproduction demanded for DX work, monitoring and laboratory purposes, etc.

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS.

D.C. RESISTANCE, 47 Ohms.

IMPEDANCE, 52 Ohms at 1,000 c.p.s.

SENSITIVITY, 1.2 x 10^{-12} Watts at 1 kc. = .0002 Dyne/cm².

Descriptive Literature on request.

PRICE £5.5.0 PER PAIR

Your Local Dealer can supply

For details of other S. G. Brown Headphones (prices from 30/- to 63/-) write for illustrated Brochure "W.W."

HEADPHONES WHICH UPHOLD BRITISH PRESTIGE.

Telephone: Wotford 7241.

S. G. Brown, Ltd.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD, HERTS.

Why you should use...

Superspeed
SPECIAL
Activated
ROSIN CORED SOLDER

1. Maximum "Wetting" Capacity.
2. Accelerated Fluidity.
3. Moderate soldering bit temperatures.
4. Mechanical bonding and perfect Electrical conductivity ensured.
5. Minimum amount of solder used per joint.
6. Residue sets hard, is non-corrosive, and of high dielectric strength.
7. No harmful fume deposits.
8. Continuous, unvarying core.
9. Even distribution of activator in core.
10. Approved by Air Ministry and General Post Office.

Supplied in a wide range of Gauges and Alloys on 1 lb and 7 lb reels, works coils, or as required. Prices on application.

Sole Manufacturers:

H. J. Enthoven & Sons, Ltd., 15-18 Lime Street, London, E.C.3.
'Phone: MANsion House 4533. Works: Rotherhithe, Croydon, Derbyshire.

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

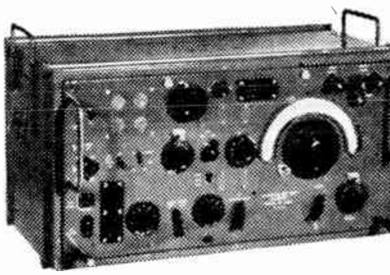
MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

OPENING SHORTLY——COMMODIOUS NEW PREMISES AT

152-153, FLEET STREET, E.C.4

(No. 169 will remain open as usual). All **POST ORDERS** to 167, LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON, E.5 'Phone : AMHerst 4723.

Terms of Business : Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1. Send 2½d. Stamp for list.



R107. ONE OF THE ARMY'S FINEST COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. (See "W.W.," August, 1945.) 9 valves, R.F. amp. osc. Frequency Changer, 2 I.F.'s (465 kc.), 2nd Detector, AVC. Af. amp. B.F.O. A.C. mains, 100-250 v. or 12 v. accum. Frequency range 17.5 to 7 mc/s, 7.25 mc/s to 2.9 mc/s, 3.0 to 1.2 mc/s. Monitor L.S. built in. Complete. Write for full details. **£16 16 0.** Carriage paid.

THE FAMOUS R.1155 RECEIVER. These are all brand new and unused. Frequency range 7.5 mc/s.-7 kc. in 5 wavebands. Complete with 10 valves (including Magic Eye). Completely enclosed in black crackled metal case, 16in. × 9in. × 9in.

Brand new **£12 12 0**
Used models **£8 8 0**

R1155 POWER UNIT INCORPORATING OUTPUT STAGE. A robust unit contained in a black enamelled case 10in. × 8in. × 6in., which matches the Receiver. The power supply is 250 v. at 80 mA. which is ample for the R.1155 Receiver and output stage. Primary is for 100-250 v. 50 cycle mains.

Power unit with built-in output stage (6F6) with output transformer........................ **£3 15 0**
Power unit only **£2 10 0**

CAR RADIO VIBRATOR PACKS. 12 volts input, 250 v. 60 mA. output, completely smoothed and fitted with suppressors. All contained in a steel case 10in. × 8in. × 6in. **£2 0 0**

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT. Consists of a complete kit of parts to construct an H.T. Eliminator with an output of 120 v. at 20 m A. and provision for Trickle Charging a 2 v. Accumulator. Two Metal Rectifiers are employed. With circuit, **35/-.**

PREMIER COIL PACK 4-BAND. Consists of a fully wired and calibrated Coil Pack of the latest type. 5 position switch includes a gram. position. Wavebands covered 13.6-52 metres (22-5.8 mc/s) 51-200 metres (5.9-1.5 mc/s) 200-550 metres and 900-2100 metres. Air Dielectric Trimmers on all Short Wave Coils. Unit consists of 3 screened sections AERIAL, R.F. and Oscillator.

Dimensions of Pack, 6in. × 4½in. × 2½in.

Also included pair I.F. Transformers with permeability tuned Litz windings of high "Q" 3-gang condenser, drive spindle, drive wheel.

Price with circuit diagram **85/-**

or complete with coloured glass dial, backplate, pointer, dial light brackets and drilled 7-valve chassis, with blue prints, **£5 10 0.**

ALL DRY BATTERY PORTABLE. A kit of parts to build a 4-valve portable receiver covering the medium and long wavebands.

Valves used, 1LC6 (Pentogrid Converter), 1LN5 (R.F. Pentode I.F. Amplifier), 1 LD5 (Diode Pentode, 2nd Detector, A.V.C. and 1st L.F. Amplifier), 3D6/1299 (Output Pentode) Litz Wound I.F. Transformers (465 kc/s) of high "Q": Litz Wound Oscillator Coil, assembled with trimmers, ready to fit on the chassis.

Very efficient Frame Aerial of large diameter, completely assembled and tested with Long Wave Loading Coil, 3 wires only to connect Aerial Assembly to the Chassis. Separate H.T. and L.T. batteries for economy of replacement. H.T. 90 volts, L.T. 1½ volts, 6½in. Speaker of the latest type, 3 colour Glass Dial clearly marked in metres, with station names.

Kit of parts supplied complete with batteries and cabinet. Cabinet size, 16in. wide, 6¾in. deep and 10½in. high.

Kit, including tax **£10 5 0**
Completely wired and tested, including tax **£11 12 3**

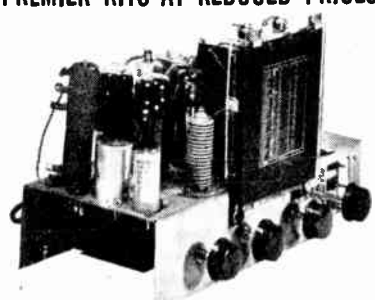
INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 174 contains; 1 C.R. Tube VCR138, 1 C.R. Tube VCR521, 2 Mu. Metal Screens, 1 VT60A (807), 3 VR54, 1 VR116, 5 VR65, 14 Potentiometers, 4 Relays, 2 .02 mfd. 5000 v. working Condensers, over 50 Resistors, 1 Switch 5-pole 2-way, 1 Switch 4-pole 4-way, Condensers, Valveholders, Co-Axial Plugs, Transformers, etc. A remarkable radio bargain at **85/-.**

RECEIVER TYPE R3102A. Radar Unit contains 14 valves; 1 VR137, 4 VR91, 2 VR136, 3 VR65, 1 VU111, 1 VU39, 2 VR92.

Receiver contains 45 mc/s I.F. strip which makes the Unit ideal for conversion to a Vision Receiver. There is ample space for building time bases. Also included in the Unit are the following; 24 volt motor-driven Switch Unit, over a dozen Co-Axial Plugs and Sockets, Resistors, Heater Chokes, Transformers and .01 mfd. 2,500 volt working Condenser............ **£3 10 0**

RECEIVER TYPE 184. Radar Unit containing 14 valves; 1 CU67, 4 VR91, 7VR65, 1 VU111, 1 VR92. Unit contains a 45 mc/s I.F. Strip suitable for use as a Vision Receiver. There is ample space for building Power Packs or Time Bases. Also included are 5 Potentiometers, .01 mfd. 2,500-volt Condenser, 2 Relays, 3 Neon Lamps, a quantity of Resistors, Condensers and Co-Axial Sockets **£2 5 0**

PREMIER KITS AT REDUCED PRICES



ALL-WAVE SUPERHET KIT. A Kit of Parts to build a 6-valve (plus rectifier) receiver, covering 16-50 metres, Medium- and Long-wave bands. Valve line-up, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6J7, two 25A6 in push-pull. Metal Rectifiers are incorporated for H.T. supply. Output impedance is for 3 and 15 ohms. The latest Wearite Coil Pack incorporating Iron Dust Coils is used, making construction and alignment extremely simple. A pick-up position on the wave-change switch and pick-up terminals is provided. A complete kit, including valves, but without speaker or cabinet. Chassis size, 14in. × 6in. Overall height, 9in. Price, **£10 16 6,** including Purchase Tax. Wired and tested, **£13 15 0.**

Suitable loudspeakers are the GOODMANS 10in. 6-watt P.M. at **47/6,** or for superlative reproduction, the Goodmans 12in. P.M. at **£6 15 0.**

NEW 2-VALVE ALL WAVE KIT. 16 to 2,000 metres' Switched Coil Pack ready wired and tested. 2 Mazda HL23 Valves, 'Phones, H.T. and L.T. Batteries, Condensers, resistors, diagrams and steel case, all ready to assemble, **£3 10 0,** including P.T.

NEW 1948 MIDGET T.R.F. RADIO KITS with Illuminated Glass Dial. All parts including Valves, M/C Speaker and instructions. 3 valves plus Metal Rectifier. 200-557 metres and 700-2,000 metres. 200 to 250 v. A.C. or A.C./D.C. mains. State which is required. Size, 10in. × 6in. × 6in., **£7 7 6,** including Purchase Tax.

NEW 1948 MIDGET SUPERHET RADIO KIT, with Illuminated Glass Dial. All parts including Valves, M/C Speaker and instructions. 4 valves plus Metal Rectifier. 16-50 metres and 200-257 metres. 200 to 250 v. A.C. or A.C. D.C. mains. State which is required. Size, 10in. × 6in. × 6in., **£8 5 0,** including Purchase Tax

MIDGET RADIO CABINETS in Brown Bakelite. Can be supplied for either of the above Midget Kits at **25/-,** including P.T.

OUR NEW ENLARGED CATALOGUE IS NOW READY
Please send stamps for copy

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. For 200-230 v. 50 c. input Half Wave. For use with Valve or Metal Rectifier. Used in a Voltage Doubling Circuit, these will give slightly over double the half wave output. We can supply suitable rectifiers.

E.H.T.1. Output 800 v. **17 6**
E.H.T.2. Output 1,000 v. and 2-0-2 v. 2 a. **25/-**
E.H.T.3. Output 2,500 v. and 2-0-2 v. 2 a. **35/-**

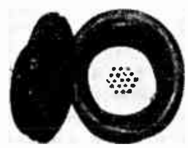
TANK AERIALS. Seven 2ft. lengths of steel tube which fit into each other, making a very efficient aerial. **3/6 each**

Rubber Bases to fit .... **2/6 each**

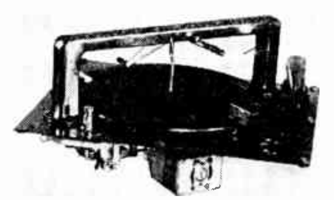
PORTABLE LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS. Strong wood Cabinets to take 10in. Speaker, 16¼in. × 13¼in. × 5¼in. with handle. There is ample room to build a Portable Amplifier into the Cabinet and a Chassis can be supplied to fit at **4/6.** Finished in Brown Cellulose.

Cabinet only **21/6**
With 10in. Loudspeaker **45/-**

MOVING COIL EARPIECES



Comprise a 1½in. Moving Coil Loudspeaker fitted with noise excluding rubber caps. Make excellent Mikes, Phones or Speakers. **2/-** each. **18/-** doz.



COLLARO AUTO CHANGERS with Magnetic Pick-up A.C. only, 100-250 v., **£22 4 4.**

Ditto with Crystal Pick-up, **£23 13 0.**

COLLARO ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE MOTORS with 12in. turntable. A.C. only. 100-250 v., **£5 18 4.**

COLLARO ELECTRIC UNIT with Magnetic Pick-up and Auto Stop. A.C. only, 100-250 v., **£9 13 6.**

DITTO UNIT with Crystal Pick-up. A.C. only, 100-250 v., **£11 2 2.**

CONRAD RIM DRIVEN ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE MOTORS with 9in. Turntable. Fixed Speed (78 r.p.m.) for 200-250 v. A.C. only, to clear **57/6,** including P.T.

LOUDSPEAKERS BY FAMOUS MAKER

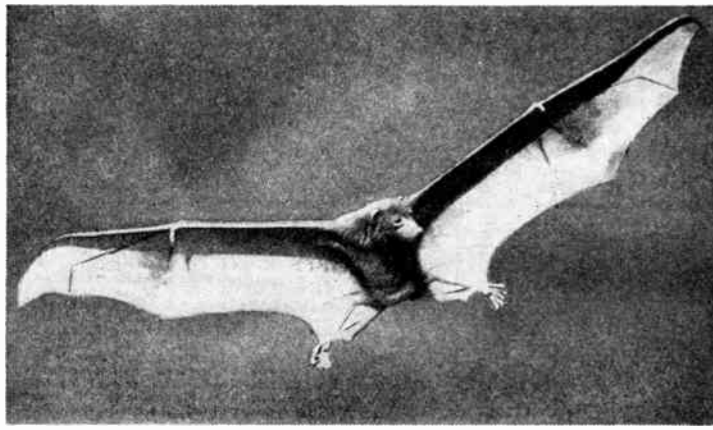
5in. P.M. 2-3 ohms **10/11**
6in. ,, 2-3 ,, ... **16/6**
8in. ,, 2-3 ,, ... **17/6**
10in. ,, 2-3 ,, ... **23/6**
12in. ,, 15 ,, ... **85/-**
10in. Energised. 2,000 ohm field **25/-**

METERS. All meters are by the best makers and are contained in bakelite cases. Prices are about one-quarter the original cost.

Range	Ext. Diam.	Fitting	Type	Price
40 v.	2¼in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	5/9
2½ a.	2¼in.	Flush	Thermo H.F.	5/-
20 a.	2¼in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	7/6
40 a.	2¼in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	7/6
25 a.	3½in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	7/6
25 a.	3½in.	Proj.	M.C. D.C.	7/6
25 a.	3½in.	Flush	M.I. D.C.	2/11
500 μa.	2½in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	7/6
5 m/a.	2¼in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	5/-
1 m a	3½in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	15/11
500 μa.	3½in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	19/6
20 v.	2¼in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	5/9
15 v.	3½in.	Flush	M.I./A.C.D.C.	7/6
150 m/a	2¼in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	6/-
5,000 v.	4½in.	Flush	Electrostatic	50/-
1 m a	2¼in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	8/6
50 m/a	2¼in	Flush	M.C. D.C.	8/6
30 m/a	3½in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	10/6

TEST UNIT TYPE 73 consists of a special purpose Oscilloscope that requires only rewiring and the addition of a few condensers and resistors to convert into a standard Oscilloscope, input 230 v. 50 c. A 3½in. C.R. tube and 1 SU220A, 1 EB34, 1 5Z4, 3 SP41, 2 EA50, are included. Carr. and pkg. **£8 8 0.**

World Radio History



Sensitivity

The bat is said to derive its amazing sensitivity in flight from the echo of a high pitched sound which it emits. The Weston Model E772 Analyser, however, relies upon the more tangible asset of a sensitivity rating of 20,000 ohms per volt on all D.C. ranges and 1,000 ohms per volt on all A.C. ranges. This instrument is designed to assist you in the tracing of difficult electrical faults and its quality is in accord with the highest Weston standards.

E772 WESTON *Analyser*

SANGAMO WESTON LTD. · ENFIELD · MIDDX. Telephone : Enfield 3434 & 1242

ISOLATION FROM VIBRATION

NEW VIBRATION ELIMINATORS

"EQUIFLEX"

PATENTED AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING

MOUNTINGS

AN AW PRODUCT

" Equiflex " Mountings are invaluable for the mounting and suspension of machines, equipment, instruments, electrical apparatus, motors, etc., and whenever elimination of vibration and shock is required.

SPECIAL FEATURES

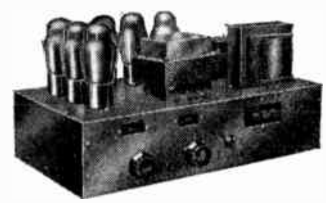
Flexible in all directions at an equal deflection. Can be loaded on any side, thus eliminating vibration in Vertical, Horizontal and Longitudinal planes employing best quality natural rubber spring elements and complete with snubbing device. Special Fittings made to suit customers' requirements.

Also available as previously advertised, the ALL-METAL construction comprising an ingenious Damped Spring System. Write for illustrated brachure, and send us details of your requirements.

A. WELLS & CO. LTD. (Dept. W.W.),
STIRLING ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17
'Phone: Larkswood 2691

NEW SOUND EQUIPMENT. NEW IDEAS.

A range of entirely new amplifiers



THE G/Q PLUS. THREE CHANNEL GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER. 15 GNS.
Factory built chassis, complete ready for use. Good quality reproduction from radio or records with wide range tone control system. First stage, triode amplifier as cathode coupled divider, separate amplifiers for bass and treble, together with middle frequencies, resultant output electronic mixed by second valve, a double triode. Another double triode as self balance phase changer driving two 6L6's in P.P. Output 6 watts. Distortion less than 1 per cent. Excellent reproducer for modern pick-ups. Write for technical data and basic circuit (2½d. stamp).

THE HOME GRAMO AMPLIFIER PP/11. 10 GNS.
A new chassis which has all the advantages of push pull output. Double triode phase changer and two KT61's giving 10 watts. Two inputs and tone control. A very reasonable outfit for general purposes.

PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIERS. Portable steel cases.
GP/15 watt. P.P. Output. With high gain microphone stage. **16 Gns.** Bass Lift and Treble cut. A very popular equipment.
GP/25 watt. P.P. general purpose high gain amplifier. **19 Gns.** Perfect for stage work, schools, social clubs, etc.

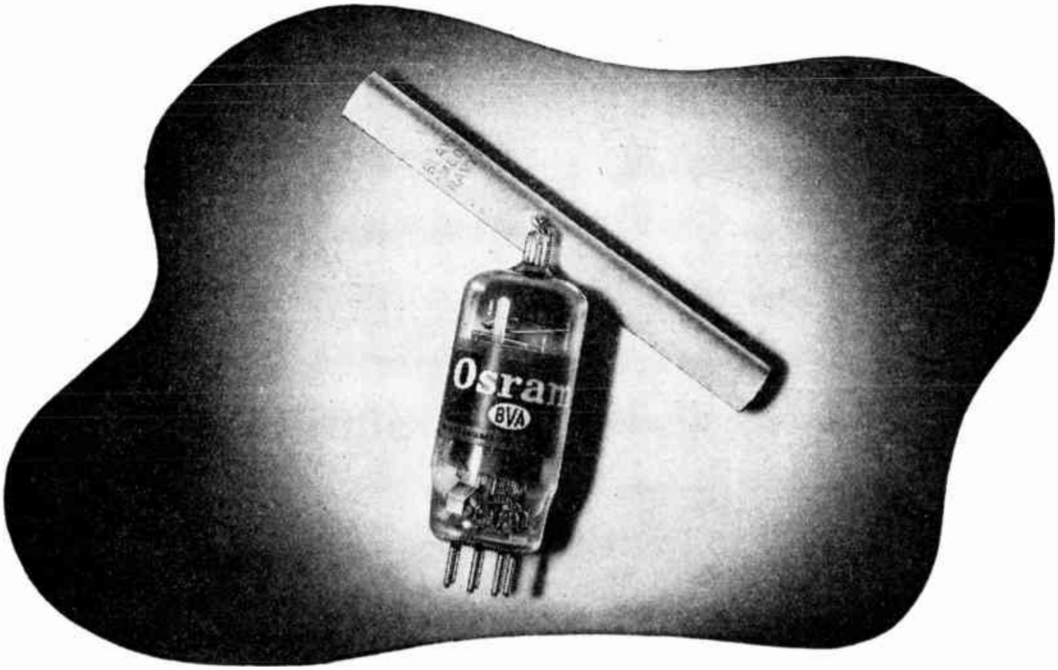
TRANSFORMERS. As used in our own productions.
Mains types 350/0/350 v. 100 ma. 5 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 4 a. **30/-.**
As above but 150 ma., **35/-.**
500/0/500 v. from **60/-.**
We have transformers for all applications, from our range you can select output and mains for all amplifiers and sets. Output transformers. for 3/8/15 ohms. 25 watts. Plate loads of 8,000 and 10,000. Price **25/-**

If you have not had any leaflets from us recently write—

GENERAL LAMINATION PRODUCTS LTD.
" Winder House," 294, Broadway, Bexleyheath, KENT.
Bexleyheath 3021.

World Radio History

Introducing . . .
The Osram Miniatures



TYPE Z77 HIGH-GAIN PENTODE

MOUNTED ON **B7G** GLASS BASE

THE Z77 is the first of a new range of OSRAM miniatures. It is a high-gain pentode, mounted on the B7G base and is suitable for use in television, wide-band radio, amplifier and electronic instrument circuits.

INTERESTING FEATURES

Small size and rugged construction make it an eminently suitable valve for use in mobile and portable equipment.

Suitable for operation up to 100 megacycles per second.

Owing to smallness of size and low thermal capacity the valve rapidly reaches a stable operating condition.

List Price 17/6. Purchase Tax 3/10 extra.

Osram PHOTO CELLS | G.E.C. CATHODE RAY TUBES | Osram VALVES

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

World Radio History

Switch to

CLIX

All parts plated and keyed to body. Available in bracket or clip-fixing types.

End the Flickering of Dial Lights with

THE NEW MOULDED M·E·S LAMPHOLDER

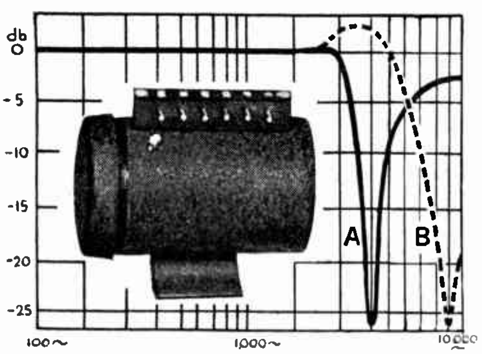
The new design eliminates all risk of noisy intermittent contacts. Screw-in bulb is gripped firmly in vibration-proof holder. Place your enquiries *now* for early deliveries.

THE GENERAL ACCESSORIES CO. LTD.

21 BRUTON STREET, LONDON, W.1 Telephone : MAYfair 5543

Ra. 2

RHO-METAL SCRATCH FILTER CHOKE



TYPICAL RESPONSE CURVES

A Tuned for maximum rejection at 4,000 cycles

B Tuned for maximum rejection at 9,000 cycles

WHERE SURFACE NOISE IS THE LIMITING FACTOR TO SUPREME QUALITY OF REPRODUCTION, fit a Sound Sales alloy cored steep trough tuneable filter. We know the problem of removing Surface Noise or Hetrodyne whistle is not easy to solve, but the steep trough filter has so far produced the most encouraging results we have encountered when using a compact component which can be incorporated in existing apparatus.

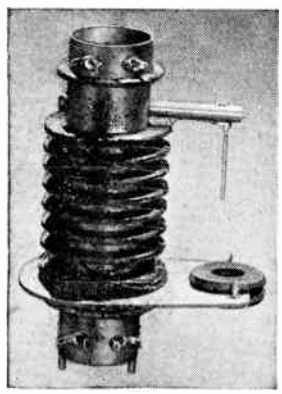
CHOKE TYPE. C/SF, Dia. 2⅞", length 3¼". **PRICE £1.8.9** each.

SOUND SALES LIMITED

Specialist manufacturers of Transformers and Chokes of all types since 1930

WEST STREET, FARNHAM SURREY

and 57 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.2. Temple Bar 4284



R.F. E.H.T.

Manufacturers and home constructors will be pleased to learn that the HAZLEHURST R.F. E.H.T. Supply Units are now available. They have many outstanding advantages over the usual E.H.T. supplies :

i. Operation is independent of adjustments to time base circuits and regulation is excellent.

ii. The high voltage is non-lethal, dropping almost to earth potential on touch.

iii. Radiation is made negligible by efficient screening.

iv. A 5KV-8KV unit requires a D.C. supply of 320v, 30mA and an A.C. of 6.3V, 0.45.

Units are available to supply any voltage between 5KV and 25KV with stabilized outputs to special order.

Price of complete supply (5KV-8KV)	5 Gns.
Price of coil unit (as illustrated)	£1.6.8

Trade and Export enquiries welcomed.

HAZLEHURST DESIGNS LTD.

186, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.3.

'Phone KENsington 7793

World Radio History

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

Government Surplus – Immediate Delivery from Stock

R1155 10-VALVE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

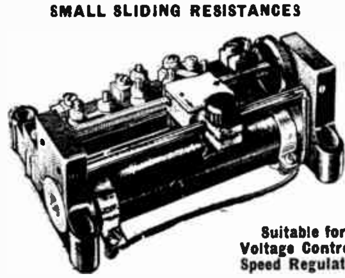
These sets are as new. Freq. range 7.5 mc/s 75 kc/s in five wavebands. Complete with 10 valves including magic eye. Enclosed in metal case. Every receiver is aerial tested. Complete with Power Pack and Loudspeaker, for A.C. mains 200-250 v. (Carr. and pkg. 10/6 extra) **£14.10.0**

FREE with each receiver! Complete circuit, description and modifications for civil use, reprinted from "W.W." July, 1946.

NEW MILNES H.T. UNITS (Everlasting)

120 v. 60 m.A. Will charge from 6 v. accumulator. *For Callers Only* **67/6**

SMALL SLIDING RESISTANCES



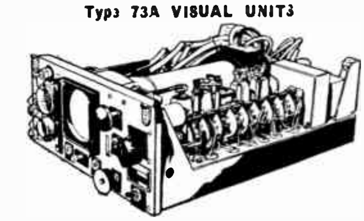
Suitable for Voltage Controls, Speed Regulators

50 ohms, 0.5 amp. Dimensions 6in. × 4in. × 2½in. high. Carriage paid **8/9**

RADAR VIEWING UNITS. Consisting of 6in. diameter Electrostatic C.R. tube, 7 valves, including four EF50, potentiometers, resistances and other associated components. In metal cabinet 18 × 8 × 7½in.
Bargain price **£3.7.6**

EX-R.A.F. CINE CAMERA, Type G45B. To take 16 mm. film. Fixed focus lens approx. 5 cm., f/3.5. In metal case. Dimensions 12 × 3½ × 2in. with 24 v. motor drive....................... **57/6**
With 12 v. drive, £3.

Type 73A VISUAL UNITS

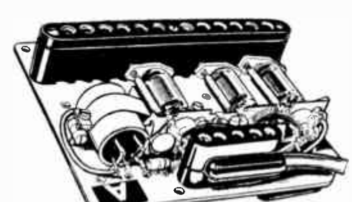


With 4in. Cathode Ray Tube, VCR138A, 4 SP61, 1 EB34 valves, potentiometers, etc. Complete on chassis, 16 × 12 × 5½in **£2.12.6**
Carriage 5/6.

METAL RECTIFIERS, 12-volts input, 6 volts output, 3½ amps. **15/-**
Carriage 1/6.

2-VOLT POWER PACKS complete with Vibrator Output approx. 200 v. 60 mA. Size 9 × 5 × 3½in. A first-class job, complete with accumulator in carrying case **£3.7.6**
Plus 5/- carr. and pkg.

MINE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER PANEL



With 3 1T4 valves Carriage 1/6. **25/6**

3-VALVE R.F. AMPLIFIERS V.H.F. Types 24 & 25.

40/50 mc/s. Complete with valves. In metal case. Brand new in carton **10/6**
Plus carriage and packing 1/6.

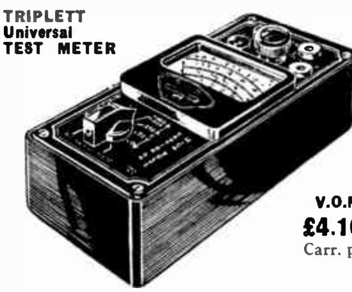
FRACTIONAL H.P. A.C. MOTORS Converted from ex-Govt. Generators.

Brush type 220-250 v. 50 cycles approx. 5,000 r.p.m. Overall diam. 10 × 4in. ¼in. spindle extends 1in. both ends. Post 2/6 extra. Special reduction **25/-**

THE FAMOUS EDDYSTONE 358 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Range 31 Mc/s to 90 kc/s, 9 Plug-in coils, 7 valves and rectifier, variable selectivity, B.F.O. stand-by switch, A.V.C. switch, band-spread dial, valve check meter. In heavy black crackle finished steel cabinet with chrome fittings. Complete with 200-250 v. A.C. Power Supply Unit ... **£25.0.0**
Carriage and packing 17/6 extra.

TRIPLETT Universal TEST METER



V.O.MA
£4.10.6
Carr. paid.

AIRBORNE G.P. TRANSMITTERS
Type 1154

A few only to clear.

Complete with 4 valves. Frequency coverage: 500 kc/s, 200 kc/s, 10 mc/s, 3 mc/s, 2.35 mc/s, 8 mc/s, 2.5 mc/s. Power input 1,200 v., 200 m/a. H.T. 6 v. 4 amp. L.T. Chassis size, 15in. × 13in. × 8½in. In metal cabinet. Supplied in strong wood case, with metal bound corners and carrying handles, easily adapted for Amateur use. Less Power Pack **£10.10.0**
Carriage and Packing 12/6 extra.

Please Note: All carriage charges relate to the British Isles only • We do not issue lists or catalogues

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES, 23, LISLE ST. (GERrard 2969) **LONDON, W.C.2**

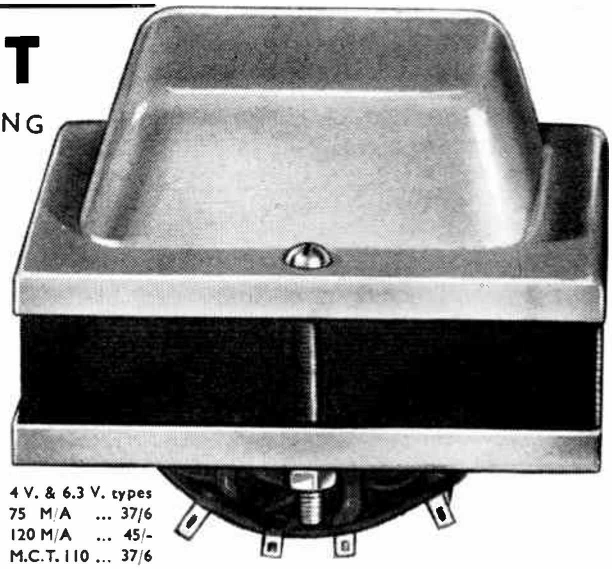
Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday and weekdays 9 a.m.—6 p.m.

World Radio History

BUILT TO LAST

M.C.T. RANGE · CHASSIS MOUNTING
FULLY IMPREGNATED

TYPE	USE	PRIMARY	SECONDARY
M.C.T.100	Mains Transformer	0-200-230-250 v. 40-100 Cps.	300-0-300 v. 75 m/a 4 v. 4 amps. 4 v. 2 amps.
M.C.T.101	Mains Transformer	0-200-230-250 v. 40-100 Cps.	300-0-300 v. 75 m/a. 6.3 v. 3 amps. 5 v. 2 amps.
M.C.T.110	Auto Transformer	0-100-110-200-230-250 volts 40-100 Cps. 100 w.	
M.C.T.120	Mains Transformer	0-200-230-250 v. 40-100 Cps.	350-0-350 v. 75 m/a. 4 v. 4 amps. 4 v. 2 amps.
M.C.T.121	Mains Transformer	0-200-230-250 v. 40-100 Cps.	350-0-350 v. 75 m/a. 6.3 v. 3 amps. 5 v. 2 amps.
M.C.T.124	Mains Transformer	0-200-230-250 v. 40-100 Cps.	350-0-350 v. 120 m/a. 4 v. 4.5 amps. 4 v. 2 amps.
M.C.T.125	Mains Transformer	0-200-230-250 v. 40-100 Cps.	350-0-350 v. 120 m/a. 6.3 v. 3 amps. 5 v. 2 amps.



4 V. & 6.3 V. types
75 M/A ... 37/6
120 M/A ... 45/-
M.C.T. 110 ... 37/6

RM

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

R.M. ELECTRIC LTD.,
TEAM VALLEY,
GATESHEAD, 11

FOLDED DIPOLES

The development of the folded dipole made from twin lead low loss transmission line has become very popular in the U.S. It is inherently a broad band antenna, and performs wel over an entire amateur band, not a single frequency.

We have been fortunate in obtaining a quantity of this 300 ohm twin lead, and can offer it at a price which will make our "W" friend envious, so get some while it lasts.

HEAVY DUTY TWIN LEAD $2\frac{1}{2}$D PER FOOT

Might we also point out that in addition to the Government surplus gear offered in our list, we have the largest stock at the lowest prices of standard Receivers etc., namely National H.R.O. and NC120, R.C.A. AR 88, Hallicrafter S.27, Eddystone 358, National NTE Exciter, TCS Transmitters and Receivers.

REMEMBER G5NI has served you for years, knows what he is buying and has the largest stock of "worth while" short wave equipment.

SEND S.A.E. FOR RAYMART STANDARD LIST "W" AND NO. 7 SPECIAL OFFERS LIST.

RADIOMART
G5NI (B'HAM) LTD.

48, HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM, I.
Telephone: Midland 3254

FOR THE RADIO SERVICEMAN DEALER AND OWNER

The man who enrols for an I.C.S. Radio Course learns radio thoroughly, completely, practically. When he earns his Diploma, he will KNOW radio. We are not content merely to teach the principles of radio, we want to show our students how to apply that training in practical, every-day radio service work. We train them to be *successful.*

Write to the I.C.S. Advisory Dept. stating your requirements. Our advice is free.

..............You may use this coupon..............

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL Ltd.
DEPT. 38, INTERNATIONAL BUILDINGS, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Please explain fully about your instruction in the subject marked X.

Complete Radio Engineering
Radio Service Engineers
Radio Service and Sales
Advanced Short-Wave Radio
Elementary Electronics, Radar, and Radio

And the following Radio Examinations:—

British Institution of Radio Engineers
P.M.G. Certificates for Wireless Operators
City and Guilds Telecommunications
Wireless Operators and Wireless Mechanics, R.A.F.

I.C.S. students for Examinations are coached till successful.

Name.................................... Age..........

Address..

ICS

CONSISTENTLY *Accurate*

PULLIN 'S' METER

The Pullin S Meter has been designed for use on amateur band communication receivers. The meter is mounted in a bench stand with terminals on top. Two scales are printed on the dial, thus serving as a dual purpose meter. An instructional leaflet is supplied with each meter. This gives the user full instructions for wiring up and explains in detail the value of the resistors and potentiometer to be used in the circuit.
Price, £3.6.0.

MIP

Address all Enquiries to

We can give early deliveries — write for full details —

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD.

Dept. J. Electrin Works, Winchester St., London, W.3. Phone ACOrn 4651/4

CELESTION

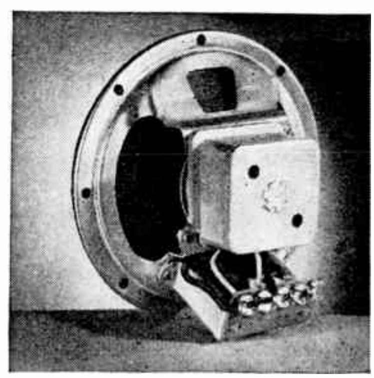
SPEAKERS

The new and special magnets used in the construction of the Celestion 5in. and 6½in. speakers detailed below, provide a degree of efficiency hitherto unobtainable with permanent magnets. They represent the very latest method of speaker design and construction.

Chassis Model P6Q is also available as a **Cabinet Speaker** (size 9in. × 8in. × 4½in.). The attractive cabinet is fitted with volume control. Cabinet finish in Green, Cream or Brown. Ask for Cabinet Model **CT115**. Price **£2/17/-** (without transformer), suitable for outputs 1-5 ohms; or, price **£3/3/-** (with universal transformer). Suitable for all receivers.

Chassis Diameter	MODEL	Voice Coil Impedance (ohms)	Pole Diameter	Flux Density (Gauss)	Total Gap Flux (Maxwells)	Peak Power Handling Capacity
5"	P5Q	3.0	¾"	8,500	26,000	2W
5"	P5T	3.0	¾"	10,500	32,000	2W
6½"	P6Q	3.0	¾"	8,500	26,000	3W
6½"	P6T	3.0	¾"	10,500	32,000	3W

Write for Brochure "W.W." It gives details of all Celestion chassis and Cabinet Speakers.



P5Q

WHERE TO BUY CELESTION SPEAKERS

The Public are requested to order from their local Radio Dealer.

Wholesalers are supplied by the sole Distributors: CYRIL FRENCH LTD., High Street, Hampton Wick, Middlesex. Phone: KINgston 2240.

Manufacturers should please communicate direct with CELESTION LTD.

CELESTION LTD., SUMMER ROAD, THAMES DITTON, SURREY.

Telephone:
EMBERBROOK 3402-5

World Radio History

For all Electrical Tests

PIFCO

ALL-IN-ONE RADIOMETER

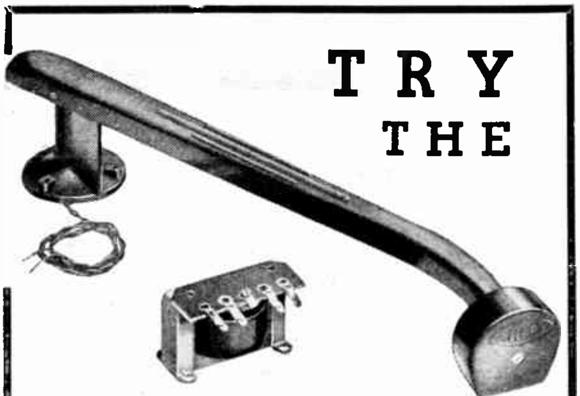
with internal battery and multi scale the PIFCO All-in-One Radiometer tests everything electrical, Radio and P.A. Equipments, Household appliances of all kinds. Car Lighting Systems, Bell and Teleprinter Circuits. May be used on AC or DC mains.

- **CIRCUIT TEST** Tests for open or faulty circuits in all radio and electrical apparatus and domestic appliances. Equally for testing car lighting and starting circuits.
- **L.T. TEST** 0-6 volts AC or DC.
- **MILLIAMPERE TEST** 0/23 m.a. scale for testing total discharge from battery or testing single cell.
- **H.T TEST** 0-240 volts. May be used direct on any mains, AC or DC
- **VALVE TEST** Made by inserting valve in socket on front of meter.

Write for full details and Export terms. Overseas Agency enquiries invited.

PIFCO LTD., PIFCO HOUSE, WATLING STREET, MANCHESTER, 4
and at PIFCO HOUSE, GT. EASTERN STREET, LONDON, E.C.2

TRY THE



SHEFI MOVING COIL PICK-UP

Licensed under Voigt's Patent No. 538058.

It uses miniature needles suitable for modern full range recordings A ferrous coil former concentrates the flux on the coil and also adds armature effect, thus increasing output voltage sufficiently to operate direct into a normal radio set.

Free needle movement and low downward pressure ensure long record life.

The fundamental simplicity of this robust design keeps down manufacturing costs. Price including transformer £2 plus P.T. De Luxe model, with spring counter balance £2.11.0 plus P.T.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

BROOKS & BOHM LTD.

90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. ***Phone: VICtoria 9550/1441.***

SPHERE INSTRUMENTS

NOW AVAILABLE!

The new "75" Range

TESTGEAR

Brief Specification of Item I

SIGNAL GENERATOR "75"

Model I

Frequency Range. 110 to 50 Megacycles. With calibrated extension covering London, and Midland Television frequencies, at over 60 Megacycles.
Modulation. 400 C.p.s. sinusoidal.
Attenuator. 5-step ladder, with fine control.
Output. Switched via single test-lead. RF. and AF. 1 volt Max.
External Radiation. Less than 1 microvolt.
For AC. mains operation. Complete with Standard Dummy Aerial.

EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE LOW PRICE

LIST **12½** GNS *Subject*

LOW COST EFFICIENCY

INQUIRIES INVITED

SPHERE RADIO LIMITED

HEATH LANE, WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND

World Radio History

E.H.T. DEVELOPMENTS

●

10 kV DC

from two rectifiers, type 36EHT145*, in a 50 c.p.s. voltage-doubler circuit.

●

6 kV DC

from three rectifiers, type 36EHT35†, in a pulse voltage tripler circuit.

●

5 kV DC

from 350 volts A.C. using a Westeht EHT unit.

●

WESTINGHOUSE WESTALITE

METAL RECTIFIERS

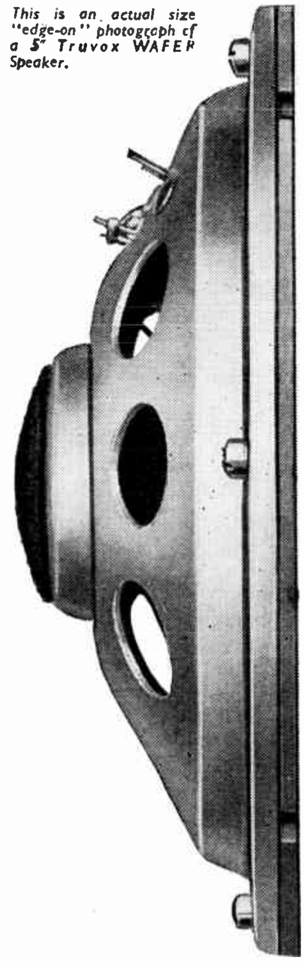
Write for literature to Dept. W.W.10

* Each only $\frac{7}{16}'' \times 7\frac{1}{4}''$

† Each only $\frac{7}{16}'' \times 2\frac{1}{8}''$

Interested manufacturers may obtain small supplies of any of these rectifiers as samples.

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.
82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1



This is an actual size "edge-on" photograph of a 5" Truvox WAFER Speaker.

Available in four sizes, $2\frac{1}{2}''$, $3\frac{1}{2}''$, 5" and $6\frac{1}{2}''$, the WAFER answers space problems in "midgets," personal receivers, car radios, television receivers and intercom systems :—

Depth less than one third of diameter
Light weight
High sensitivity
Even Response
Negligible external magnetic field

Patents pending

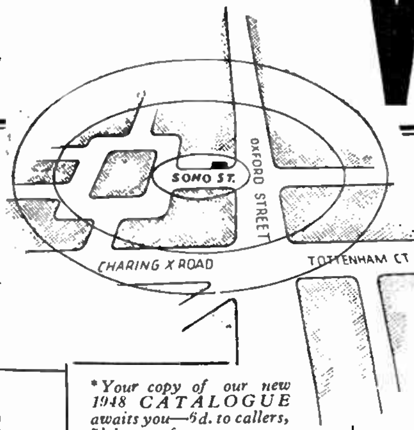
WAFER TRUVOX

TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO LTD
EXHIBITION GROUNDS WEMBLEY MIDDX

T.X.84

New developments at WEBB'S

The hub of the Experimenter's world



HIGH FIDELITY

Amongst other hi-fidelity reproducers we are demonstrating —

The Mordaunt "Duplex" Twin - Unit Corner Reproducer .... **98 Guineas**

and the

Barker "148," a single cone chassis of superlative merit .... **15 Guineas**

Hear them working from Brierley's Ribbon Pick-up, price **£10 14 9**

145 Mc/s BAND

The new amateur band 145/146 Mc/s (2 metres) offers experimental scope for both receiving and transmitting. Some stock items :—

Q.C.C. 8 Mc/s Crystals (multiply by 18), 32/6. U.S.A. type 6J6, 18/3. R.C.A. Acorns 954 and 955, 20/-. Mullard EC91, 30/5. EC52, 18/3. EC53, 30/5. QVO4-20, 75/-. EL91, 15/3.

General Radio Absorption Wavemeter type 758A, precision type calibrated 55/400 Mc/s **£9 0 0**

Philips Concentric Air Trimmers 3/30 and 3/10pF, both **2 0**

Eddystone 15 plus 15pF Split Stators **8 9**

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 2089

**Your copy of our new 1948 CATALOGUE awaits you—6d. to callers, 7½d., post free.*

RADIO REPAIRS

Our enlarged Service Department can give prompt attention to all repairs, specializing, of course, in the alignment, etc., of communication receivers.

WEBB'S RADIO
14, Soho Street,
Oxford Street,
London, W.1

COILS AND FORMERS

"Synchrodyne" coils wound to author's spec., per set of three with connecting diagram **£1 17 6**

Atkins "High Q." Excellent general-purpose tuning inductances, adjustable dust-cores, wound on Aladdin formers. Full range covering 5 to 2,000 metres of three types, Aerial, H.F. Transformers and Oscillator. All .... each **3 7**

Webbs "Crystal" Coil. For use with circuit in "Wireless World," April 1948. Has two crystal tappings **2 9**
(B.T.H. Crystal rectifiers—CS7A also available, 7/6.)

Aladdin Coil Formers. Type F804. A modern former widely used for all frequencies. 1⅛in. long by ⅜in. dia. .... **6d.**
Aladdin Dust Cores, type PP5804 for same **4d.**

RECEIVERS

Eddystone "670." A new receiver for AC/DC 110/230 volt operation. Especially interesting for Marine use. An export model, available under formalities for the seagoing officer **£37 10 0**

Eddystone "640." Offers unparalleled value and holds its own on performance with any communications receiver irrespective of price. Available for the home market ex stock... **£27 10 0**

Shop hours: 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Sats.: 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

Simon
SOUND SERVICE

THE COMPLETE SERVICE FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

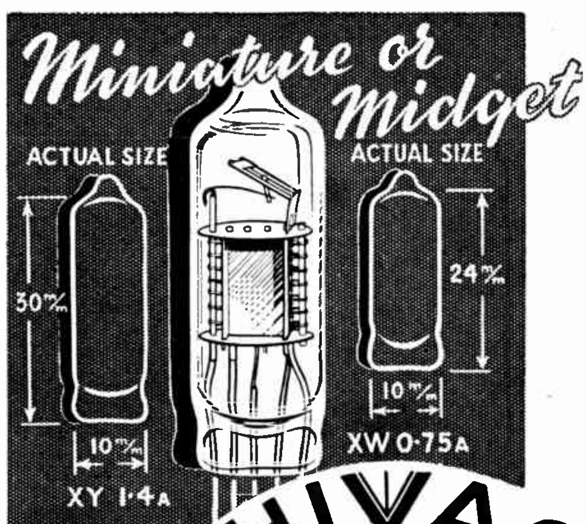
- ★ Mobile and Static Continuous Recording Outfits.
- ★ Recording Amplifiers.
- ★ Moving Coil and Crystal Microphones.
- ★★ Sapphire Pointed Reproducing Styli and Cutters.
- ★ Blank Recording Discs from 5in. to 17in. Single or Double sided.
- ★ Light-weight moving iron, permanent sapphire and moving coil pick-ups.
- ★ Label and Envelope Service.
- ★ A comprehensive range of accessories to meet every requirement of the sound recording engineer.
- ★★ And our latest development (of special interest to users of sapphire or delicate pick-ups)—The Simtrol. This is a controlled micro-movement easily fitted for use with any type of pick-up to eliminate the danger of damage to the record or pick-up. This is achieved by a vernier lowering action of the pick-up head to the record.

Write for comprehensive lists or call at Recorder House for demonstration.

●

RECORDER HOUSE, 48/50 GEORGE ST., PORTMAN SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

Telephone: WEL 2371 (4 lines).
Telegrams: Simsale, Wesdo, London.



HIVAC
THE SCIENTIFIC VALVE
BRITISH MADE

NEW TYPES FOR
MIDGET RECEIVERS
HEARING AIDS
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
ETC.

HIVAC LIMITED Greenhill Crescent. Harrow on the Hill. Middx. *Phone* HARROW 0895

Features of the

'SENIOR' MODEL

P.M. Unit: 9" diameter.
Capacity: 7 watts.
Magnet flux density: 12,000 gauss, total flux 47,000 lines.
Magnet in Alcomax, one of the most efficient permanent magnet alloys yet produced.
Volume controls: constant-impedance type.
Basins: die-cast in non-ferrous alloy.
Cabinet in polished walnut veneer, size 14⅜" x 12 9/16" x 7".
TRANSFORMERS (when required): Universal ratio type transformers, tapped to match high and low impedances or connection direct to speech coil.
Price £5.15.6.
(without transformer), **£5. 2.6.**

'JUNIOR' MODEL

Cabinet size: 13½" x 11¼" x 6⅝".
P.M. Unit: 8" diameter.
Capacity: 6 watts.
Magnet flux density: 10,000 gauss, total flux, 39,500 lines.
Price £5. 0.0
(without transformer) £4.10.6

'CADET' MODEL

Cabinet size: 12¼" x 10¼" x 5¾"
P.M. Unit: 7" diameter.
Capacity: 3½ watts.
Magnet flux density: 8,000 gauss, total flux 31,600 lines.
Price £4.10.0
(without transformer) £4.0.0

Stentorian

The finest EXTRA Speaker for any set

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

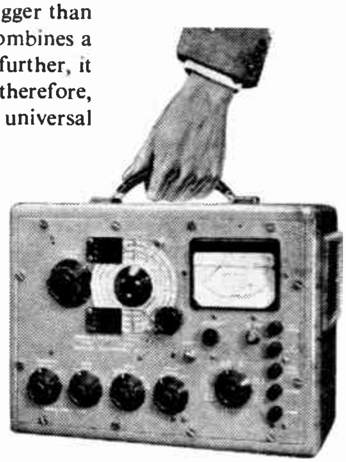
CARRIED AWAY

with enthusiasm . .

Our new "Measurtest" series is so exciting to radio engineers that they—and consequently the instruments!—are carried away with enthusiasm. The PORTABLE RECEIVER TESTER, for instance, is a complete range of test equipment in itself, yet is no bigger than a small attache case and no heavier than a portable radio. In one assembly, it combines a crystal-standardised signal generator, a tone source and an a.f. power meter; further, it can be either mains or battery operated. For servicing or testing radio receivers, therefore, and checking radio amplifiers, the RECEIVER TESTER is the long-awaited universal instrument. Your enquiries are invited.

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

PORTABLE RECEIVER TESTER (TYPE TF 888)



3 Instruments-in-One

A Combined
- SIGNAL GENERATOR
- OUTPUT POWER METER
- CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

COMPACT • PORTABLE • ROBUST

Mains or Battery Operated—

GUARANTEED

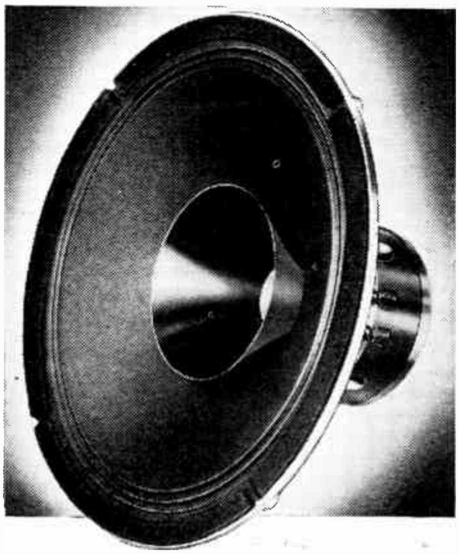
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD

ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Telephone: St. Albans 6161/5. Northern Office: **30 ALBION STREET, HULL. Tel.: Hull 16144.**
Southern Office & Showrooms: **109 EATON SQUARE, S.W.1. Tel.: Sloane 8615.** Western Office: **10 PORTVIEW ROAD, AVONMOUTH. Tel.: Avonmouth 438.**

World Radio History

For *High Fidelity* reproduction

GOODMANS 'AXIOM TWELVE' *Loudspeaker*



This instrument is sufficiently outstanding to arouse the lively appreciation of all High Fidelity enthusiasts. If your equipment can provide a practically faultless output, we have no hesitation in saying that its performance with the Axiom Twelve Loudspeaker will impress you agreeably.

It must be emphasised, however, that the Axiom Twelve is a High Fidelity Reproducer and *must* be used with equipment which has also been specifically designed for this purpose. If the signal includes any distortion, this will be reproduced, possibly with unpleasant aural results. That is why, for general requirements, we still recommend our standard 12" model T2.

FIDELITY

SPECIFICATION:—

Frequency Range	.. 40-15,000 c s.	Flux Density ..	.. 13,000 gauss.
Fundamental Resonance	55 c s.	Total Flux ..	.. 145,000 maxwells.
Voice Coil Impedance	.. 15 ohms.	Power Rating ..	.. 12 watts peak A.C.
Voice Coil Diameter	.. 1¾".	*Write for fully descriptive Folder D.108.*	

EFFICIENCY

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LTD., LANCELOT ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. *'Phone: Wembley, 1200. Cables: "Goodmans, Wembley 1200.*

SRC

SILVERED MICA CAPACITORS

Extremely Stable

TROPICALLY IMPREGNATED
RANGE OF 7 SMALL SIZES
INDIVIDUALLY POWERFACTOR TESTED.

STABILITY RADIO COMPONENTS LTD.

14, NORMAN'S BUILDINGS,
CENTRAL STREET, LONDON,
E.C.1
TELEPHONE: CLERKENWELL 5977

• CONSTANT VOLTAGE • POWER SUPPLY UNITS

NEW SERIES 101

Our new Laboratory Power Supplies, Series 101, are based on our well-known Model 101-A, but incorporate a number of improvements and refinements.

DETAILS ON REQUEST.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.

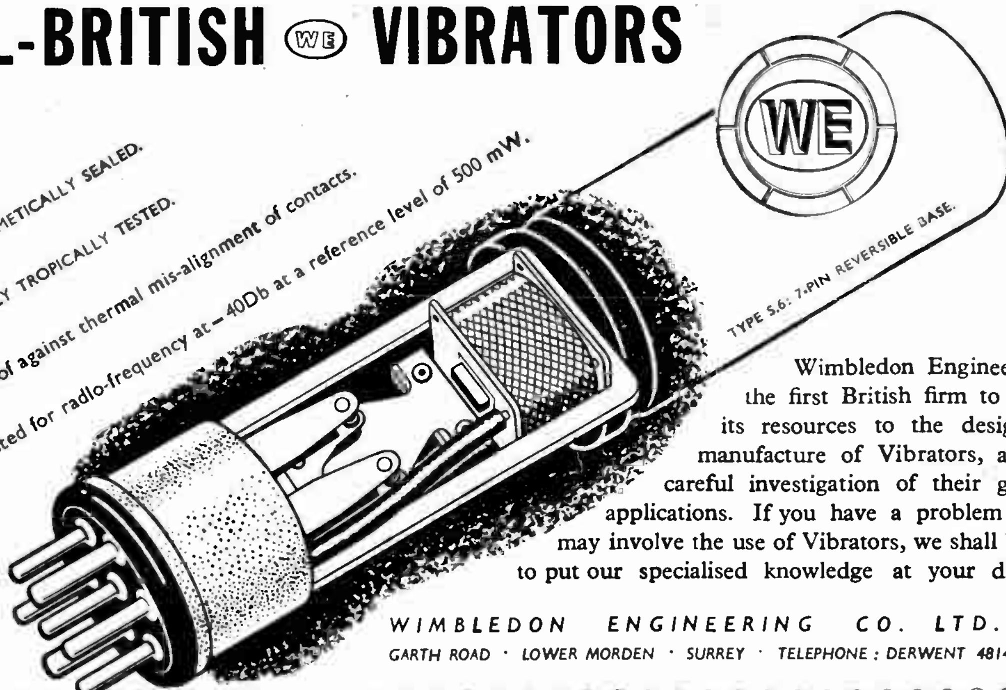
8a, GLADSTONE ROAD, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19

Tel.: LIBerty 3303.

World Radio History

ALL-BRITISH WE VIBRATORS

- HERMETICALLY SEALED.
- FULLY TROPICALLY TESTED.
- Proof against thermal mis-alignment of contacts.
- Tested for radio-frequency at −40Db at a reference level of 500 mW.



Wimbledon Engineering is the first British firm to devote its resources to the design and manufacture of Vibrators, and the careful investigation of their growing applications. If you have a problem which may involve the use of Vibrators, we shall be glad to put our specialised knowledge at your disposal.

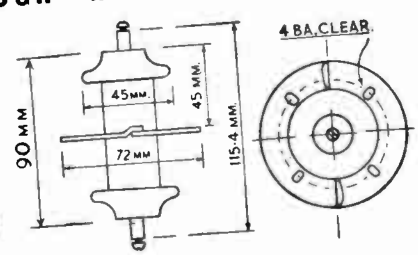
WIMBLEDON ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

GARTH ROAD · LOWER MORDEN · SURREY · TELEPHONE : DERWENT 4814 · 5010.

C.R.C.I

NEW DESIGNS in the range of U.I.C *High Stability* CAPACITORS

1 LEAD-THROUGH "HI-LOAD" CAPACITOR



This new Ceramic "Hi-Load" Capacitor has been specially designed as H.T. or Heater By-Pass and Lead-Through Capacitor. Although very small in dimensions the capacitor has a capacitance of 1,000 pF and it is rated at 40 KVA R.F. with a maximum R.F. current of 20 amps. The sturdy rod forming the lead-through connection is capable of handling all normal currents. The high rating also makes the capacitor suitable as a tank capacitor.

Further technical details furnished on request

UNITED INSULATOR CO. LTD., OAKCROFT RD., TOLWORTH, SURBITON, SURREY

Telephone : Elmbridge 5241 (6 lines) Telegrams : Calanel, Surbiton

= ANOTHER B.S.R. MASTERPIECE

A MOST SENSATIONAL SELLING LINE

CONGRATULATIONS +

Today's outstanding development - a mains operated record player with inbuilt 3 watt amplifier, speaker and new fool-proof auto-stop motor.

The 'Recordmaster' sells on first sight of its attractively styled case - it can be played anywhere, anytime. Send for details now.

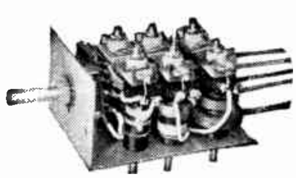
Price £11-11-0 list.

Recordmaster

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LIMITED, OLD HILL, STAFFS.

Coils & Packs..

IN a variety of combinations from 5 to 2,000 metres with all necessary padding and trimmer condensers. Write for descriptive literature stating your problem.



LABORATORY

H C Atkins

TESTED

H. C. ATKINS Laboratories, 32 Cumberland Road, Kew, Surrey
Richmond 2950

AT103

NEW and now available

IF you are interested in the mechanics of good reproduction, you should have this book. It contains 88 pages of valuable, detailed information, together with 36 easy-to-read diagrams. The following extract from recent reviews gives an idea of its worth :—

July issue of American Magazine ELECTRONICS.

"Written for domestic high fidelity addicts—presents the essentials for intelligent selection and evaluation of loudspeakers—informs the critical listener of the technicalities of reproduction. It is a pleasure to see the Doppler effect correctly presented as a trivial problem."

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO TRADING. August Issue.

"Anyone knowing half as much about loudspeakers as one finds in this book would be well on the way to being qualified to write about them."

LOUDSPEAKERS

The Why and How of Good Reproduction

by G.A.Briggs **5/-** per Copy

ASK YOUR DEALER OR POST COUPON FOR YOUR COPY.

Published by

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS

BRADFORD ROAD,
IDLE,
BRADFORD, YORKS.

POST COUPON FOR YOUR COPY.

Please send immediately copy of your book LOUDSPEAKERS. I enclose P.O. value 5/- in full payment.

Name ....

Address ....

....

World Radio History

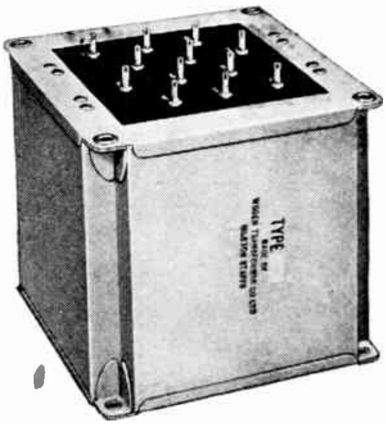
WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

POTTED TYPE TRANSFORMERS

Potted Transformers are particularly suitable for incorporating in equipment for tropical or home use.

Note these advantages

Clean layout and smart appearance when built into equipment. Universal fixing allowing above or below chassis wiring. Silence in operation with absolute reliability.



PTM 11a 250-0-250 60 m/a 5v 2a 6·3v 3a
PTM 12a 275-0-275 120 m/a 5v 2a 6·3v 3a
PTM 13a 350-0-350 120 m/a 5v 2a 6·3v 4a
PTM 14a 425-0-425 150 m/a 5v 3a 6·3v 6a
PTM 15a 500-0-500 150 m/a 5v 3a 6·3v 4a
PTM 16 650-0-650v 250 m/a
PTM 21 500-450-0-450-500v at 250 m/a
PTM 22 350-0-350v 180 m/a

Also available with 4v Filament Windings.

Modulation Transformers, Smoothing and Swinging Chokes also available in Potted Types. Prompt delivery.

Send for New Catalogue.

WODEN TRANSFORMER Co., Ltd.
MOXLEY RD., BILSTON, STAFFORDSHIRE
TELEPHONE: BILSTON 41959/0

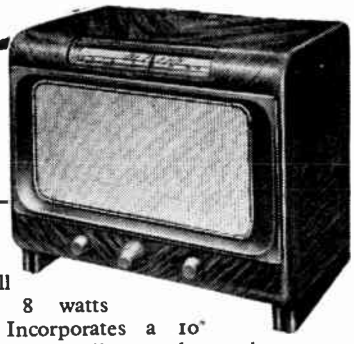
J.T.L. 48/7

Technically

We believe that the only way to build a receiver is to begin at the beginning with a sound circuit design—a design that's been tested and re-tested—a design that will stand up to the most critical examination. From this design a prototype is constructed in which every component receives the same rigorous testing. We leave the experts to pass judgment on the resulting Sobell receivers. We are confident that for ease of control and absolute fidelity of reproduction this model will be found to have no equal—that, in fact, you will pronounce it to be 'technically outstanding'.

outstanding

SOBELL MODEL 717 7-VALVE RECEIVER



Built with a push-pull output stage giving 8 watts undistorted output. Incorporates a 10" loudspeaker. Covers long, medium and two short wave ranges.

SOBELL RADIO

TWO YEARS' FREE *ALL-IN* SERVICE IN THE HOME

Advt. of Sobell Industries Ltd., Langley Park, near Slough, Bucks.

World Radio History

World Radio History

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

38th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

OCTOBER 1948

Proprietors: ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor: H. F. SMITH

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices:
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines).
Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
Price: 1/6
(Publication date 26th of preceding month)

Subscription Rate: 20/- per annum. Home and Abroad

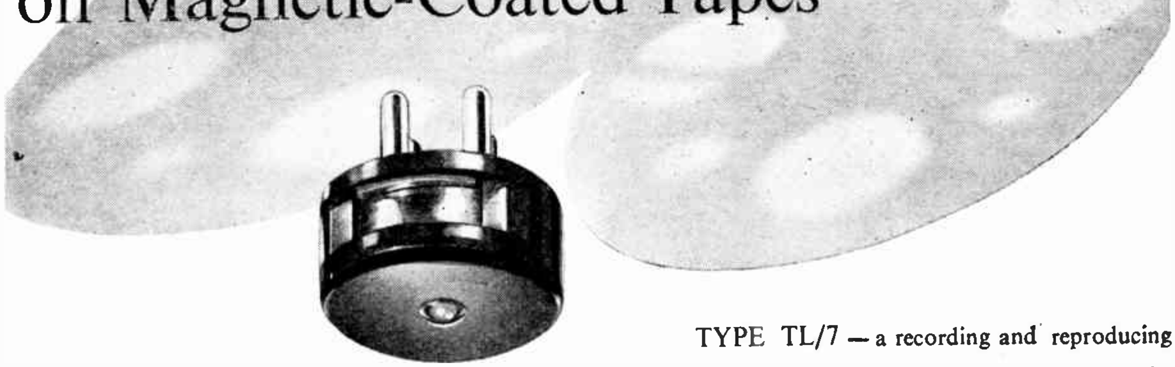
Branch Offices:
Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2.
Coventry: 8-10, Corporation Street.
Glasgow: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.
Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3.

In this Issue

OUR COVER: Atmospheric Direction Finder (see page 380)

Sound Recording on Magnetic-Coated Tapes

WEARITE



TYPE TL/7 — a recording and reproducing head from amongst the components shortly to be made separately available for this specific branch of electronics. Others include Erasing Heads, Combination Heads, Supersonic Oscillator Coils and Drives in addition to the normal range of Transformers, Switches, etc., which have served the industry so well for the past three decades.

Wright & Weaire, Ltd.
138, SLOANE ST. · LONDON · S.W.1
TELEPHONE · SLOANE 2214/5
Factory
"Simonside Works" South Shields, Co. Durham

Valves and their applications

EHT SUPPLIES FOR TELEVISION RECEIVERS

The conventional EHT Supply for a Cathode Ray Tube consists of a high voltage transformer, a high voltage rectifier such as the HVR2, and a smoothing capacitor of appropriate voltage rating with a value of about 0.1μF. Experience has shown this arrangement to be rather unreliable unless a very well-made, and therefore expensive transformer is used. This is because the peak current requirement of the C.R. tube may be no more than 0.1 mA so that the fineness of wire used in the transformer secondary is determined only by the difficulty of winding it. (45 S.W.G. wire will carry 6.2 mA at 1,000 A per sq. in.) In consequence cheap transformers may be wound with such fine wire that the expansion and contraction of the winding during use will eventually produce a breakage.

E H T from Line Time-base

One way of avoiding this difficulty in the case of Television Receivers is to rectify the high peak voltage produced across the primary of the line scanning transformer during the flyback period. This is an economical method as the cost of the high voltage winding is saved and a smoothing capacitor of only 0.001μF is adequate because of the high pulse frequency (10,125 c/s). Unfortunately it is difficult to get more than about 5½ kV. in this way unless one uses voltage doubling circuits, which, in turn, involve two rectifiers and three high voltage condensers, when the saving is not so great. One disadvantage of obtaining the E.H.T. voltage in this way is that the voltage depends on the setting of the line width control.

C.W. R.F. Oscillator

Another method is to use a radio-frequency oscillator feeding a tuned high frequency transformer as originally described by O.H. Schade. (Proc. I.R.E. Vol. 31, No. 4.) In this case the " goodness " of a design depends mainly on the Q of the secondary winding, and Litz wire has often to be used in order to obtain a sufficiently high Q in a reasonably small winding space. The oscillator valve can be a small triode, or a small output pentode such as the EL33, and the anode need not be insulated to a high voltage as the voltage step-up is obtained in the transformer. A limit to the efficiency which can be obtained with this circuit is set by the voltage regulation of the device, but for a given regulation this circuit is generally more efficient than the ringing choke circuit described below.

Ring Choke Circuit

In the ringing choke circuit a pentode such as the EL38 is used because the anode must be capable of withstanding high peak voltages. An inductor is inserted in the anode circuit of the valve, and its grid is supplied with a suitable voltage waveform. Current is allowed to build up in the inductor, and is then rapidly cut off. The inductive "kick" produced across the anode load is rectified to produce the high voltage D.C. output. In this circuit the Q of the anode inductance is not so important as in the case of the oscillator circuit because only the first peak of voltage is rectified. In consequence a very cheap construction can be used, and this consideration may more than offset the disadvantage of its lower efficiency.

Advantages of the EY51

The Mullard EY51 high voltage rectifier has been specifically developed for these applications. The filament consumption is only 80 mA at 6.3 volts—i.e., 0.5 watt, less than a fifth of that taken by the HVR2. It is therefore quite practicable to operate the heater from a winding on the line scanning transformer, oscillator coil or ringing choke. Adequate insulation for such a winding is easily provided and expensive high voltage filament transformers are avoided. The damping is small even in the case of the R.F. oscillator in which power losses are so important. The valve itself is so small that it can easily be supported in the wiring. This greatly simplifies the problem of insulation.

MINIATURE HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIER EY51

V_h	6.3V
I_h	80mA
$C_{a\text{-}k}$	0.8μμF
OPERATION WITH SINSUISOIDAL INPUT UP TO 500kc/s.	
Max. peak inverse voltage	15kV
Max. rectified current	0.5mA
OPERATION WITH PULSE INPUT	
Max. peak input voltage	10kV
Max. rectified current	0.1mA

In later articles the detailed design of these circuits will be considered. Each has its own sphere of usefulness and, if properly made, all are as reliable as the conventional circuit using a good transformer, more reliable than one using a cheap transformer, and, especially to the amateur who can make his own coils, they are considerably cheaper.

Mullard

Reprints of this report from the Mullard Laboratories can be obtained free of charge from the address below:

MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2

MVM74

World Radio History

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

Vol. LIV. No. 10 — October 1948

B.B.C. Television:

Realistic Technical Standards

EVEN before the war ended most of us showed a deep concern for the restoration of the British television service, and heated discussions arose as to the technical standards to be adopted. Everyone agreed that the service should be re-started at the earliest possible moment; that, if any change was to be made, it should be made then; but at that point unanimity ended. One group maintained that as speed was essential the pre-war 405-line system should be restored without change as soon as hostilities ended. Their opponents contended that the war-time suspension of the service gave an opportunity to make a change to a high-definition system that would endure for a long time. A third school of thought urged that definition should be increased slightly to a value giving a potentially "perfect" picture, claiming that this could be done without involving any fundamental change in the well-proven receiver manufacturing technique of which we had had several years' experience.

This attractive middle-course scheme, advanced with vigour and eloquence by its proponents, gained many adherents, but it was finally decided to restore the service with the pre-war standards basically unchanged. Though at the time many of us regarded this decision with mixed feelings, there can now be no doubt that it was a wise one. Equally wise, we are convinced, was the issue of the recent unequivocal statement that the B.B.C. standards would remain unchanged for a number of years. This decision, made by the Postmaster-General on the advice of the Television Advisory Committee and with full support of the industry, has cleared the air and removed all uncertainty.

As we see it, there was a real danger that definition, as expressed by number of lines, would become a fetish, and television would develop into a "technician's racket." That expression, perhaps, ill becomes a technical journal, but clearly a stage has been reached where considerations of practicability, economics and even expediency must outweigh questions of purely technical development.

In this matter there seems to be a very close parallel with newspaper illustrations, the standard of which has undergone little fundamental change for a generation. It would no doubt be technically possible for us to be given reproduced photographs of a vastly higher "definition," but to do so would be entirely unpractical and hopelessly uneconomic. So we find that the newspaper publishers of the whole world have tacitly agreed on a more or less uniform standard, which certainly seems to give an acceptable picture.

Does 405-line television also give an acceptable picture? We think it does, and at any rate until other links in the chain between object and viewer have been strengthened, it is extremely doubtful if it is worth while increasing the number of lines, with all the disadvantages inherent in such an increase. Some of the technical arguments in support of this statement are given elsewhere in this issue. In any case, the decision to retain 405 lines does not mean that all progress is at an end for perhaps as long as ten years. On the contrary, the B.B.C. system is susceptible to great technical improvement without any change whatever being made to its basic transmission standards. As somebody said the other day, "No one has yet seen a real 405-line picture."

Naturally enough, the decision to retain 405 lines indefinitely has provoked some criticism, though that we have heard so far is not convincing. One rather emotional complaint—deploring the fact that we are committed to the lowest definition standard in the world—seems to call for some comment. In this matter we can stand on our own feet; it is not necessary for us to peer anxiously around to see what others are doing. We have had the longest experience of a practical working television service, and we may yet convince other countries that our system is the right one on which to base an international standard.

World Radio History

FRESH PROGRESS

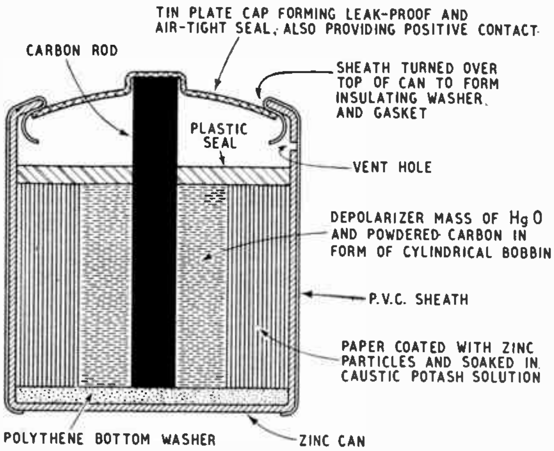


Fig. 1. Constructional details of the Vidor "Kalium" cell.

IT is good to be able to record yet another step forward in dry cell construction, this time from our own country. The Vidor "Kalium" cell has certain points of resemblance to the Ruben-Mallory mercury cell described in a previous article*: the negative electrode is zinc in both cases, the electrolyte caustic potash (KOH) and the depolarizer mercuric oxide (HgO); but the two cells are entirely different in design and appearance. They differ also to some extent in their performance, though both maintain a substantially constant E.M.F. for long periods under relatively heavy loads. The Ruben-Mallory cell is squat in shape and reverses the familiar Leclanché construction by having the can as the positive electrode, whilst the small round cap at the centre of the top forms the negative connection. The new Vidor cell looks almost exactly like its Leclanché dry cell counterpart. It is made in seven sizes of precisely the same dimensions as the dry Leclanché U1 to U7 series; its negative electrode is a zinc can; the positive electrode is a central carbon rod.

The only differences in appearance are that the can is enclosed (save at the bottom) in a polyvinyl chloride sheath and that the top of the cell carries not a black bitumen seal and a brass cap forming the positive contact, but a tin-plated cover with a raised central boss. The "Kalium" cell is thus completely interchangeable with existing Leclanché cells.

Fig. 1 shows diagrammatically the construction of the "Kalium" cell. The outer P.V.C. sheath is used as a precaution against any possible damage to equipment, should a can become punctured and allow electrolyte to escape. Actually puncturing of the can is of the rarest occurrence, even when cells stand in a fully discharged state; the sheath, however, makes assurance doubly sure. It also serves another purpose. The top of it is turned over inside the can; thus when the walls of the can are bent over to fix the tin cap in position, the P.V.C. forms an insulating washer and a leak-proof gasket. The positive electrode is normally a carbon rod, but may be of ferrous metal.

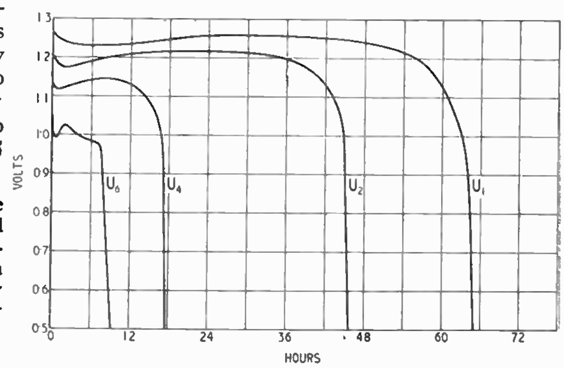


Fig. 2. Discharge of U1, U2, U4 and U6 sizes of "Kalium" cells through 6Ω continuously (personal receiver conditions).

Surrounding the rod is a bobbin-shaped mass of mercuric oxide and powered carbon, which forms the depolarizer. The electrolyte element consists of paper coated with zinc particles and soaked in caustic potash solution. A plastic seal at the top and a polythene washer at the bottom make all secure. Near the top of each can is a small vent hole which, with the P.V.C. sheath, forms a release valve should internal pressure occur. This deals adequately with any gassing that may take place when the cell is in series with others and current is driven through it continuously.

The makers state that the cells store particularly well; their shelf-life is, in fact, considerably better than that of dry Leclanché cells, for after 9-12 months' storage in normal conditions and six months of "tropical" storage, deterioration is slight. The working life, to a cut-off E.M.F. of 1.0V, of cells so treated, is very little shorter than that of new cells; there is, however, a falling-off of 10 to 15 per cent in the watt-hour output, but research work is going forward with a view to making considerable improvement here.

The chemical reactions of the cell are complex and interesting. Like those of other mercury-depolarizer cells, their exact nature has not yet been established with certainty; they are, however, probably as follows:—

(1) $Zn + 2H_2O = Zn(OH)_2 + 2H$.

The hydrogen is removed by

(2) $2H + HgO = Hg + H_2O$.

The zinc hydroxide is removed by

(3) $Zn(OH)_2 + 4KOH = K_2ZnO_2 + 2H_2O + 2KOH$.

The last is a comparatively slow reaction, but if the area of zinc is made sufficiently large there is no such build-up of zinc hydroxide as to impair the efficiency of the cell. The slowness of this reaction, though, may possibly be responsible for the slight fall in E.M.F. (vide Figs. 2 and 3), followed by a rise, which takes place at first

World Radio History

IN DRY BATTERIES

The Vidor "Kalium" Cell

By R. W. HALLOWS, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E.E.

when the cell is discharged at a high rate. From reactions (1) and (2) one ampere-hour is given by:

	grams
Zinc	1.22
Mercuric oxide ..	4.02
Water	0.65

If I read the designer's mind aright, he set himself the task of producing a dry cell as like the Leclanché as possible and containing all its good points, but none of its bad ones. Zinc—the "fuel" of the Leclanché cell—is, as metals go nowadays, reasonably plentiful and cheap; the construction of cells with the container forming the negative electrode and a carbon rod, surrounded by the depolarizing compound, acting as a conductor between the circuit and the positively charged electrolyte is both sound, from the manufacturing point of view, and convenient when cells have to be made into batteries.

These are excellent points. Can they be retained in a cell of vastly improved performance? The answer is that they can, provided that it is possible to find an efficient substitute for the combination of sal-ammoniac electrolyte and manganese dioxide depolarizer to which nearly all the major shortcomings of the Leclanché cell are due. With them polarization is rapid and heavy, whilst depolarization is slow and never quite complete. The electro-chemical reactions of both primary and secondary cells are by no means beyond doubt; a simple working picture, however, of polarization and depolarization in a Leclanché cell may be obtained in the following way. In the ionized electrolyte, when the cell is under discharge, hydrogen molecules travel in vast numbers towards the carbon rod, round which they form a resistive envelope. There is no way of preventing the arrival of the hydrogen molecules, for they are the positive ions which convey positive charge to the carbon rod. What is needed is a means of making them "move on," once they have done their job and have been neutralized by collecting electrons delivered from the negative electrodes via the circuit and the carbon rod.

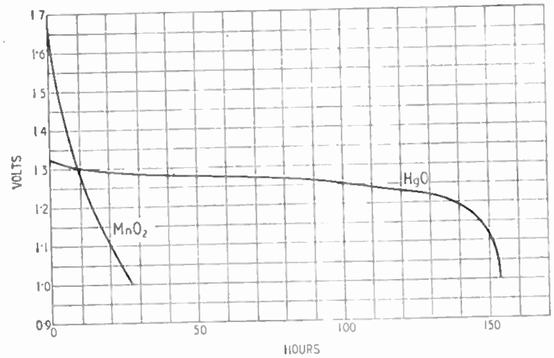


Fig. 4. Comparative performances of "Kalium" and Leclanché cells of the same size under Medical Research Council hearing aid test conditions (18.5Ω per cell). Note that the "Kalium" cell was discharged continuously and the Leclanché intermittently at 8 hours per day.

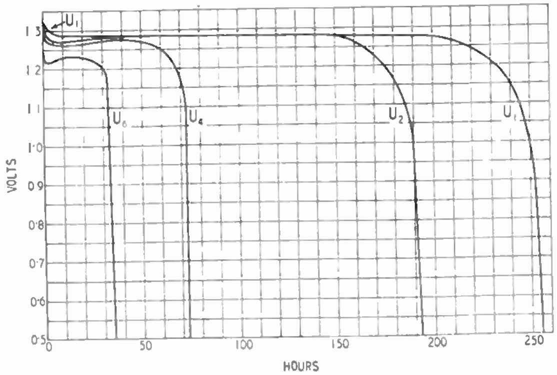


Fig. 3. Discharge continuously through 25Ω (hearing aid conditions) of U1, U2, U4 and U6 sizes.

In a cell with a perfect depolarizing system, the hydrogen would be removed just as fast as its molecules arrived and were neutralized. The internal resistance of the cell would then remain constant, and the discharge curve of a cell would be a horizontal straight line, terminating in an almost vertical fall to zero when the electrolyte was exhausted.

The "Kalium" cell is not perfect, but the curves shown in Figs. 2, 3 and 4, show that the inventor has advanced a considerable way along the road towards his ideal. It will be seen that the E.M.F.s are substantially constant under loads very heavy in relation to the sizes of the cells.

A particularly interesting point is that the hours of life of a "Kalium" cell are the same for a given load, whether it is discharged continuously or intermittently. There is no marked recuperation when a partly discharged cell is rested. Is this a strong point or a weak one? In years gone by some makers of dry-cell Leclanché batteries proudly proclaimed the marvellous recuperating powers of their wares. Your H.T.B. might drop 10 volts during an evening's listening; but whilst you slept it put nine of them back again. Wasn't that fine? Human beings do not have to recuperate unless they have been under the weather. And the same is true of primary batteries; only those suffering from a hangover resulting from a surfeit of undigested hydrogen need to make recoveries of that kind. In the "Kalium" cell depolarization very nearly keeps pace with electrolytic action, and the discharge curve has not the vicious sawtooth jags of the Lelanché.

My own tests are not yet complete, but so far as they have gone

Fresh Progress in Dry Batteries—
they bear out the maker's claims. Some may criticize the E.M.F.s as being on the low side, ranging as they do from about 1.4V on open circuit to between approximately 1.10V and 1.25V (according to the load) on closed circuit. But it is surely more useful to have a cell which starts with a comparatively low E.M.F. and maintains it than one with a higher initial E.M.F. which shows a continual falling away under load. Certainly a source of constant E.M.F. for both H.T. and L.T. circuits should vastly simplify the problems of those who design hearing aids, portable wireless sets and personal receivers, of those who make the valves for them—and of those who use them.

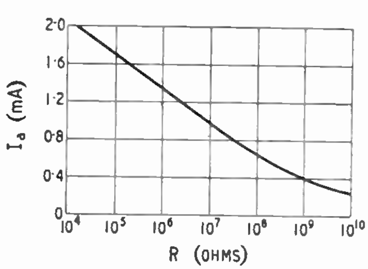
The fly in the ointment as regards the "Kalium" cell is that it is considerably more expensive to make than the Leclanché. Mercury is, unfortunately, neither plentiful nor cheap, and the "Kalium" cell needs over 4 grams of its oxide for each ampere-hour that it gives. If we cannot have more and cheaper mercury (and there seems little immediate likelihood of that), a new task for the research chemist working on dry cells must be to discover something less costly and less scarce which can take its place as a depolarizer. Both the Ruben-Mallory and the Vidor systems have shown that better dry cells can be made—at a price. What we need is the better cell at little or no extra cost. In view of the present state of activity in dry battery research, I have no doubt that it will come our way in the not-too-distant future.

ELECTRONIC MEGOHMMETERS

Measurement of Very High Resistance

By H. G. M. SPRATT

THE D.C. measurement of resistance, using portable non-electronic meters or galvanometers, becomes increasingly difficult as the order of the resistance value increases. This difficulty can be traced to either the low impedance or the low sensitivity of the indicating instrument, depending upon the method of measurement used, for it must be remembered that highly sensitive mirror galvanometers cannot be employed outside the laboratory. If, for example, a Wheatstone bridge is used, the supply voltage must be raised considerably when the unknown resistance is several megohms, if a noticeable deflection is to be obtained as balance is approached. Other methods employing a voltmeter and microammeter will probably be quite impracticable.



[Courtesy *Journal I.E.E.*

Fig. 1. This curve shows the relation between anode current and resistance for a grid-current type of megohmmeter.

The characteristics of the normal triode valve, however, are such as to enable some of the conventional methods to be utilized for resistance measurement up to $10^{12}\ \Omega$ and higher, as well as introducing at least one new method. Furthermore, no difficulty is experienced in constructing instruments based on these principles in a compact and portable form.

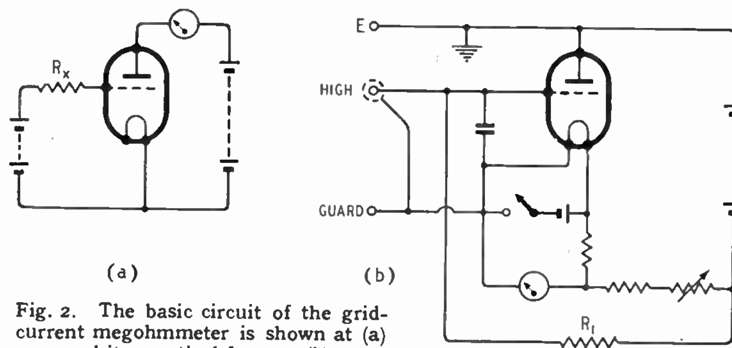


Fig. 2. The basic circuit of the grid-current megohmmeter is shown at (a) and its practical form at (b).

Grid - Current Method. — The new circuit referred to above appears to have received earlier consideration than adaptations of methods already known but it is not self-calibrating to the same extent and does not lend itself to extremely accurate measurements. As the following paragraphs show, however, it is a low-voltage instrument of great simplicity.

The circuit[1] depends upon the grid-voltage–grid-current characteristic of the normal triode. This characteristic, for small grid currents, approximates to the exponential form $I_g = Ae^{BV}$ where V is the negative grid voltage, I_g is the grid current and A and B are constants for a fixed anode voltage. If a resistance R is connected between grid and cathode, we get

$$V/R = -I_g$$
$$\text{so } -V/R = Ae^{BV}$$

or $\log R = \log V + BV +$ a constant.

As the anode current depends upon the grid voltage, there is seen to be a definite relationship between it and the grid resistance, this relationship being indicated by the curve in Fig. 1, where I_a, the anode current, is plotted against log R. This curve approximates to a straight line over a considerable range and circuits operating on this principle will permit resistance measurements

World Radio History

up to $10^8\ \Omega$ with an accuracy of a few per cent, or to considerably higher values if a positive voltage is included in series with the resistance.

Practical Applications. — Fig. 2(a) shows the basic form[2] and Fig. 2(b) a practical form of this circuit. The latter gives satisfactory operation with a 45–60-volt battery and, if the indicator is a 50–100-μA meter, will cover a range exceeding 10^5 to $10^{10}\ \Omega$. A guard terminal helps to eliminate surface leakage by returning such paths to cathode, while a capacitor of the order of 100–500

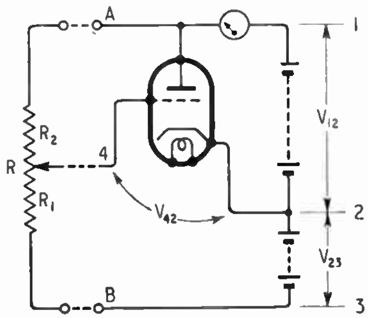


Fig. 3. The basic circuit of a substitution method of measuring resistance.

pF between grid and cathode reduces fluctuations due to noise voltages. The resistor R_1, between grid and H.T. negative, is some hundreds of megohms and ensures that the grid is never left entirely 'open.' Initial adjustment consists in setting the variable resistor in the cathode lead to give maximum deflection of the meter with the input terminals short-circuited.

It can be seen that a full calibration of this instrument can only be carried out by the application of a range of standard resistors. This prejudices its use as an instrument of high accuracy as the grid-voltage–grid-current characteristic may alter with time owing to grid emission caused by contamination. On the other hand it enables a variety of non-destructive insulation tests to be carried out to the order of accuracy usually required.

Substitution Method.—The outstanding asset of the normal triode for present purposes is its high grid-cathode D.C. resistance when the grid is maintained negative with respect to the cathode. This feature is immediately applicable to a substitution method of resistance measurement. It has been widely adopted and is described below.

Considering Fig. 3, let us assume that the valve is provided with H.T. and grid-bias supplies V_{12} and V_{23} respectively. The magnitude of V_{23} is somewhat higher arithmetically than the value V_{42} required for the normal operating point. Then if we connect across the terminals AB a potentiometer as shown, with the slider connected to the grid, we shall have to adjust it so that the drop across R_1 is equal to $V_{23} - V_{42}$ in order to obtain the normal anode current. Then, since $R = R_1 + R_2$;

$$\frac{R_1}{R} = \frac{V_{23} - V_{42}}{V_{42} + V_{23}}$$

$$\frac{R_2}{R} = \frac{V_{12} + V_{42}}{V_{42} + V_{23}}$$

$$\frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{V_{42} + V_{42}}{V_{23} - V_{42}}$$

Suppose we make $V_{12} = 100$ volts, $V_{23} = 3$ volts, $V_{42} = 1\frac{1}{2}$ volts and R a 1-MΩ potentiometer. Then:

R_1 will be 14,600 Ω

R_2 will be 0.985 MΩ

and $\dfrac{R_2}{R_1} = 67.$

Now the grid-cathode resistance is high, and is likely to be of the order of $10^9 - 10^{10}\ \Omega$, so that the value given above for the ratio R_2/R_1 will still hold good even if R_1 and R_2 are increased a thousand-fold, so that R_2 is of the order of $10^9\ \Omega$.

Very High Resistances.—In applying this circuit to the measurement of very high resistances, the unknown is connected in place of R_2 and R_1 is made a calibrated variable resistor (preferably a decade resistance box). Calibration is effected by introducing a known standard resistor, not inconveniently high, in place of R_2. The ratio R_2/R_1, corresponding to a chosen value of anode current, can then be determined at comparatively low values of R_2 and R_1. In carrying out a measurement, the unknown is connected in place of R_2; R_1 is then adjusted to give the same anode current, the value of the unknown being determined by multiplying

A commercial meter, the Dawe Instruments Type 402B Insulation Tester, which operates on the grid-current principle.

R_1 by R_2/R_1. In practice there will probably be a demand for not only a specific meter deflection but also a specific and convenient value of R_2/R_1. This can quite easily be effected by providing a backing-off or balancing circuit, such as is shown in Fig. 4, where the meter is connected between the anode and a tap on the H.T. supply and a variable resistor included in the anode lead. Alternatively, by a small circuit change, the bias voltage can be made slightly adjustable to fulfil the same purpose. All

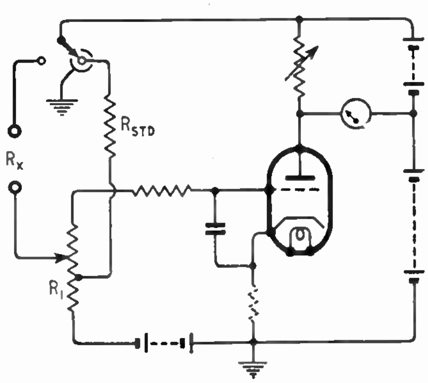


Fig. 4. The addition of a backing-off circuit to Fig. 3 is shown here.

instruments are then calibrated with R_2 as the standard resistor and R_1 as the calibrated variable, the anode or bias adjustment being set to give the required meter deflection at the correct

World Radio History

Electronic Megohmmeters—

R_2/R_1 ratio. For certain applications where precision measurements are not required and a simplified form of R_1 is justifiable, the meter scale can be provided with subsidiary markings indicating $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 10\%$, etc., off the calibration values.

The limit of measurement with the values given above would be about $10^9\Omega$ for an accuracy of 1–5%, this figure of accuracy depending mainly upon the quality of the resistance elements in R_1. Above this point, however, the grid-cathode resistance of the valve may start to become a significant factor. Nevertheless, the range can be extended upwards if such accuracy is not required, as is frequently the case. Moreover, by increasing V_{12} and/or decreasing $V_{23} - V_{42}$, we can easily raise the limit by another order.

There is a number of modifications and refinements to the basic circuit which may be introduced with advantage, and it is proposed to discuss them briefly. For example, the high-potential point of the unknown resistor is sometimes made negative by using a separate battery between B of Fig. 3 and R_2 instead of connecting R_2 to A. This arrangement has the advantage of preventing a high positive potential from being applied to the grid if a short-circuit across the test terminals occurs. If the positive potential is retained, a resistor of a few megohms inserted in the grid lead (see Fig. 4) will provide the same safeguard. Furthermore, this resistor, in conjunction with a small capacitor connected between grid and cathode, will reduce the effect of extraneous noise voltages.

Preventing Leakage. — It is normal practice to change over from standard to unknown resistor by means of a switch. With this arrangement it is necessary to guard the high-potential point of the standard resistor so as to prevent leakage to it from H.T. when it is out of circuit (see Fig. 4). For this purpose it is generally convenient to return both guard and cathode to earth potential. Guarding may also be desirable at the terminals or electrodes across which the unknown resistor is placed, for this point is one of the weakest as regards leakage.

Where precise measurements of the higher orders of resistance are required and the necessary care has been taken to reduce stray leakage to the absolute minimum, the use of an electrometer valve is essential. Otherwise it is not justifiable, but a type of valve with low internal leakage between grid and cathode should be chosen and individual valves will probably have to be selected. Furthermore it may be desirable to keep the resistance in the grid-cathode circuit constant by using the connections shown in Fig. 4 in preference to those of Fig. 3.

Feedback can sometimes be introduced with advantage into this circuit as it assists in reducing (a) changes in circuit constants accompanying valve replacement and ageing and (b) unsteadiness due to voltage variations if the instrument is mains-driven. As regards (a), we have so far envisaged operation at a fixed meter reading, supplemented possibly with the 5% and 10% markings mentioned above, with continuous variation of R_1. Such an arrangement is not always convenient or economical if R_1 is of the order of $10^9\Omega$ because of the demand for a large number of close-tolerance and stable resistors of high value. If the fixed meter reading can be replaced by a long calibrated scale of wide range (e.g., 10 to 1) and sufficient stability maintained, it will obviously be possible to make up R_1 of a comparatively small number of resistors differing in value by a factor of 10. In such a case the extra stability derived from negative feedback is particularly advantageous. This feedback is usually introduced in the form of a resistor in the cathode lead (shown dotted in Fig. 4). In referring to mains variations it should be recognized that operation of the valve from raw A.C. is quite feasible although, if the potential applied to the resistance under test is to be negative, a smoothed D.C. supply is advised for this purpose.

It is perhaps needless to add that, where the resistor elements in R_1 are too high to be wire-wound, it is essential for precision working, to use the best type of high-stability carbon resistors with low temperature coefficients.

Ultra-high Megohmmeter. — A modification of the basic circuit discussed above which is claimed to be capable of measuring up to $10^{17}\Omega$ is of interest[3] and is shown in Fig. 5. Here an electrometer valve is used in a slide-back circuit. A reading of the output is taken with S_1 open and $E_2 = 0$. S_1 is then closed and E_2 adjusted to give the same output reading. Then

$$R_x = R_s\left(\frac{E_1}{E_2} - 1\right)$$

The accuracy of results depend upon the accuracy with which E_1 and E_2 can be determined by conventional-type voltmeters and upon that of R_s which will have to be of the order of $10^{15}\Omega$ for measuring resistances of $10^{17}\Omega$.

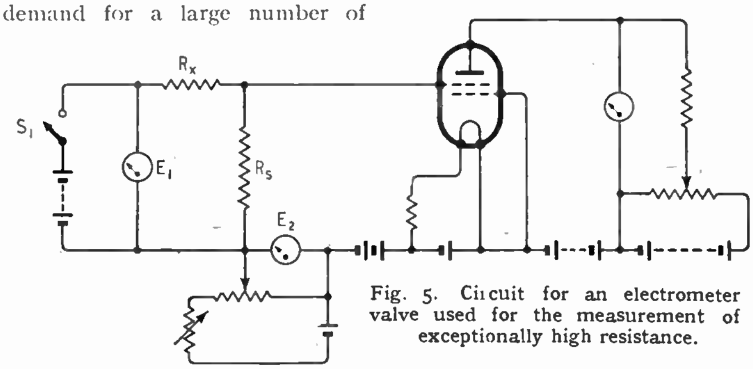


Fig. 5. Circuit for an electrometer valve used for the measurement of exceptionally high resistance.

Bridge Circuits. — At the beginning of this article mention was made of the Wheatstone bridge and the impossibility of maintaining sensitivity with normal portable galvanometers when the unknown resistance exceeded a few megohms. This lack of sensitivity is due to the low input resistance of the indicating instrument in comparison with the output resistance of the bridge. The difficulty can be overcome by substituting a sensitive valve voltmeter in place of the usual galvanometer. The usual precautions must be taken to ensure a high input resistance, such as selection of valves and correct biasing. Furthermore a regulated power supply is advisable otherwise the zero point of the indicator will drift too much to make an accurate balance possible. The outline of this circuit is shown in Fig. 6. Such an instrument does not show the same degree of superiority over other methods of measurement at $10^{10}\Omega$ and upwards as does the normal Wheatstone bridge at lower orders of resistance. Apart from the likelihood of drift mentioned above it is difficult to reduce leakage to a negligible quantity. There is yet one further difficulty. The standard bridge equation, X = AB/C holds good and even when C has been reduced to its lowest practical value A and/or B will have to include calibrated resistors of the order of $10^6 - 10^8\Omega$. Such components are extremely difficult to obtain to the order of accuracy and stability normally expected in a Wheatstone bridge.

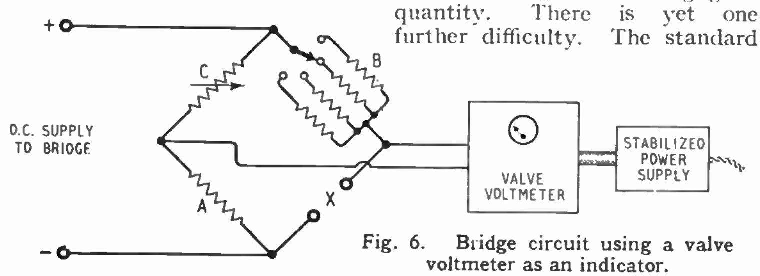


Fig. 6. Bridge circuit using a valve voltmeter as an indicator.

The instruments which have been described provide an easy means of extending the study of high resistance and insulation phenomena. The insulation resistance of electro-dynamic machinery and of power cables, for example, frequently increases at a steady rate from the moment of application for a period of hours and time plots of such characteristics can be taken without difficulty with the aid of these meters. Furthermore, of recent years insulation resistance has proved to be a satisfactory measure of other physical qualities, such as moisture content and instruments of this type lend themselves immediately to these fields of application.

REFERENCES

[1] Instruments incorporating Thermionic Valves, and their characteristics. James, E. G., Polgreen, G. R., and Warren, G. W. *J. Instn elect. Engrs.*, August 1939, Vol. 85, p. 242.

[2] High-resistance Measurement with Vacuum Tubes. Preizman, A. *Electronics.* 1935, Vol. 8, p. 214.

[3] Vacuum Tube Voltmeters. J. F. Rider. p. 128.

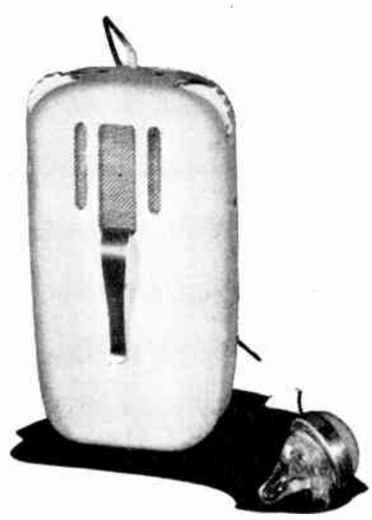
IMPROVED HEARING AID

Automatic Volume Compression and long Battery Life

A DEVELOPMENT of special interest to students of hearing aid design is the introduction by Multitone Electric, 223, St. Johns Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.1, of a new instrument, the "Monostat," in which fully automatic volume control has been introduced to overcome the irritation and distress of widely fluctuating sound intensity levels and loud percussive noises, such as the slamming of doors.

The three-valve amplifier consists of the usual power output stage preceded by two stages of voltage amplification, and control of volume, both automatic and general level, is effected in the first stage. A small metal-oxide contact rectifier connected across the output from the final stage developes a negative voltage, which is applied through resistance-capacity filter circuits to the grid of the first stage. The time constants of the filter circuits have been adjusted to give almost instantaneous response in reducing gain and a recovering time which is long enough to avoid undue levelling and yet does not produce noticeable "holes" in the reproduction following sudden noises.

On test the A.V.C. system proved to be completely effective; in fact, persons with normal hearing might use the aid with advantage under noisy conditions, say, in a workshop. We found it much less distracting to carry on conversation in this way against an artificially produced background than by direct listening, and the quality of the voice, using a crystal-type earpiece appeared to be quite as natural.



"Monostat" hearing aid with crystal earpiece.

A selector switch enables the A.V.C. to be switched on or off and a third position gives a characteristic with falling H.F. response and no A.V.C. for special types of deafness.

Battery replacement is simple, both H.T. and L.T. being of the plug-in type. The hinged back of the instrument is spring loaded and flies open when a catch is depressed, revealing an engraved diagram showing how the fresh batteries should be inserted.

The $22\frac{1}{2}$-volt H.T. battery (costing 3s) gives a life of 350 hours on intermittent discharge. For the L.T. supply the new Vidor "Kalium" cell (see p. 352 this issue) will be employed. The U6 size costing 1s has a life of 30 hours. Alternatively, half a No. 8 Leclanché battery costing $2\frac{1}{2}$d can be used, but the duration will then be only about $4\frac{1}{2}$ hours.

The instrument, which measures only $4\frac{3}{8}$in × $2\frac{1}{4}$in × 1in and weighs $6\frac{1}{2}$oz, will be available in black with chromium and silver plated fittings or ivory with gilt finish. It is in no sense a cheap model and the price will be in the region of 37 guineas.

World Radio History

AMPLIFYING CRYSTAL

The Transistor : a 3-Electrode Germanium Contact Device

Indicating the size of a typical Transistor semi-conductor triode.

WORKING in Bell Telephone Laboratories, J. Bardeen and W. H. Brattain have developed a three-electrode germanium crystal contact device, known as the Transistor, details of which have been published in the *Physical Review*, Vol. 74, July 15th, 1948, pp. 230-233. Their experiments show that by placing point contacts of tungsten or phosphor bronze in close proximity (0.05 to 0.25 mm) on the specially prepared surface of a germanium block, interdependence of currents in the vicinity of the contacts can be utilized to obtain power amplification of the order of 20db.

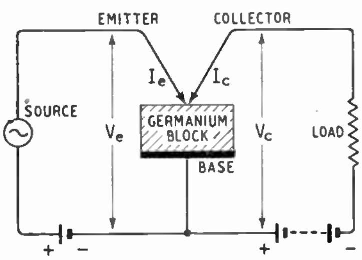


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of the Transistor.

A positive bias of about 1 volt is applied to the "emitter" contact, which also carries the input signal, and negative bias on the "collector" contact is adjusted until the collector current is of the same order as the emitter. A large proportion of the emitter current passes to the collector, and amplification results from the fact that the collector contact, and the load to which it is matched, has an impedance about 100 times that of the input (emitter) circuit. Thus the input/output impedance relationships as well as the polarity of the "H.T." supply voltage are the reverse of those found in conventional thermionic triodes.

Typical D.C. characteristics are shown in Fig. 2. The emitter current is given approximately by the expression:

$$I_e = f\,(V_e + R_F I_c).$$

Where R_F is a constant which is independent of the bias. There is positive feedback, represented by the term $R_F I_c$, which under some conditions may cause instability. The device can, in fact, be used as an oscillator.

Theory

A reasonable explanation of the mechanism of conduction in the region of the contacts is possible in terms of statistical mechanics, but it is difficult to convey a plausible physical picture of the transport of current. According to prevailing theories, there are two types of semi-conductor, the n-type involving the migration of electrons and the p-type in which permissible but unoccupied electronic energy levels or "holes" are propagated through the crystal lattice structure, and are equivalent to a flow of positive electricity in the opposite direction to the electron flow. The nature of the conduction is influenced by impurities in the material.

In the Transistor the main body of the germanium is of the n-type with a thin surface layer of p-type germanium. It is thought that the current between the emitter contact and the main body of the germanium is conveyed by "holes," and that a large proportion of these "carriers" are attracted to the collector.

The mobility of the carriers is

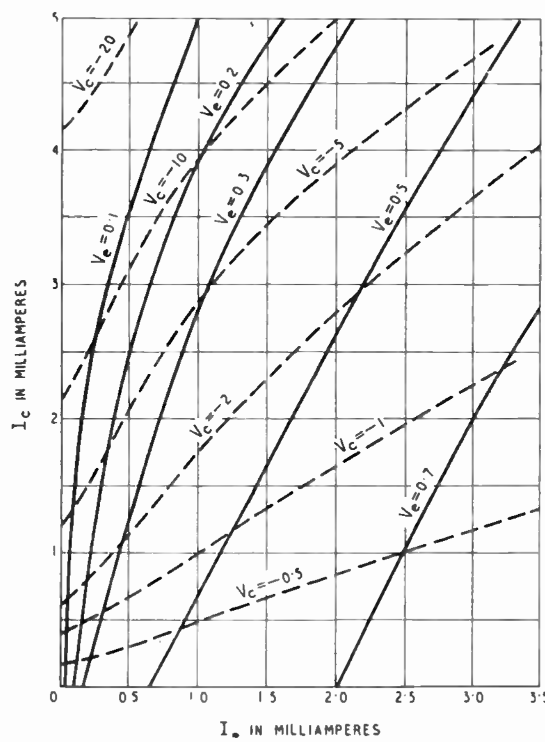


Fig. 2. Typical D.C. characteristics. The currents are the independent variables and the corresponding voltages, the dependent variables.

World Radio History

dependent on temperature and the field strength. In practice, the finite mobility is equivalent to transit time in a valve, and limits the response of the Transistor, at the contact spacings quoted, to frequencies below 10 Mc/s.

If satisfactory circuit techniques can be developed to meet the conditions of low input and high output impedance and positive feedback, and if signal/noise ratio is not unduly low, there would seem to be many applications in which Transistors could usefully take the place of valves. Bell Telephone Laboratories have already constructed an experimental radio receiver with a power output of 25 mW, using Transitors throughout and have also demonstrated a repeater amplifier and an A.F. oscillator.

The D.C. power consumption is 0.1 watt, and the overall efficiency is 25 per cent.

RADIO INTERFERENCE MEASUREMENT

Difficulties in Devising a Standard

This summary of the present position in regard to interference measurement was written by a member of the Technical Executive Committee of the Radio Industry Council, and is endorsed by that Committee. It is reproduced by permission from the "Technical Bulletin" of the Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation.

THE impression is very common around the radio industry that "they" ought to do something about radio interference measuring sets and that for want of a measuring set the whole interference position is getting out of hand. The note sets out the real position and outlines the possibilities of progress.

The fundamental catch is that the measuring set has to accept an input of any of an immense variety of types and assess not its magnitude but its annoyance. Working on a basis of a few types of interference an *ad hoc* international committee (C.I.S.P.R.) started work in Berlin in 1934 and proposed a design of valve voltmeter whose readings were somewhat like the annoyance factor of the interference. Since then there has been some doubt expressed in many places whether the proposed valve voltmeter is a close enough copy of the human brain while at the same time the gamut of interfering sources has been extended by the widespread introduction of thermostats and similar devices which create bursts of interference at fairly long intervals. At the moment therefore the interference measuring set must line up with the ear tolerably well all the way from the pure tone of the heterodyne interference through "white" noise and the smoothly repetitive noises to the ragged and discontinuous types. An attempt has been made by tinkering with the time constants of charge and discharge proposed by C.I.S.P.R. but these changes while doing good in some directions are thought to have done more harm in others, and an E.R.A. committee is now attempting to examine a wide enough range of interfering sources to provide an answer which will last for some time.

This difficulty has been the biggest of all the difficulties. Anyone can make a field strength measuring set and those of us who have to measure the C.W. or white types of interference in the absence of a measuring set do so by improvising with a calibrated receiver by a standard signal generator. The Americans have produced such field strength measuring sets and have attempted to use them for noise measurement by building time constants into the AGC system of the same order as those recommended by C.I.S.P.R. Such devices are fundamentally wrong since in the absence of an input the receiver turns itself up to full gain and may not turn itself down until after a short burst of input is passed. This weakness is now realized and the convenience of this type of measuring set must, it is agreed, be sacrificed.

There is a British Standard describing a measuring set covering medium and long broadcast bands and incorporating the measuring technique of the C.I.S.P.R. This measuring set has been extended to cover short-wave broadcast bands by its original designers, the Post Office, still using the same technique and in fact taking this technique into frequencies for which there is as yet no international agreement for its use. This measuring set used old-fashioned circuit arrangements and components and is clumsy and costly by modern standards. The Post Office has recently modernized this equipment and is having it manufactured.

This equipment is admittedly a stop-gap and has many faults: one which has been mentioned is that it has (in common with most broadcast receivers) a gap in its coverage near 460 kc/s to dodge its intermediate frequency. Apparently by so doing it also dodges a number of industrial oscillators. However, it would have been better to have raised this point with the B.S.I. committee when discussing this receiver rather than now when it is too late to do anything about it in this design. The work which the B.S.I. committee did is being incorporated by Marconi Instruments in a design sponsored by R.A.E., but this will be a very large and ambitious research tool and will not be of immediate use to the engineering or electrical industries. There is no project in operation which will produce a really good measuring set of wide applicability, nor will there be as long as the radio industry omits to do anything about getting one made. For years I have suggested that the radio industry had within its members the means for doing all the stages of this work but the industry has always taken the attitude that this mysterious "they" ought to do it. The present position is unsatisfactory though in practically no other country is it really much better. In some countries (e.g., Switzerland) there is legislation based upon obsolete technique and measuring sets. In other countries (e.g., North America) there is widespread activity based upon unsound measuring sets. The fact that other countries are doing things badly is no excuse for us to do them as badly and the radio industry itself must find a way of doing better.

World Radio History

REDUCING HEATER HUM

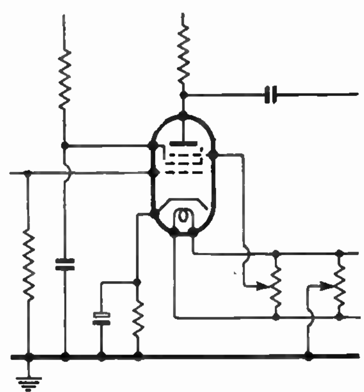
Neutralizing by Injection of Anti-phase Voltages

By K. G. BRITTON, D.Phil. (with P. E. BAYLIS)

THE sources of hum in high-gain amplifiers have been discussed from time to time in this journal,[1] and practical steps have been suggested for mitigating the nuisance. There are, however, two points which require consideration. First, in experimental work, it is not always expedient that time be spent on an elaborate layout which may have to be rejected, and, secondly, when even quite elementary precautions are taken it is the heater hum which becomes the predominant factor and each valve makes its own individual contribution.

Various methods have been suggested for overcoming this nuisance, such as varying the heater-cathode potential and by balancing the earth connection of the heater system by means of the so-called humdinger. Far too often these methods prove only partially effective, and for really high-gain amplifiers one is driven back to D.C. heating for the early stages. It was desired to avoid this alternative and to make a hum control system which could be applied rapidly and effectively to each valve in turn, and it is believed that the system to be described is effective enough to make the valve noises themselves the more important factor in the circuit.

At best, the overall application of a humdinger can only give an approximate solution, for each individual valve requires its own particular setting of the control The only solution along these lines is, therefore, to supply each early valve with its own heater winding and centre-point control, an expensive and elaborate solution. It was found by experiment that the heater hum introduced by each individual valve was substantially in phase with the heater voltage at the terminals of the valve. The solution which suggested itself, therefore, was to inject into the valve the appropriate proportion of the heater voltage in anti-phase to the hum. This proved to be singularly effective, and was achieved in a number of ways of which a typical one is shown in the figure.



Method of balancing out hum voltage.

The heater winding itself must be centre earthed, and the best method of achieving this will be discussed later. Each valve to be treated then has connected across its heater pins a low-resistance potentiometer of 50 or 100 ohms. A hum voltage is picked up from the slider of the potentiometer. In pentode valves the best point of injection proves to be the suppressor grid, which is connected to this potentiometer slider. In valves of the tetrode type a similar effect may be obtained by taking the screen decoupling condenser to this point rather than to earth. With triodes a considerable measure of control may be obtained by taking the lower end of the cathode resistor to this point, but in this case the resistance of the potentiometer in relation to the value of the bias resistor must be considered. In any case, the control is not so good, and it is nearly always advantageous to use tetrodes or pentodes rather than triodes even when small gains are required.[2]

The only point needing further consideration is the centre earthing of the heater winding. It must be remembered that there are now certain points, which are normally earthed, which are separated from earth by the two halves (approximately) of the potentiometer in parallel with each other plus whatever centre earthing arrangement there may be on the heater winding. Often it is perfectly satisfactory to use the normal centre tap of the winding if one is provided, but there is the possibility of a rather long loop which can introduce trouble. Another solution which we have tried and which seems to be free from unpleasant defects is to discard the centre tap and connect a 50-ohm resistor from each side of the heater system to earth at a point near the place where hum control is taking place. A similar solution which gives a further measure of control is to use a normal humdinger. Valves which are to be controlled by hum injection are removed and the centre tap is adjusted to give the best results for the remaining stages. When this adjustment has been made it must not be touched again. The earlier stages are then introduced one by one and their hum removed by means of their individual controls.

In conclusion, it may be said that work is proceeding on this and kindred problems, but that in a high-gain amplifier made for test purposes, using a single heater winding throughout, the hum could be reduced so as to be quite inaudible below the level of the valve noises.

[1] *Wireless World*, May, 1946, p. 142; Feb. 1947, p. 57.

[2] *Wireless World*, July, 1944, p. 196.

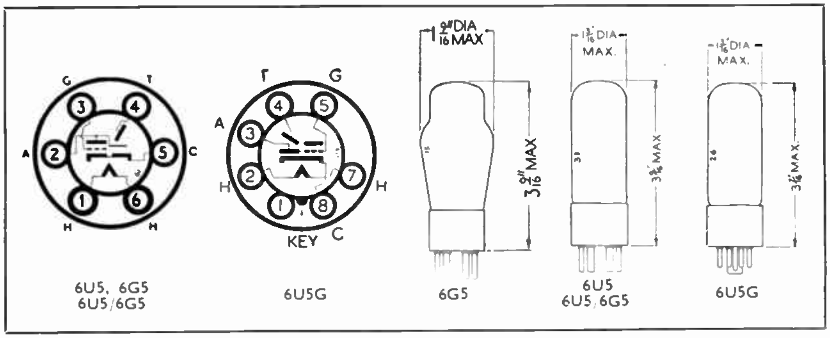
6U5G's for magic eyes - plus a touch of *BRIMARIZE!

A replacement for the popular pre-war "magic eyes" types 6U5, 6G5 and 6U5/6G5 is now available.

Known as type 6U5G, the valve is fitted to an International Octal base and its characteristics are identical to those of the older types.

The dimensions of the 6U5G permit the physical replacement of types 6U5, 6G5 and 6U5/6G5 by simple change of socket only.

← PUNCH HOLES HERE →



TYPE	CHANGE SOCKET FROM	CHANGE SOCKET TO	CHANGE SOCKET CONNECTIONS FROM OLD SOCKET	CHANGE SOCKET CONNECTIONS TO NEW SOCKET	OTHER WORK NECESSARY
6U5 6G5 6U5/6G5	U.X. 6 Pin.	International Octal.	Pin No. 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " 5 " 6	Pin No. 2 " 3 " 5 " 4 " 8 " 7	NONE

★ *BRIMARIZING . . . A scheme devised by BRIMAR for keeping repair lines on the move, a means whereby radio sets may be kept working happily in the home and not waiting on the shelf.*

BRIMAR
RADIO VALVES

6U5/6G5

Cut away this portion & file.

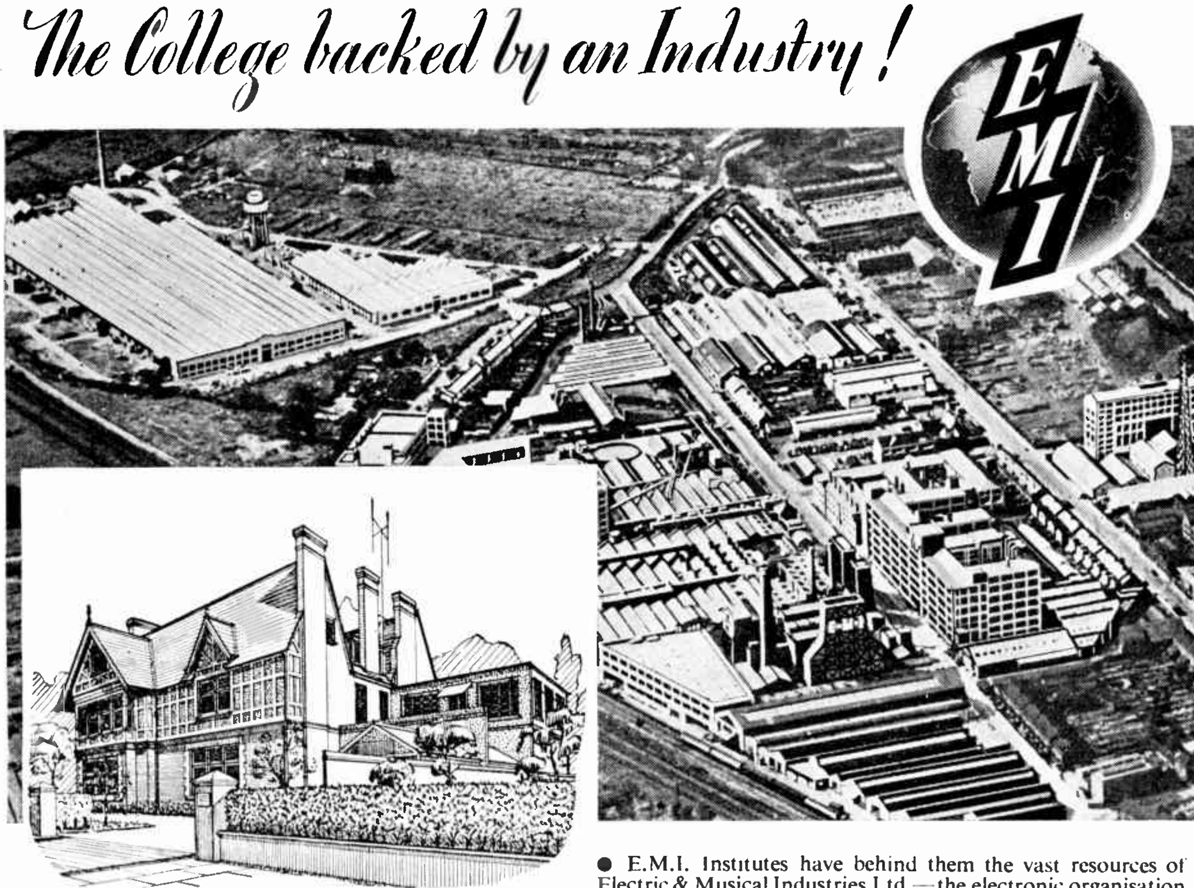
18

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LIMITED, FOOTSCRAY. SIDCUP, KENT.

SUPPLIES OF TYPE 6U5G ARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

World Radio History

The College backed by an Industry!



● E.M.I. Institutes have behind them the vast resources of Electric & Musical Industries Ltd.—the electronic organisation responsible for the British Television system and manufacturers of " H.M.V." and Marconiphone products.

Enrolment for a course with E.M.I. Institutes brings you into contact with the experts in Britain's Largest Electronic Organisation. With their unrivalled knowledge of industrial applications of Electronics, E.M.I. Institutes are in a unique position to provide the type of training which will form the basis for a successful career.

Here are some examples of the wide selection of courses available— **Daytime Attendance:** Electronic Engineering (Three years). Laboratory and Workshop Practice (Three weeks). **Evening Classes:** Practical Radio, Practical Television, Television Theory (all Three months). **Correspondence Courses:** Intermediate Maths., Higher Maths., Basic Radio, Advanced Radio, Industrial Electronics, Basic Television, etc. SPECIAL COURSES FOR STUDENTS TAKING I.E.E., BRIT.I.R.E., and CITY AND GUILDS EXAMINATIONS.

● *WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS FREE BOOKLET WHICH EXPLAINS HOW TO PLAN A SUCCESSFUL CAREER IN ELECTRONICS.*

E.M.I. INSTITUTES

L I M I T E D

Dept. 16, 43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4. Telephone: CHIswick 4417/8

E.87.

NEGATIVE FREQUENCY

How to Distinguish $-f$ from $+f$

By
"CATHODE RAY"

STUDY of modulation, frequency changing and related arts during the last two months brought us inescapably into the realm of negative frequency. We found, for example, that the Synchrodyne works by means of a frequency changer which shifts the carrier-wave frequency of the selected transmission to zero, so that the lower sideband is bound to be negative. Then again, if a signal is modulated by another of higher frequency, the "difference" frequency is negative.

What, if anything, does a negative frequency mean? Can it be distinguished from a positive frequency, and if so how? It would certainly sound odd if the Electricity Board were to offer their supply at -50 c/s (though it sometimes seems to be moving in that direction!) just as it would for the voltage to be specified as $230\sqrt{-1}$. Both statements, on the face of them, are nonsense; but we saw (in "j," Feb., 1948, issue) that $\sqrt{-1}$ can be given a reasonable interpretation in terms of phase. So can -50 c/s. Even the highbrow books dodge the issue or gloss over it most shamefully, but let us away with such evasiveness and face it boldly.

Consider a single alternating current, frequency f c/s. As we ought to know by now, it can be represented by a single vector rotating at f revs per sec, as in Fig. 1. The length of the vector is fixed, to represent the peak value of current, I; but when it is viewed from a position such as A, it looks as if it were alternately growing from a point to full length, back to zero length, then negatively, and so on, as in the succession of snap-shots shown at P. If hundreds of snapshots were taken during one revolution and placed side by side they would fill up the wave-shaped outline shown dotted. This continually changing *apparent* length represents the instantaneous value of current, i. (Of course, unless f were well below 10 c/s a real human observer would see nothing but a blur; but that does not alter the fact that a vector revolving at any speed presents an end-on view that goes through the sequence shown.) The thing to

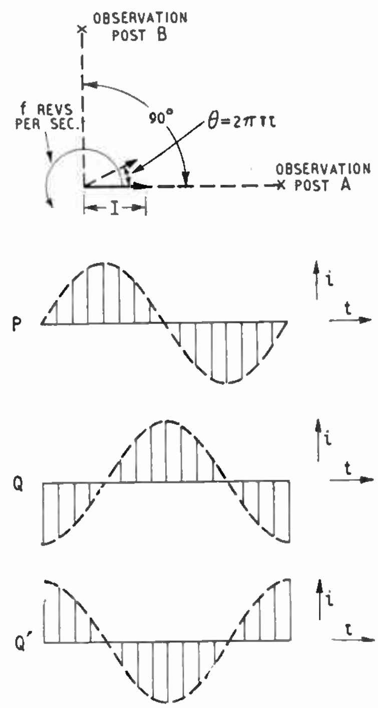


Fig. 1. At P is shown a succession of "snapshots" of the vector as seen from A, during one revolution. Seen from B, its appearance varies as shown at Q. Neither viewpoint reveals the direction of rotation. For that one has to have both views at once. Views P and Q′ together would indicate reverse rotation, or negative frequency.

note is that it is impossible to say, from this one viewpoint, whether the vector is rotating anti-clockwise (which is conventionally described as positive rotation), or clockwise (which means negative). Positive and negative frequency both appear the same, which is what we have been assuming for the last month or two and getting away with it.

The reason for this ambiguity is that the vector looks the same pointing towards one as it does when pointing away in the opposite direction. If one were to move to position B—or any other in the plane of rotation—it would be no better. The sequence of appearances would be as shown at Q, which is the same as P with a phase difference of 90 deg (corresponding to the angle through which the viewer has moved from A to B); and without reference to A the direction of this phase difference is unknown, so one still cannot tell which way round the vector is going.

But if it were possible to have an eye in both places at once (or do the same thing in a more practical way with the help of mirrors) one would see both P and Q simultaneously, and correlation of these two views would prove that the vector was rotating positively. If, however, the two views were P and Q′, together they would indicate negative rotation.

Considering the thing vectorially, then, leads to the conclusion that the sign of the frequency (+ or −) has no meaning when the alternating signal or supply is single phase, but can be given a conventional meaning with a 2 (or more)-phase supply. Note the word "conventional," which means that this is one of those things that people have to agree on: not an absolute unalterable fact of the universe. People agreed to mark the carbon electrode of a Léclanché cell "+," and continue to do so, even though what is now known about the direction of electric currents would make a "−" a more sensible convention. Still, as long as everybody agrees, even a cock-eyed convention works. In a similar way, + and − signs are useful for distinguishing alternating currents that look alike by a single-phase test but neverthe-

Negative Frequency—

less turn out to be different when examined in two different phases at once.

You will probably lodge an objection at this stage; namely that vectors are imaginary things, which may help to make A.C. theory clearer in the mind but are not A.C. itself. Coming down from airy fancies to physical realities, how does one tell a $-f$ from a $+f$ on the bench?

If you have a single-beam oscilloscope and connect one pair of its deflection plates to a source of very low frequency voltage, the deflection of the spot from its normal position will vary in exactly the same way as the apparent length of the imaginary vector. If the other pair of plates is fed from a linear time-base generator, the spot will trace out a wave like the dotted line at P in Fig. 1. And if the time base is locked to the frequency under observation, it will retrace the same wave over and over again, so there is no need for the frequency to be low enough for the spot to be followed by eye. This is a single-phase or single-position observation, which is incapable of showing whether the frequency is + or −.

If you have a double-beam 'scope you can examine a 2-phase supply if you have a 2-phase supply. Some people—though very few nowadays, because it is non-standard—do have a 2-phase electric power supply laid on, and if they connect the two phases to the two beam deflectors, as in Fig. 2, the beams will trace out a pair of waves either like P and Q or P and Q′ in Fig. 1. (Unlike the output from a push-pull amplifier, which has a phase difference of 180 deg, the difference between the two "live" wires in a 2-phase power supply is normally 90 deg.) Taking one of them (say Phase 1) as the reference or standard, the other can be either leading or lagging. The frequency of Phase 2 is the same in both cases—equal to that of Phase 1—and the voltage is normally the same. The distinction between the two possible sorts of Phase 2 can be made by calling one of them a positive frequency and the other a negative. Heavy electrical engineers may not have a double-beam 'scope handy, but they are quite likely to have a 2-phase induction motor. Such a motor distinguishes between positive and negative frequencies (as just defined) in a very practical and significant fashion, by rotating anticlockwise (positively) with one and clockwise (negatively) with the other. But, of course, it all depends on how Phase 1 has been connected to the motor (or 'scope). The Phase 2 that was declared "negative" with one Phase 1 connection will be "positive" if Phase 1 is reversed. There is nothing new about that with + and −; the sign can only be decided by reference to something else, such as earth in the case of potentials. A positive potential with one reference may

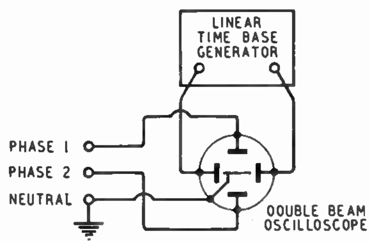


Fig. 2. A practical method of distinguishing negative from positive frequency.

be a negative with another. In the same way, the sign of a frequency has no meaning in a single-phase circuit. That is how we have been able to ignore it in recent issues, and many radio people ignore it all the time.

After all that discussion, then, the mysterious negative frequency seems to be just an arbitrary way of labelling leading and lagging phase differences for the sake of distinguishing them. So why bring frequency into it at all, and make a mystery about something that is quite simple and well known? And is there any guidance at all about which label to put on, like there is with potential (with reference to earth), or is any guess as good as another?

The whole matter begins to make much better sense when one looks closely into frequency changers and such-like, and especially the Synchrodyne and the modulation filter system I described. In case you have forgotten about them, or didn't read it, consider an ordinary superhet. As is well known, it is liable to "second-channel interference." That is because there are always two signal frequencies that can combine with the oscillator frequency to give the intermediate frequency, so the I.F. amplifier is quite unable to distinguish between them, and amplifies both equally, though one may be the wanted programme and the other an interfering station on a different frequency. It is necessary to rely entirely on the "pre-selector" tuning circuits to discriminate between the two, and if those circuits are not sufficiently selective it is just too bad.

In the days when receivers had an I.F. of about 110 kc/s, second-channel interference was quite a problem, because the wanted and unwanted stations were separated by only 220 kc/s, and two or even three tuned circuits are not enough to make a strong signal, 220 kc/s off tune, negligible compared with a weak signal on tune. The present-day 465-kc/s I.F. separates the two channels by 930 kc/s, and gives the tuner a better chance.

Suppose, for example, that the wanted station is on 1,000 kc/s. If the I.F. is 465 kc/s, the oscillator must be set to oscillate at 535 kc/s or 1,465 kc/s—usually the latter. A station working on 1,930 kc/s can also combine with 1465 to give 465 kc/s, so that is the "second channel"—twice I.F. from the first or intended channel. Although these two channels are indistinguishable from the I.F. amplifier's point of view, they are different frequencies originally, so can be distinguished by pre-frequency-changer tuning.

A Synchrodyne, as I said last month, is a superhet in which the I.F. is zero. One of its advantages is that a low-pass filter accepting all frequencies below some specified frequency—say, 5 kc/s —is generally easier to design to an exacting specification than a band-pass filter covering the same total band of frequencies placed high up in the R.F. spectrum. For example, if it is necessary to accept a 5-kc/s-wide band, cutting off all others sharply, it is easier if that band is 0-5 kc/s than if it is, say, 5,000-5,005 kc/s. For some purposes in telecommunications (such as single-sideband amplification) the

World Radio History

5,000-5,005 sort of proposition is so unattractive that it is worth the trouble of frequency-changing it down to 0-5, by using a 5,000-kc/s oscillator, so as to be able to use a 5-kc/s low-pass filter The snag is that signals in the band 4,995-5,000 kc/s also combine with 5,000 kc/s to give signals in the 0-5-kc/s band; and to the low-pass filter they are all the same as if they had originated in the desired 5,000-5,005 band And the design of a pre-selector to weed out the 4,995-5,000 signals is just the nasty sort of job that the scheme is intended to avoid.

Since the 5,000-kc/s oscillator can be said to reduce the frequencies of all the original signals by 5,000 kc/s, the wanted band can be said to be moved to 0 to +5 kc/s and the unwanted (but unavoidably accepted) band to −5 to 0 kc/s. In this way the two lots of signals can be given + and − frequency labels according to a definite and reasonable system. 5,005 kc/s when modulated by 5,000 gives 5,005 + 5,000 = 10,005 and 5,005 − 5,000 = 5, whereas 4,995 modulated by 5,000 gives 9,995 and −5.

A low-pass filter, being a single-phase device, cannot tell −5 kc/s from +5 kc/s. *It can, in fact, be regarded as a bandpass filter*—the one in the example admits the band −5 to +5 kc/s; a total width of 10 kc/s.

That idea, possibly still rather novel to most readers (though I certainly don't claim originality) ties up with a diagram I showed in "Channels of Communication" (June, 1947), regarding which I said that the audio-frequency band can be considered to be a side-band of a zero-frequency carrier wave, and that whatever carrier wave was used for a channel of communication the bandwith occupied was the same. This might have seemed to contradict the common impression that whereas a telephone channel to convey speech frequencies up to, say, 5 kc/s, has to have a band width of just under 5 kc/s, directly they are used to modulate a transmitter for a radio link the bandwith has to be doubled to accommodate two sidebands each nearly 5 kc/s wide. That apparent discrepancy can be cleared in one way by pointing out that (with suitable precautions) the full range of the information can be conveyed by one sideband only. We now see—I hope—that it can be cleared in another way by saying that an A.F. low-pass filter to separate 0 to 5 kc/s from other frequencies also accepts 0 to −5 kc/s; a total band of

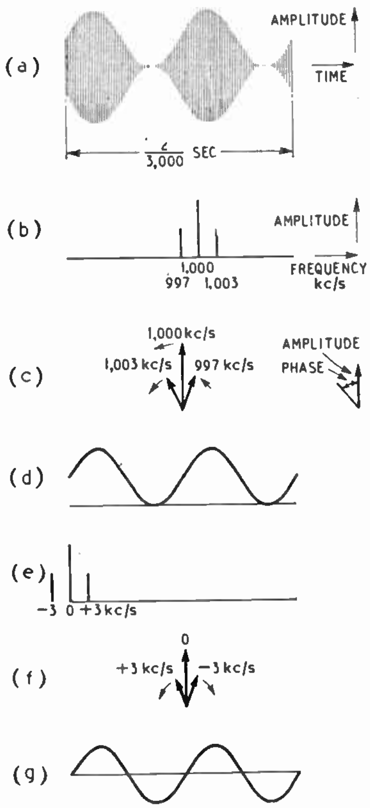


Fig. 3. A high frequency (1000-kc/s) carrier wave modulated at 3 kc/s, represented in three ways—*a*, *b*, and *c*. A zero-frequency "carrier wave" modulated at the same frequency is shown in the same ways at *d*, *e* and *f*. *g* is an alternative to *d*, representing a different "phase" of the "carrier wave."

10 kc/s, just as in the R.F. condition. 0 to −5 kc/s can, in fact, be regarded as the other sideband of the zero-frequency carrier wave.

I am going to return to the system in which the negative frequencies represent second-channel interference; but in the meantime this Z.F. carrier-wave idea is worth thinking about a little more. Suppose we start off with the old familiar case of a R.F. carrier wave modulated by a single A.F.—say, 1,000 kc/s and 3 kc/s respectively—and express this in various words and diagrams. The way that everybody finds easiest to "see" is to describe the product of the process as a 1,000-kc/s wave-train varying in amplitude at a rate of 3 kc/s. The diagrammatic representation of this description must be an amplitude/time graph, and assuming the modulation to be 100 per cent, it will look something like Fig. 3*a* if prolonged for the space of two-thirds of a millisecond (i.e., two cycles of the modulation frequency). The R.F. cycles are too numerous to show separately, but we know there are more than 600 of them in the short length of graph shown.

The alternative description that everybody finds so much more difficult to visualize, and some never quite believe, though it is a much easier form to handle mathematically, is that the thing consists of a 1,000-kc/s carrier wave plus waves of half the amplitude at 997 and 1,003 kc/s. Using the same form of diagram, an incredibly patient person could draw a few hundred cycles of these three, correctly to scale, add them all together to make a single graph, and arrive at—Fig. 3*a*. While a complete cure for the sceptic, this is one he is not likely to be persuaded to take. A much more practical diagrammatic expression of the statement is the spectrum form—an amplitude/frequency diagram—as in Fig. 3*b*. which explains itself. A third form of diagram—yes, it is the vector or amplitude/phase diagram, Fig. 3*c*, which you will be getting tired of. All these diagrams are just different views of the same thing. The spectrum is a Fig. 1 view of the vector diagram with all the vectors simultaneously pointed up and spaced along their axis to mark their respective frequencies. The two little vectors in Fig. 3*c* rotate respectively 3 kc/s faster and slower than the big vector, which is doing 1,000 kc/s; and as a succession of diagrams during one modulation cycle demonstrates, this condition ensures that the resultant—the single vector equi-

World Radio History

Negative Frequency—
valent to the two small ones—is always in the same line as the carrier vector, so the combination with it is equivalent to a carrier vector which varies its length between double-normal and zero, at carrier frequency. Such a pulsating vector, viewed as from A in Fig. 1, appears to vary in amplitude in exactly the way traced out in the amplitude/time graph, Fig. 3*a*.

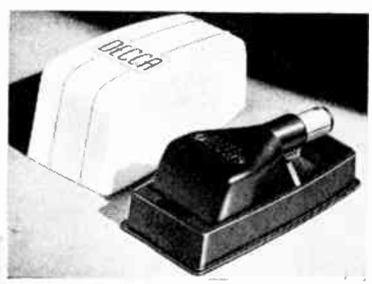
Now suppose, to the great relief of anyone who is trying to visualize Fig. 3*c* rotating at its various working speeds, that the carrier frequency is drastically reduced. To give the greatest possible relief, let us suppose that the carrier frequency is reduced to zero, so that its vector is brought to a standstill. Then the two side vectors rotate at equal speeds but in opposite directions. One is doing +3 kc/s and the other − 3 kc/s. The slowing-down of all the radio frequencies by an equal amount can be done physically by a frequency changer; and the Synchrodyne is a practical case in which the carrier wave is reduced to zero, but of course the usual apparatus does not distinguish between +3 kc/s and −3kc/s—all we know is that we get 3 kc/s.

The vector diagram, however, does suggest that these two frequencies do exist, and that a two-phase system ought to be able to distinguish them. Before examining this point, take another look at the slowed-down Fig. 3*c*. The resultant of the oppositely rotating side vectors is always either straight up or down, directly adding to or subtracting from the stationary carrier vector. I needn't go through it all in detail again; you will easily see that the resultant of the whole lot can be represented (if the carrier vector has come to rest in a vertically upward position) in amplitude/time form as in Fig. 3*d*, which is drawn to the same scale as Fig. 3*a*. The blur of R.F. cycles has been replaced by D.C.; and we have the sort of thing that one might get in the anode circuit of a fully loaded (and surprisingly perfect!) audio amplifier. If the carrier vector had stuck in the downward position, that would represent the same thing with leads reversed. And if it had finished horizontally, so as to be invisible from viewpoint A in Fig. 1, the two sideband vectors would be left on their own to give Fig. 3*g*— a pure A.C. of frequency 3 kc/s. In fact, the amplitude of A.C. of any single frequency varies in a manner which is represented by the resulant of two half-size vectors rotating in opposite directions. So it looks as if *any* A.C. may, for all we know, consist of equal parts + and − frequency.

Turning from this shattering thought to the apparatus in which, for practical convenience of filter construction, a 5,000-5,005-kc/s band had been transported by a 5,000-kc/s modulator to 0-5 kc/s, only to run into interference from signals in the band 4,995-5,000 kc/s, is there any way out of the difficulty? You have, I hope, been well prepared to look for the solution in a 2-phase system. Such a system is described by N. F. Barber in *Wireless Engineer*, May, 1947; and as it is a rather specialized type, not likely to be adopted by many in what I might make bold to refer to as my constituency, I will not attempt to reduce it in detail to "Cathode Ray" terms. In brief, applying it to our example, the original signal is put in to a 2-phase modulator, giving two outputs, in both of which the wanted signals are in the band −2.5 to+2.5 kc/s; that is to say, the modulating frequency is 5,002.5 kc/s instead of 5,000. Each of these outputs is put through a separate low-pass filter with a cut-off at 2.5 kc/s. All the interference is thereby disposed of. The trouble now, in a single-phase system, would be that signals which were originally 5,000 and 5,005 kc/s would both appear indistinguishably as 2.5 kc/s. But by using another 2-phase modulator to shift the frequencies into an all-positive band the two are given their proper 5 kc/s separation. The second frequency-changer could also have a 5,002-5 oscillator, to restore the signals to their original places in the spectrum, rid of all unwanted frequencies. Or they could be transferred elsewhere, as required.

We have managed to get through all this without any sin-and-cos! But in case any readers deplore that, here, as a tailpiece, is what it has to say about negative frequency. The situation we saw at the start—the minus going unnoticed because to a single observer there is no difference between $-f$ and $+f$—arises in mathematics because sin and cos are ambiguous. Cos starts from a positive peak, and decreases in exactly the same manner whether one goes forwards or backwards. Put concisely, $\cos\theta = \cos(-\theta)$. Also $\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}+\theta\right) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-\theta\right)$. When the books deal with modulation (etc.) by multiplying two cos and/or sin terms together, they conveniently forget this ambiguity, to save themselves the embarrassment of producing a negative frequency and having to explain it. They give the results f_1+f_2 and f_1-f_2 (if f_1 is higher than f_2), but drop out f_1-f_1. It exists, all the same, and, as we have seen, can even be separated from its mirror image, f_1-f_2!

LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUP



THE Decca "ffrr" pickup, used in "Decola" electric gramophones, is now available separately either as a replacement head (£4 14s 8d) or with 8-in tone arm (£6 14s 4d); both prices including purchase tax. Replacement sapphire stylus elements will be available.

SEAFARER'S RECEIVER

Eddystone Model 670 Broadcast Superhet

This view of the Eddystone 670 shows the large calibrated dial and the disposition of the controls. The bandspread dial is in the top right-hand corner of the main dial.

ALTHOUGH described as a marine receiver the new Eddystone Model 670 is essentially a broadcast set and not, as might be supposed, one of the communications type.

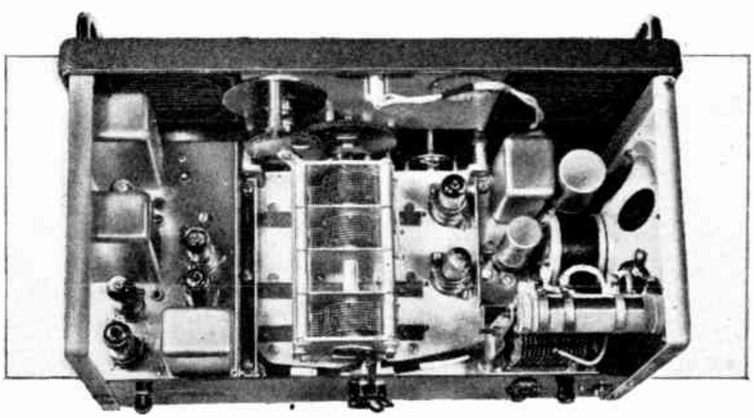
The set is primarily intended for personal use on board ship and in view of this has been designed for operation on either A.C. or D.C. supplies of from 100 to 110 volts or 200 to 250 volts.

Particular attention has been given to the performance of the set on the short waves, as for long periods the high frequencies will often be the sole medium for broadcast reception. The use of a novel expanded tuning scale ensures precise re-setting of the set to any previously logged station. It is a mechanical system embodied in the reduction drive and provides the equivalent of 90ins of scale for each range.

There are four wavebands in this set, covering, respectively, 1,220 to 522 kc/s (246-575m), 2.75 to 1.2 Mc/s (110-250m), 13 to 5.8 Mc/s (23.1-51.7m) and 30 to 12.8 Mc/s (10-23.5m). In addition to the short and medium broadcast bands the set covers the so-called trawler band and the four amateur bands of 1.7, 7, 14 and 28 Mc/s.

Seven miniature valves on B8A bases are used in a superheterodyne circuit having one R.F. stage, combined frequency changer, one I.F. amplifier, A.G.C., detector and A.F. amplifier and finally a push-pull output stage delivering about 2 watts to a 6in loudspeaker mounted on the left-hand side of the chassis.

A.C.-D.C. technique with series-connected valve heaters and a tapped voltage dropping resistor is employed with a selenium-type rectifier providing H.T.



The layout of the Eddystone 670 chassis is particularly neat and gives access to all parts. The coil box is below the deck.

Special care has been taken to prevent interference to, or from, other radio sets in the vicinity, a very important matter on board a ship where so much depends on radio for navigation and other essential services. Modern ships use a vast amount of electrical machinery and as interference from them may be carried along the ship mains, a mains filter for use external to the set is available if required.

The coil unit is a 3-compartment die-cast metal box in which all trimmers and padders are included and the whole set is enclosed in a compact and stout metal cabinet measuring only 16¾in by 9in by 10½in overall and finished in brown crackle enamel.

A point of interest regarding the supply circuit is that the mains leads and their plugs and sockets are completely insulated. Particular attention has, in fact, been given to insulation throughout, in addition to which all components are the tropical grade, so necessary in a set of this kind which is almost sure to be used in every conceivable variety of climate and weather.

The controls comprise a spin-wheel tuning system, large illuminated dial with calibrated scales and the subsidiary band-spread scales previously mentioned, waveband switch, volume control and a combined tone compensator and on-off switch.

On the back are sockets for the mains input, voltage adjusting panel and sockets for a single wire or dipole aerial. There is also a pair of sockets and a plug which enables the internal loudspeaker to be disconnected and an external one, or headphone, plugged in instead.

We were able to give the set a brief test and knowing the conditions under which it would normally be used it was made in fairly close proximity to a considerable amount of electrical machinery and with a mediocre aerial. Performance was very satisfactory; the A.G.C. system works particularly well and the mains filter was found to be definitely worth having in this location. Adjacent channel selectivity is very good and the wavelength and frequency calibrations are extremely accurate.

The makers are Stratton & Company, Ltd., Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, West Heath, Birmingham, 31, and the price of the receiver is £37 10s., the filter unit costing £2 10s.

World Radio History

AIR COMMUNICATIONS

New Radio Equipment for Aircraft and Airports

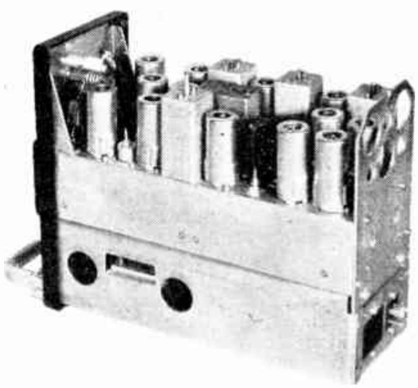
(Left) Marconi portable radio telephone for use on airfields.

(Right) Murphy MR60 5-channel V.H.F. transmitter-receiver and control unit.

THE fine display of V.H.F. radio telephone equipment for ground and air use was a notable feature of the wireless section at the Flying Display and Exhibition held this year at Farnborough by the Society of British Aircraft Constructors.

Standard Telephones were showing two V.H.F. aircraft sets, the STR12 and STR9, the former being a 12- and the latter a 4-channel set giving crystal control of transmitter and receiver. As with all aircraft sets of this kind, remote control is employed and the crystals (of which there are 24 miniatures in the STR12) are fitted in an accessible position on the control unit. The main reason for this is to enable the crystals to be changed in the air if other spot frequencies are required.

A similar arrangement is adopted by Murphy in their MR60 aircraft set. Five spot frequencies are provided with the crystals and crystal oscillator included in the remote control unit. The set covers the aircraft band of 116 to 132 Mc/s, but in order to avoid retuning for each change of crystal this range is divided into four bands, each 4-Mc/s wide, and by motor-operated switching any one of the bands can be selected from the remote control unit. The five chosen crystals can be arranged either to be all in one 4-Mc/s band or distributed over the whole range. The same crystal serves for both the transmitter and receiver.



Chassis assembly of the G.E.C. BRT600 V.H.F. set. The power unit is in the base.

Since size and weight is at a premium in all aircraft equipment, these sets are condensed into the smallest possible volume. They are outstanding examples of what can be achieved with miniature valves and components.

The new G.E.C. set type BRT600, which measures $3\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$in, contains a transmitter, a receiver and a rotary transformer. Some of its 11 miniature valves are used in a dual capacity, the crystal oscillator and frequency multipliers being one example. These serve either as a crystal drive for the transmitter, or, with an appropriate crystal switched in, become the local oscillator for the receiver. Then, the two audio stages function either as modulator or as A.F. amplifier for the receiver.

Ekco were showing their combined transmitter and receiver for light aircraft in which a similar system for conserving valves and components has been adopted.

Still another lightweight radio telephone set for aircraft was seen on the Plessey stand. Described as the Model TR51 it provides five channels using the same crystal for transmit and receive and covers 116 to 132 Mc/s. The design permits crystals to be changed in the air if other channels than those chosen are required. The overall size is $12\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 5$in and the weight is $9\frac{1}{2}$lb only. The R.F. output is 1 watt and the power consumption 50 watts.

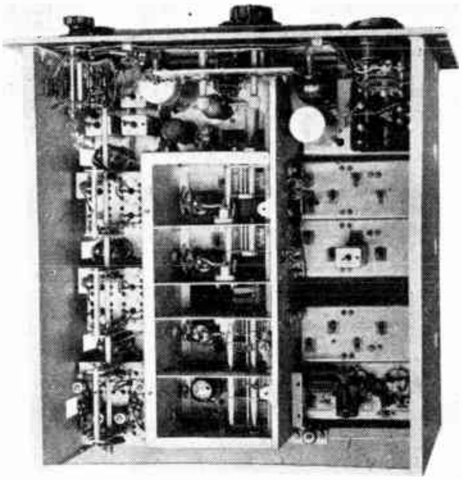
In addition to providing air-to-ground M.C.W. and R.T. communication the new Cossor V.H.F. set can be used also for reception of beam approach marker signals. In the latter case a small B.A. amplifier is used and the output is fed into the main part of the V.H.F. receiver. For communication purposes the range of the set is 100 to 124 Mc/s and four pre-set channels are available.

For transmission a crystal oscillator is followed by a doubler and push-pull trebler which drives a push-pull P.A. to 6 or 7 watts R.F.

World Radio History

output. The receiver has an R.F. stage, a mixer with local oscillations derived from a crystal oscillator-trebler and a sextupler, three I.F. amplifiers, detector, A.G.C. and two A.F. stages. With motor generator and B.A. receiver the whole occupies only 13 × 17 × 8in.

Other radio equipment in the V.H.F. category shown included the latest Standard Telephones instrument landing and runway approach receivers, the STR14 and STR15.



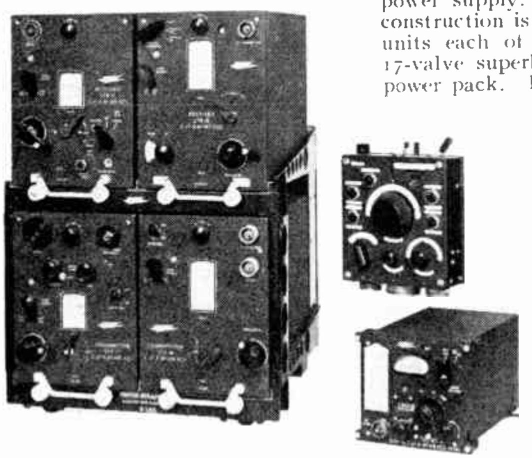
Chassis view of the new Redifon R50 communications receiver.

Ground equipment was represented by two distinct classes. There were the higher-powered transmitters built in rack form for flying control on and over the airport and in the approach areas, and some very compact portable and mobile sets for use by ground personnel at remote parts of the airfield.

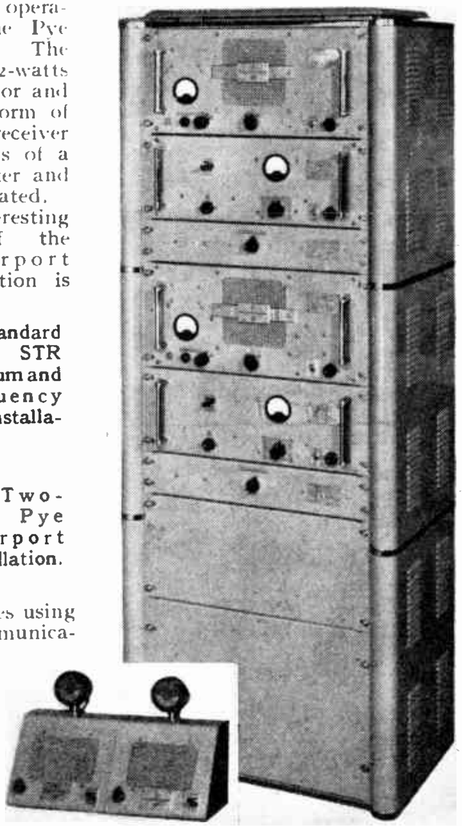
One example of the first mentioned is the Marconi TGV472 transmitter of 50 watts output and covering a wide V.H.F. band including the aircraft one of 116 to 132 Mc/s. Single-or multi-channel operation can be provided, also amplitude or frequency modulation.

As a stand-by for this set, or where lower power will suffice, Marconi's have a 10-watt set, A.M. or F.M. as required, which is known as the type TAV410. It is self-contained and very compact, weighing but 15½lb and measuring 2 × 15½ × 7¼in, and it can be either battery or mains operated. It is thus suitable for use in vehicles on the airfield. There was also a "Walkie-Talkie" set described as the type H19.

Self-contained units assembled in a standard 19-in rack and made up for single- or multi-channel operation were a feature of the Pye Telecommunication exhibit. The transmitter panel gives 12-watts output and includes modulator and power supply. The same form of construction is used for the receiver units each of which consists of a 17-valve superhet, loudspeaker and power pack. It is A.C.-operated.



(Left) Standard Telephones STR 16/17 medium and high frequency aircraft installation.



(Right) Two-channel Pye V.H.F. airport R.T. installation.

An interesting feature of the Ekco airport V.H.F. station is the inclusion of D.F. facilities using a modified form of the communications receiver and a pair of rotatable dipoles controlled from the operating position in the tower.

The latest H.F.-M.F. communications equipment made by Standard Telephones provides for operation over a wide range of frequencies. The STR16 H.F. installation, for example, includes a 30-watt transmitter giving a range of about 500 miles on telegraphy at 5,000ft and 150 miles on telephony. The receiver covers 2.4 to 13 Mc/s in two bands. There is a companion 10-watt M.F. communications set covering 150 to 505 kc/s giving a range of about 150 miles and including D.F. facilities. It is described as the STR17.

One of the latest pieces of equipment introduced by Marconi's is a 12-valve communications receiver, the AD94. It has six ranges, two covering 150 kc/s to 510 kc/s and four covering 2 to 18.5 Mc/s. The B.F.O. is crystal controlled. The normal I.F. bandwidth is 5 kc/s, but for C.W. operation a crystal filter can be brought into use giving 1 kc/s bandwidth. The calibration of this receiver is such that pre-tuning to any desired frequency can be effected with an accuracy of ±2 kc/s. Its power supply is provided by a built-in rotary converter consuming 1 amp at 28 volts.

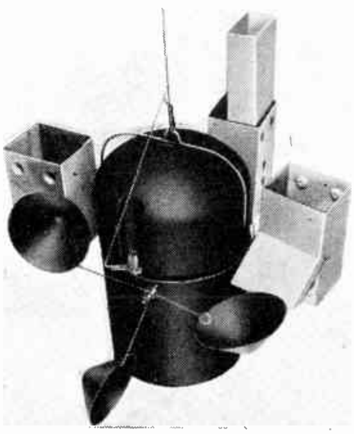
Designed for use in large aircraft is a new Marconi high-power transmitter, type AD107, covering the high and medium frequencies with

World Radio History

Air Communications—
independent, but complimentary, units. Each section provides for 10 crystal-controlled spot frequencies with either local or remote control and the power output is between 100 and 150 watts over 2 to 18.5 kc/s. The equipment is fully tropicalized and wide use is made of miniature parts in order to conserve space and weight.

Several different models of transmitters and receivers for ground stations and for communication with aircraft were shown by Rediffusion. There was a 100-watt transmitter, the type G54, designed for C.W., telephony and navigational services on 250 to 520 kc/s. Eight crystal-controlled spot frequencies or a continuously tunable electron-coupled master oscillator can be provided, the latter having a stability of 0.1 per cent.

The transmitter consists of four separate units mounted in a steel cabinet. They comprise power supply, modulator, R.F. and aerial coupling units, and the form of



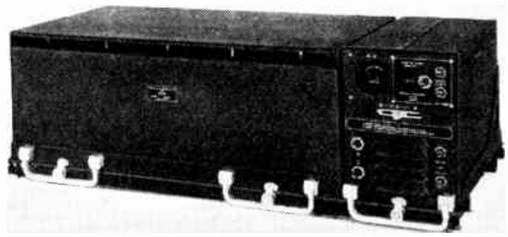
Radio sonde meteorological balloon transmitter shown by Salford.

construction facilitates servicing when the need arises. The whole equipment is fully tropicalized.

A new communications receiver was also seen on this stand. Known as the model R50 it is a 12-valve superhet covering, in eight bands, the exceptional frequency range of 13.5 kc/s to 32 Mc/s. Two R.F. and three I.F. amplifiers are employed and there is also a double-diode noise limiter. The A.C. power unit has a voltage stabilizer. A D.C. version is available.

A unique feature of the set is that the I.F. is switched from 465 kc/s to 110 kc/s when receiving on 13.5 to 26 kc/s and on 240 to 606 kc/s. Also, there is the choice of five bandwidths, ranging from 250 c/s to 17 kc/s.

Since meteorological reports play such a vital part in flying, special interest attaches to the various devices used in compiling them. For investigating the conditions prevailing in the upper atmosphere radio-equipped balloons



Decca Navigator Mark VI aircraft receiver with power unit.

Plessey 5-channel V.H.F. radio telephone for light aircraft.

have long been used, and the latest form these transmitters take were shown by Salford Electrical Instruments.

Last year saw the introduction of two automatic radio direction finders for use in aircraft, and both G.E.C. and Marconi were showing the latest version of these sets. Decca were showing a new aircraft receiver for the Decca system of long-range radio navigation. Some of the latest improvements incorporated include continuous and automatic lane identification, independent cross check of position and provision for use on up to five Decca Navigator chains. Receiver and power unit fit into the standard aircraft racking and operate from the low-voltage D.C. supply. Remote indicators, described as Decometers, are provided for the pilot and the navigator.

GRAPHICAL CIRCUIT SYMBOLS

Revised British Standard Issued

A REVISION of "Graphical Symbols for Telecommunications" has just been issued (BS530: 1948; British Standards Institution, 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1; price 10s 6d.) This revision (the second) appears after a gap of eleven years, and, as might be expected, the number of symbols has grown considerably to keep pace with advances in the art. The publication of this new edition is a matter of some importance, especially in the world of wireless, as, out of 100 pages, a bare half-dozen only are exclusive to such non-radio subjects as wire telephony.

In addition to symbols purely for circuit diagrams, there are also representations of units comprising groups of components (e.g., amplifier, modulator) for use in "block schematics" or skeleton diagrams. There is also a set of symbols (e.g., direction finder, vision pick-up) for use on plans.

Where the British standard symbol differs from the international standard issued by the I.E.C. the difference is indicated and the I.E.C. symbols which so differ are given.

It is stressed in the foreword that circuit symbols should not be pictures, but should be simple in form, so they can be easily drawn. The primary purpose of graphical symbols is to indicate the electrical functions of the circuit. They are not intended to give guidance in the constructional details of apparatus; mechanical construction of apparatus to be represented is thus of secondary importance.

FOR CONSTRUCTORS

A LIMITED number of receiver chassis, suitable for incorporation in radio-gramophones, will shortly be for disposal from Multitone Electric, 223, St. Johns Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.1. The circuit is similar to that used in Multitone Radio Set for the Deaf (*Wireless World*, October, 1946) and includes a push-pull output stage. It covers short, medium and long waves, but the auxiliary microphone amplifier circuits are omitted. The price, including tax, will be £12 14s 4d.

World Radio History

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Television at Home and Abroad • New European Wavelength Plan • Kits of Parts Taxable • B.B.C. Finance

405 Lines to Stay

SIMULTANEOUS statements issued last month by the Post Office, the Television Advisory Committee and the Radio Industry Council make it clear that the present technical standards of the B.B.C. television service are to remain unchanged for a number of years, unofficially interpreted as five years if the next step is to be a comparatively minor one, and up to ten years if it is to be something sweeping, like colour.

The Post Office statement is welcomed by the industry for several reasons, the main one being that the present system allows the development of television services at minimum cost. The official industry statement urges the adoption of the 405-line system as a European standard.

Exporting Television

BRITISH television is being featured at the British Exhibition which opened in Copenhagen on September 18th.

Arrangements have been made by the R.I.C. for cameras and transmitting gear, similar to that used by the B.B.C., to be installed by Pye for the demonstration of 405-line television throughout the period of the exhibition. The equipment is housed in two vehicles, one containing the picture control room and the other the 25-watt transmitter. E.M.I. 605-line film-scanning equipment is being used for film transmissions.

Television receivers are being demonstrated in the Nimb Restaurant, where the transmitted picture is received by a master receiver from which the output is fed to the sets being demonstrated by Bush, Cossor, Ekco, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Marconiphone, Mullard, Murphy, Pye and Ultra.

In addition to the television exhibit, which is a concerted effort under the ægis of the R.I.C., the British radio industry is well represented by over thirty firms who have stands of their own.

Amateur Exhibition

THE second annual amateur radio exhibition organized by the R.S.G.B. will be opened at 2.30 p.m. on November 17th, by Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, Director of Radio Research, D.S.I.R. It will be held at the Royal Hotel, Woburn Place, London, W.C.1, and will remain open until November 20th (hours 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.).

Admission will be by catalogue, price 1s if purchased at the door, or 1s 3d by post from the society, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

European Wavelengths

IT is anticipated that by the time this issue appears a new European frequency allocation plan will have been agreed upon by the delegates of the thirty-two nations participating in the European Broadcasting Conference which has been meeting in Copenhagen since June 25th.

The responsibility for drawing up the final frequency plan for European broadcasting stations (below 1605 kc/s) has been entrusted to the Frequency Allocation Committee—one of six set up by the Conference. This has been presided over by H. Faulkner, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, G.P.O., one of the delegates of the U.K. It will be recalled that alternative provisional allocation plans were drawn up by a committee of representatives of eight European countries for consideration by the present Conference (see *Wireless World*, June, p. 223).

It is learned from the International Broadcasting Organization, which is participating as an observer, that the question of allocating frequencies to the various occupied zones of Germany provoked considerable discussion in the general assembly.

P.T. on Kits

THE Commissioners of Customs and Excise have decided that for the present the following kits of parts including any loudspeaker or cabinet supplied therewith, are liable for Purchase Tax at the rate of $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent of the wholesale value:—

(i) R.F. tuned coil assemblies covering the medium- and/or long-wave broadcast wavebands, or television waveband.

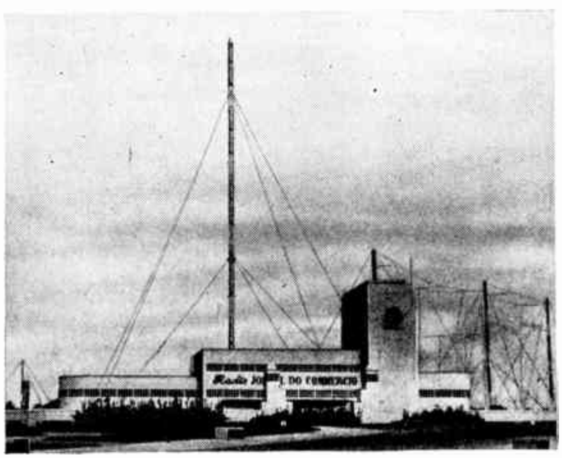
(ii) Kits of parts, whether or not complete or assembled, which include a coil assembly as at (i) above.

(iii) Kits of parts, whether or not complete or assembled, which are sold for the assembly of domestic, portable or car receivers, e.g., an unassembled receiver sold in two or more separate kits for use in assembling a particular receiver.

B.B.C. Report

THE Governors of the B.B.C. have issued the Report for the year ended March 31st last, which is the first full year of operation under the new Charter issued on January 1st, 1947.

Little that is not already known of the activities on the engineering side is included in the report. The financial statement shows that the income for the Home and Television Services totalled £9,986,420, of which £8,927,363 came from licence fees and £1,047,253 from publica-



BRAZILIAN STATION. The recently opened broadcasting station near Recife, Brazil, which was equipped by Marconi with a 20-kW M.W. transmitter and two 15-kW S.W. transmitters. A square section mast radiator is used for medium waves and the S.W. arrays are supported on six short masts

World Radio History

World of Wireless—

tions. A balance of over a million pounds was brought forward into this year. The Corporation received a Government grant-in-aid for the Overseas Services of £4,025,000.

It is announced in the report that negotiations are being made for securing a site in London for a new television headquarters.

The Report has been published by H.M.S.O. as Cmd. 7506.

PERSONALITIES

L. W. Hayes, chief of the B.B.C. Overseas Engineering and Information Department, who has been one of Great Britain's representatives at most of the international radio conferences during the past few years, has been elected vice-director (in charge of broadcasting matters) of the International Radio Consultative Committee. The C.C.I.R. is one of the permanent organs of the International Telecommunication Union, the duties of which are to study technical radio questions regarding the operation of stations. The new director is Dr. Balth van der Pol, of Germany.

Major H. E. Watterson, who was with Marconi's before the war, has returned from Shanghai where he has been for the last two years with U.N.R.R.A. as consultant and adviser on telecommunications. He was commissioned in the Royal Signals at the outbreak of the war and was posted to the Radio Security Section of M.I.8 (War Office). From 1942 until V.J. Day he was with the Embassy in Chungking.

A. F. Bulgin, M.B.E., chairman and managing director of the company bearing his name, has been promoted to the rank of Wing Commander in the R.A.F.V.R. Training Branch.

IN BRIEF

An increase of 3,400 over the previous month was shown in the number of television licences in force at the end of July, when the total was 58,250. The month's figure for broadcast receiving licences, including those for television, was approximately 11,292,750.

Amateurs' Examination.—Of the 700 entrants for the City and Guilds Radio Amateurs' Examination held in May, 528 were successful. Ten of the thirteen overseas candidates passed. The examiner's report states that the standard of the candidates' work was much higher than in previous examinations. Copies of the question papers for the past three years are available, price 4d each, from the Department of Technology, 31, Brechin Place, London, S.W.7. The next examination will be held on May 11th, 1949, from 7 to 10 p.m

U.S.W. Amateur Band.—It is learned that the negotiations for the release of the 420-460 Mc/s band for British amateurs, to which reference was made last month, have been concluded and that the band will be available from October 1st. Power will be limited to 10 watts.

Gee.—The Scottish Gee Chain, which has for some time been under construction, is now operating experimentally on 73.8 Mc/s. It will eventually work on 69 Mc/s. The master station is at Lowther Hill, Dumfries; with slaves at Craigowl Hill, Angus; Ru Stafnish, Argyll; and Great Dun Fell, Cumberland.

S.I.M.A.—The Electronics Section of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association has arranged for a series of technical papers to be read at meetings to be held at the Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W.1, on November 18th and 19th. The morning and afternoon sessions on the first day will be devoted to electronics in scientific research and those on the second day to electronics in industry. Full particulars and tickets are obtainable from S.I.M.A., 26, Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

F.M. Patents.—Dr. Edwin Armstrong, the inventor of the F.M. method of transmission, has filed a suit against the Radio Corporation of America and the National Broadcasting Company for alleged infringement of five of his basic F.M. patents.

Readership in Electronics.—Mullard's offer to finance a Readership in Electronics at the City and Guilds College of Imperial College has been accepted by the University of London. The Readership will be mainly concerned with post-graduate teaching of research.

E.M.I. Scholarships.—A scholarship carrying a three-year course in telecommunications engineering at E.M.I. Institutes is being sponsored by E.M.I. It will be awarded by open competition through recognized educational authorities. There is also a postal course scholarship.

Mullards.—A complete list of all reference cards for Mullard valve testers issued up to July, 1948, together with details of the valve types each card will test, has been prepared by the manufacturers. Owners of Mullard Master Test Boards wanting a free copy should write, mentioning the serial number of the instrument, to Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., Valve Sales Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Wire Broadcasting. — The development of wire broadcasting in this country is traced by R. H. Coase in the August issue of *Economica*. The first relay exchange was opened in January, 1925; by December, 1929 there were 34 exchanges with some 8,500 subscribers. At the end of September last year there were 293 exchanges and 755,925 subscribers.

"Wireless Engineer."—With the October issue of our sister journal, *Wireless Engineer*, it celebrates its twenty-fifth anniversary. Originally *Experimental Wireless*, it later became *Experimental Wireless and Wireless Engineer*, and eventually, in September, 1931, adopted its present title. The changes in the title illustrate the gradual change of the coverage of the contents from the original experimental outlook to the present engineering standard. With this change the Abstracts and References section of the journal, which includes abstracts from and references to articles on radio and allied subjects in the world's technical press, has grown from its original 1½ pages to the present average of 21 pages a month.

Servo-Mechanism.—A course of seventeen lectures on servo-mechanism is to be given at the Manchester College of Technology on Friday evenings from 7.0 to 9.0, commencing on November 12th. The fee for the course, which is one of many sponsored by the Manchester and District Advisory Council for Further Education, is two guineas. The pamphlet covering the series of post-advanced lectures in electrical and mechanical engineering is obtainable from the Education Offices, Deansgate, Manchester, 3.

Scientific Films.—This year's International Festival of Scientific Films will be held at the Royal Empire Society Hall, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.2, from October 8th-10th. Tickets for the two daily sessions (2.30-5.30 and 7.30-10.30) and details of the programme may be obtained from the Scientific Film Association, 34, Soho Square, London, W.1.

Marconi Veterans.—A reunion and luncheon is being held on October 9th at Caxton Hall, Westminster, London, S.W.1, for veterans of the Marconi International Marine Communication Co.

Broadcasting Stations.—The fourth edition of our booklet "Guide to Broadcasting Stations," will be published during October. It has been entirely revised and the information given has been checked against the records of the B.B.C. Tatsfield Receiving Station. The 64-page booklet, which is obtainable from booksellers and newsagents, price 1s, or by post from our Publishers, price 1s 2d, contains details of frequency, wavelength and power of European M.W. and L.W. broadcasting stations and S.W. stations of the world.

British Kinematograph Society.—The headquarters of the society are now at 53, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1 (Tel.: Temple Bar 2092).

Wanted.—Copies of the July and August issues of *Wireless World* are wanted by our Publishers to complete their files. Full price will be paid.

FROM ABROAD

Personal Television.—It is announced by the Pilot Radio Corp. of America that it is producing a small television set with a three-inch C.R.T. To be known as the "Candid T-V," it is tunable over the complete thirteen television bands (from 44 to 216 Mc/s), includes a built-in aerial, weighs only 15 lb and costs $99.50. The aluminium cabinet measures 14in × 13½in × 9in.

High-Power F.M.—A 250-kW F.M. transmitter has been brought into regular service on 100.5 Mc/s in California. The station, which is licensed to Eitel-McCullough, Inc., the valve manufacturers, is situated on Mt. Diablo 3 849 feet above sea level.

International Television.—In addition to the main lectures mentioned last month, three of the twenty-one short papers read at the International Tele-

World Radio History

vision Convention, held in Zurich from September 6th to 10th, were by British engineers. They were: "Television Distribution over Short Wire Lines," by P. Adorian (Rediffusion); "Comparison of British and American Television Standards," by L. H. Bedford (Marconi's); and an introduction to the discussion on large screen television by A. G. D. West (Cinema Television).

Amateurs head the list of non-broadcast stations in the U.S. compiled recently by the F.C.C. with a total of 68,449. Aeronautical services are next with over 20,000, followed by maritime services with over 14,500. At the bottom of the list comes "citizen's radio" with 39 stations.

U.N. Broadcasts are now radiated from Geneva twice each weekday on 18.450 and 6.672 Mc/s. The programmes, of ten-minutes' duration, are broadcast in English and then French at 1800 and 2100 G.M.T.

U.S.S.R. Television.—After an interval of eight years the Leningrad television station has resumed transmissions.

German Radio Exhibition.—It is announced by the International Broadcasting Union that a radio exhibition is to be held in Dusseldorf, in the British Zone of Germany this autumn. This is the first since the war.

Sound Insulation.—A second supplement has been issued by the U.S. National Bureau of Standards to the report on Sound Insulation of Wall and Floor Construction. This fifteen-page supplement contains the results of tests conducted since 1940 when the first supplement was issued. The original report (B.M.S.17) was prepared in 1939.

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

Plessey-Ediswan Agreement.—Arrangements have been made whereby the sole distribution of the complete range of radio components and accessories manufactured by the Plessey Co., of Ilford, Essex, will be undertaken by the Edison Swan Electric Co. One of the first items to be introduced is the new Plessey automatic record changer which will handle up to eight 10in and 12in mixed discs.

Pye Canada, Ltd., is the name of a new company formed by Pye, of Cambridge, to establish a production plant at Ajax, Ontario. The company plans to produce domestic radio and television receivers and other electronic equipment.

Holiday and Hemmerdinger are holding an exhibition of electronic equipment, components and accessories at the Grand Hotel, Manchester, from October 12th-14th. Admission to the exhibition, which will be open daily from 10 a.m. to 9 a.m., will be by ticket obtainable from the organizers at 74-78, Hardman Street, Deansgate, Manchester, 3.

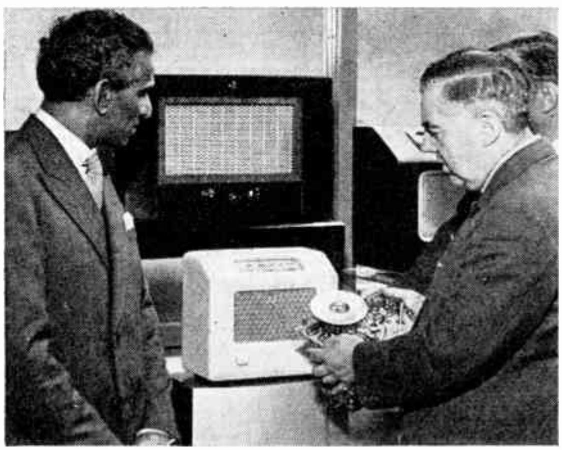
Tannoy.—The sales, installation and maintenance of Tannoy equipment is being taken over by Sound Rentals, Ltd., of Canterbury Grove, West Norwood, London, S.E.27, who for a long time have specialized in the hire and rental of Tannoy gear. It will be recalled that Guy R. Fountain, Ltd., the manufacturers of Tannoy products, recently went into compulsory liquidation. The Board of Sound Rentals has been reorganized and Guy R. Fountain is now managing director.

B.V.A.—The Board of the British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association has re-elected G. A. Marriott (G.E.C.) as chairman and F. Jones (Marconiphone) as vice-chairman.

Beethoven Electric, of Chase Road, London, N.W.10, is to open in the near future a new factory in High Wycombe which will eventually be the Head Office.

EXPORT

Target Exceeded.—An analysis of the export figures for the first half of the year, to which reference was made last month, shows that the radio industry exceeded its Government-set target of £1,000,000 a month. The total value for the six months was £6,297,130. Although fewer receivers and radiograms were exported during the first six months of this year than during the same period last year—the value was £1,979,000 compared with £2,249,000—the demand for communications equipment (£1,705,000), components (£1,586,000) and valves (£1,025,000) was unprecedented.



INDIAN RECEIVER. H.E. the High Commissioner for India during his visit to the E.M.I. factory, Hayes, was shown a new receiver chassis by H. W. Bowen, managing director. It appears to have onlaid wiring. A similar chassis has been designed for the Indian market.

Australian Television. — The Australian Government has asked for tenders for the supply of two 5-kW television transmitters for erection in Sydney and Melbourne and, alternatively, for 500-watt stations for erection in each of the six State capital cities. Tenders close on November 25th.

Multicore.—A 25 per cent increase in tonnage of Multicore solder exported during the first eight months of this year, compared with 1947, is recorded by Multicore Solders, Ltd. Export licences are no longer required for cored solders, and, as a result, supplies have been sent to forty-three countries this year.

Export Licences.—The Headquarters of the Board of Trade Export Licensing Branch has moved from Stafford House to Regis House, King William Street, London, E.C.4 (Tel.: Avenue 3111).

MEETINGS

Institute of Electrical Engineers

Inaugural address of the president, T. G. N. Haldane, M.A., October 7th.

Radio Section.—Inaugural address of the chairman, F. Smith, O.B.E., on October 13th.

Discussion on "What should be the Design Considerations of Services' Radio Equipment?" on October 19th. Openers, S. J. Moss and G. C. F. Whittaker.

The above meetings will be held at 5.30 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Cambridge Radio Group.—Inaugural address of the chairman, D. H. Hughes, at 6.0, on October 12th, at the Cambridgeshire Technical College, Cambridge.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurements Group.—Inaugural addresses of the chairmen, F. Smith, O.B.E. (Radio Section) and S. Whitehead, Ph.D., M.A. (Measurements Section) at 6.15 on October 18th at King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

North-Western Radio Group.—"The Velodyne," by Prof. F. C. Williams, O.B.E., D.Sc., D.Phil., and A. M. Uttley, Ph.D., at 6.30 on October 20th at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.

Southern Centre. — "Three-Dimensional Cathode-Ray-Tube Displays," by E. Parker, M.A., and P. R. Wallis, B.Sc. (Eng.), at 6.30 on October 13th, at the R.A.E. College, Farnborough.

South Midland Radio Group.—"The Design of High-Fidelity Disc-Recording Equipment," by H. Davies, M.Eng., on September 27th at 6.0 at the James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.

British Institute of Radio Engineers

London Section. — Annual general meeting and address of the president, L. H. Bedford, O.B.E., M.A., at 6.0 on October 21st, at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, W.C.1.

Scottish Section.—"Secondary Electron Emission," by L. D. Oliphant, B.Sc., at 6.30 on October 13th, at the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

British Sound Recording Association

"The Limitations of the Loudspeaker," lecture demonstration by P. J. Walker at 7.0 on October 22nd at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

World Radio History

Unbiased

By FREE GRID

"Apologia pro Vita Sua"

IN spite of "Diallist's" mellilo-quent remarks last month about my alleged vain imaginings concerning the meaning of the prefix "ter," I refuse absolutely to do a Galileo as I have still the odd idea, which I share with Cicero and Horace who used the word freely, that it is the best Latin for thrice. Apparently the three hundred-odd bishops who attended the recent Lambeth Conference are labouring under the same delusion, judging by their reference to the commemoration next January of the tercentenary of the beheading of that stalwart champion of the Church, Charles I.

But I have certainly never fallen into the error of imagining that its Greek equivalent was "tri" nor yet the adjective "treis." I have always thought it to be "tris." Only a few months ago, when I chanced to be in Cambridge, I heard some uncouth fellows in King's College chapel "raise the *trisagion*," as No. 423 in "Hymns A. & M." quaintly puts what is more commonly known as singing the *ter-sanctus*. But, of course, you can expect anything in a town where a chemist calls himself a chymist, as does one of the pharmaceutical

"When in Rome . . ."

fraternity whose shop is on the opposite side of the street to King's College.

Where it is a matter of euphony "tris" does sometimes lose its final letter as does the Latin "tria." I have never denied the bilingual nature of "tri," nor was I unaware that it was as much at home on the Appian Way as in the shadow of the Parthenon. I am afraid that like Mr. Winston Churchill I am a bit of a terminological iconoclast. He tells us in an autobiographical sketch how he came up against pedagogic authority quite early in his scholastic career by drawing attention to the illogicality of there being a vocative case to *mensa* even though it is the same as the nominative.

I can sympathize with him as I feel much the same about the illogicality of the indiscriminate and apparent do-as-you-please mixing of adverbial and adjectival prefixes (or should I say prefices?). But I have no more hope than Mr. Churchill of getting things straightened out. Why, even the Editor refuses to adopt a logical word like metrocyme, cymatometer or cymometer in place of the seemingly hybrid wavemeter. Like most totalitariocrats he does not lack a specious reason which in this case is that meter, like the word mete, is possibly derived from the Anglo-Saxon "metan." Maybe he is right, but where did the Anglo-Saxons get their word and at what date?

As for Mr. Jefferson, of Stockholm, who also chides me with equal mellifluence which I heartily reciprocate, surely he is a little illogical. He tells us that in his opinion there is no real reason for sticking to Greek in seeking a prefix for cycles-per-second, when nearly everyone which he mentions and favours is Greek, the remainder hailing from the other side of the Aegean.

The Marcopoff

IT is astonishing how few inventors have given their names or had them given to the things which they invented. I can think of one—the late Mrs. Bloomer of cycling fame, and for aught I know to the contrary her invention has long since been superseded by modern developments more in keeping with the Government's wishes for limiting the consumption of textiles on the home market.

When we come to the world of electricity and magnetism there are, of course, many famous names which are used, either in full or in abbreviated form, to denote units of measurement, for circuit properties and the like. Faraday and a whole host of others occur to my mind. Even in the world of radio we find that Hartley, Franklin, Colpitts, Schmitt and Puckle among others have received recognition of their work by this means; but unless I am very greatly mistaken the most famous name of all in radio has not been used in this manner. I refer, of course, to Marconi, and to forestall anybody who may seek to belittle Marconi's work by pointing out that, academically speaking, he was not numbered among those who sat in the seats of the mighty, I would point out that neither was

"One of the few, the immortal names"

Nelson who was only a humble vice-admiral at the time of his death.

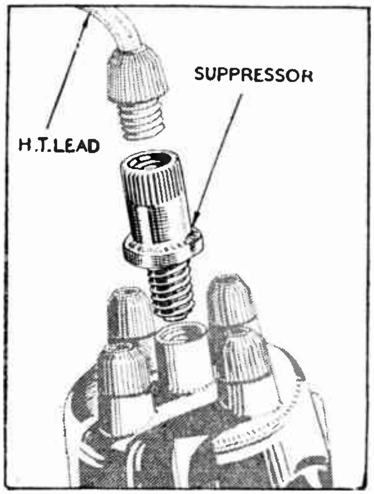
To some of you it may seem a little difficult to choose a unit of measurement to which Marconi's name could be attached, but surely there is one circuit property which cries aloud for it. I refer, of course, to aerial radiation resistance, at present expressed in ohms which have to rub shoulders with the more vulgar sort of ohms used by ordinary electrical engineers. To couple Marconi's name with any property of an aerial would be particularly apposite for reasons which those of you who read *W.W.* diligently will realize. It is not too much to say that it was his idea of an elevated aerial which really changed wireless from a laboratory curiosity to a practical commercial proposition. I have no desire, however, to make Mr. Bevin's task more difficult than it is and so am willing to compromise by calling the new unit a "Marcopoff" as a sop to Popov.

Even in the field of broadcasting programmes there is scope for paying honour to famous radio names and at the same time improving the standard of certain performers by using a carefully chosen yardstick to measure the degree of success or otherwise achieved in their efforts to entertain us, more particularly in the field of spontaneous humour. As a listener from the days of Writtle I would suggest the "Eck" as a suitable unit; some of the moderns might then be surprised to find themselves well down among the micro-ecks.

World Radio History

THE "BELLING-LEE" PAGE

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference



***1 The sketch shows the simple method of fixing the "Belling-Lee" distribution lead suppressor L630 which sells at 1/6 each.**

CAR INTERFERENCE WITH TELEVISION

Every reader of this page who drives a motor vehicle should see that a suppressor is fitted to his distributor. In nearly every case our *1 L.630 can be fitted without cutting any wires and its use does not in any way affect the performance of the engine.

An unsuppressed car or farm tractor can cause untold harm to air navigation in and around airfields. Within a range of 75-90 miles of London, particularly between 25 and 90 miles, the greatest hindrance to the full development of television is interference from passing motor vehicles. If you read the "*Wireless World*," even if you do not yet possess a television receiver, have a thought for others. Let it be your good deed for the day. It will cost you 1/6 from your radio dealer or garage. You might even help by starting a small campaign amongst your motoring friends.

WHAT KIND OF TELEVISION FEEDER?

Still one of the most common queries that come our way is "What do we recommend in the way of feeder for television aerials?" This question comes to us from public and dealers alike. Television receiver designers still fall into three schools of thought. (1) *2 Coaxial feeder which needs complicated matching and balancing at the dipole end for best results and minimum interference. (2) *3 Unscreened twin which is the cheapest, but needs a carefully balanced input circuit in the receiver for optimum results and does not provide a screened input to stabilise a super sensitive receiver, and (3) *4 Screened twin which gives the advantage of both, but is a trifle dearer than coaxial.

If the receiver manufacturer makes a strong recommendation for his set, it should be adhered to, but otherwise in most localities, the cheapest, i.e., the twin unscreened feeder of 75 to 85 ohms impedance, will give no apparent loss even when connected to a coaxial input. We have been saying this since the inception of television, and we believe that more new designs will be provided to make use of the more effective balanced feeder. Television costs enough already, why make it cost more? Our own installation department carry out the wishes of any particular manufacturer, but if left to their own devices would almost invariably use balanced feeder to obtain optimum results.

We would like to remind readers that the reflector of a "Belling-Lee" television aerial, installed now, can be used immediately for greatly improved broadcast reception by attaching an insulated lead to the screw on the cross arm. If *5 "Eliminoise" equipment is added, this provides an anti-interference aerial system. Both methods can also be applied to the metal mast of the inverted "V" aerial and are covered by U.K. Patents 519883, 520628.

LIGHTNING

By the time this is published the thunder and lightning season will be over, but we feel it worth while to let readers know of a really extraordinary case which was brought to our notice by a Wickford (Essex) dealer who wrote, "One of my television customers in this district has had a rather alarming experience during a recent heavy thunderstorm. A flash of lightning went to ground in the garden within six yards of the chimney supporting one of your television aerials. It completely burnt all the leaves off a small tree, knocked out the housewife who was at the sink indoors, but did not affect the aerial or the set which was in operation at the time. This confirms that the addition of a television aerial incurs no extra risk. I should imagine the Cathode ray tube took a nasty flash but it appears to be none the worse for it."

"Belling-Lee" *6 Skyrod anti-interference aerials and *7 Viewrod Television aerials have always carried a one hundred pounds insurance against lightning damage. This becomes operative only in the absence of any collateral insurance, such as the usual Householders Comprehensive schemes. We do not know of any insurance companies who call for increased premium for the erection of an aerial, or which place any restriction in this matter, and if there is a risk, they lose. Insurance companies are grand business people and they know their job, so why worry?

For better listening use Belling-Lee Aerials

*2 75 ohm Coaxial feeder **L600** for T.V. aerials, per yard, **1/6.**

*3 80 ohm unscreened balanced twin feeder, **L336,** per yard, **7½d.**

*4 70 ohm screened balanced twin feeder, **L1221,** per yard, **1/9.**

*5 The equipment required is: **L308** pair of **"ELIMINOISE"** transformers and receiver connecting lead, **£4 10s. L622** adaptor kit, **1/6.**

Required length of feeder **L1221** and earth lead. (**L622** is not required with the inverted "V." aerial).

*6 **"SKYROD"** vertical chimney fixing 18ft. spike with **"ELIMINOISE"** transformers, screened feeder and earth wire, etc., **L638/K, £10.**

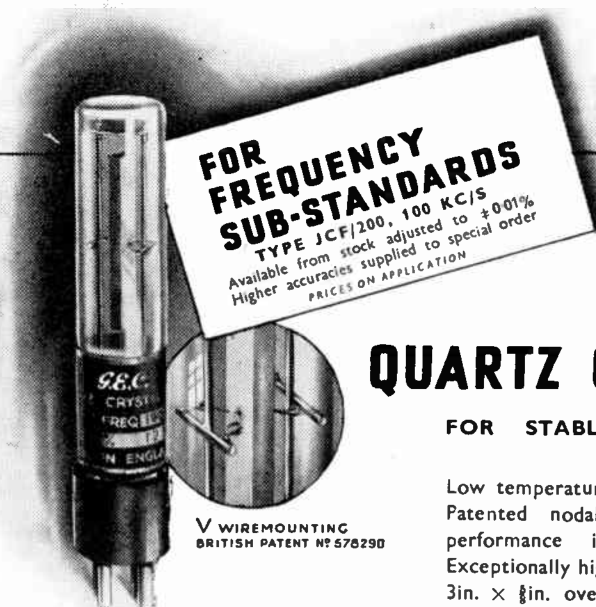
*7 **"VIEWROD"** television aerial for London frequencies **L502/L,** for Birmingham frequencies **L634,** each **£6 6s.**

Both types include dipole reflector and chimney lashings (less mast) Required length of feeder, extra.

The words "Skyrod" "Eliminoise" and "Viewrod" are Regd. trade marks.

BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX

World Radio History



V WIREMOUNTING
BRITISH PATENT Nº 578290

The type JCF/200 unit illustrated above is representative of the wide range of vacuum type units available for low and medium frequencies.

G.E.C.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

FOR STABLE FREQUENCY GENERATION

FEATURES:

Low temperature coefficient—less than 2 in 10^6 per °C. Patented nodal suspension. Mounted in vacuum; performance independent of climatic conditions. Exceptionally high Q value. High stability. Small size, 3in. × ⅝in. overall excluding pins. Fits standard miniature deaf aid valve socket.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
PEEL WORKS SALFORD 3
Phone: BLA. 6688 (6 lines) Grams & Cables "Sparkless, Manchester"

Proprietors, **THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.** of England.

CONSOLE REPRODUCER MODEL KC10

Designed for better listening in the home, the KC10 Console Reproducer incorporates the K12/10 12 in. moving coil loudspeaker in an acoustically damped, totally enclosed, cabinet of optimum dimensions. The walnut veneered cabinet is hand polished and fitted with an anodised aluminium grille. PRICE 20 Gns.

ELIMINATE SOUND DISTORTION

Can distortion be eliminated? Not quite, of course, but it can be reduced to a minimum by the use of loudspeakers which will introduce as little discoloration as possible—well designed loudspeakers—Vitavox loudspeakers in fact.

VITAVOX

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND EQUIPMENT

VITAVOX LIMITED
Westmoreland Road, London, N.W.9.
Grams: Vitavox, London, England

STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES

1.—Practical Design Procedure for Series-Valve Types

By
M. G. SCROGGIE,
B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

ALTHOUGH voltage stabilized power units have been fairly widely employed for some years, it seems that there are still many who do not fully realize how useful they are, or who have insufficient information about their working and design. As regards the first point, anyone who has once become accustomed to using a stabilized power unit will probably confirm that it is practically indispensable. As to the second, this article may be a partial answer.

At one time the need for sources of steady D.C. was met by secondary batteries, in spite of their high cost and maintenance troubles, because the alternative—the rectified A.C. power unit—had a comparatively high internal impedance and consequently bad "regulation." That is to say, the output voltage varied considerably with the current drawn. An additional cause of substantial voltage variations came when power stations, in order to avoid the more drastic operation of load-shedding, began to practise frequency and voltage reduction. In the meantime, requirements for low ripple and noise content have become increasingly stringent. The development of stabilization technique, however, has now reached a state at which it is possible to dispense with batteries for even the most exacting requirements[1].

Of the several distinct methods that have been adopted, the most popular and generally useful, and the only one to be considered here, is that shown in principle in Fig. 1[2].

The whole load current passes through V1, which is made to absorb any voltage variations, whether slow or rapid, so that the output is constant and steady. V1 may also, if required, be made to serve the additional purpose of reducing the voltage of the source to any desired level within certain limits of adjustment.

The remainder of the circuit is designed to control the voltage drop in V1 in order to fulfil the purposes just mentioned. This it does by comparing a known fraction $\left(\frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}\right)$ of the output voltage (V_0) with a fixed reference voltage, usually (but not always) provided by the drop across a neon tube, N. The difference in voltage is amplified by V2 and applied as grid bias to V1 in the correct polarity to oppose any change in V_0.

The device is closely analogous to the governor of an engine, and is an example of D.C. negative feedback—a sort of amplified cathode follower. Obviously one of the prime objects in design is to make the voltage amplification so large that the change in V_0 necessary to neutralize (via V2) any fluctuations in source voltage is negligibly small. At zero frequency the feedback is reduced by the potential divider $R_1 R_2$, but this reduction can be avoided at hum frequencies by short-circuiting R_1 with a capacitor.

If the gain, reckoned from the junction of R_1 and R_2, is made so large that any variations in voltage across R_2 needed for feedback are less than, say, 1 per cent., and the reference standard is also very constant and accurately known, the current through R_2 is correspondingly constant and V_0 is directly proportional (within the working limits of the valves) to $R_1 + R_2$. R_1 can therefore be calibrated in volts to an accuracy equal to or better than that of a B.S. 1st Grade voltmeter. A notable example is the Tinsley Precision D.C. Stabilizer, in which the reference voltage is a standard cell and the amplifier a reflecting galvanometer and photo-cell. Any voltage from 20 to 600 can be selected, to an accuracy of 1 in 10,000.

However great the gain, some change in output voltage is necessary to effect the stabilization; but such change can be reduced to zero, or even reversed, by compensation for changes in input voltage and output current. By the use of such devices it is possible to make the power unit approximate very closely, over a wide range of working conditions, to a generator of constant zero-frequency voltage with zero internal impedance.

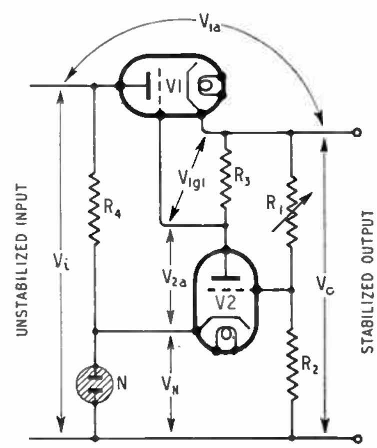


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of series-valve stabilizer, in which the output voltage V_0 is adjusted by varying R_1. N is the voltage reference standard, and V2 the negative feedback amplifier.

The practical design of stabilized power supplies on these lines was discussed in an excellent article by F. L. Hogg[3]. The present writer acknowledges that what follows is largely an extension of Mr. Hogg's work.

[1] "Electro-Encephalograph Amplifier," D. L. Johnston, *Wireless Engineer*, Aug. and Sept. 1947. (Includes details of highly stable power supply with very low ripple content.)

[2] For the alternative shunt system see "Shunt Voltage Stabilizers." J. McG. Sowerby, *Wireless World*, June 1948.

[3] "Electronic Voltage Regulators," F. L. Hogg, *Wireless World*, Nov. and Dec. 1943.

World Radio History

Stabilized Power Supplies—

Considering now the design of stabilized power units in detail, there is first the question of requirements. The design problem is very much eased if only a fixed output voltage is needed, or one variable within narrow limits; and similarly if the current load is more or less constant, as it often is in built-in power sources. One has then only to provide against minor variations in load, and variations in A.C. supply. The latter can, if necessary, be brought within narrower limits by one of the special transformers sold for the purpose. The residual fluctuations can then be dealt with by valves and other components working on fixed adjustments very close to optimum conditions, and a very high degree of stabilization obtained without much trouble.

It will therefore be more instructive to tackle the relatively difficult case of a unit for general laboratory use, in which the output voltage is required to be variable within wide limits, and the load may be anything from zero to a stated maximum. The procedure for most other specifications should then be more or less obvious.

The design will of course be influenced by whether the most important thing is to stabilize against input voltage fluctuations, or load current fluctuations, or to reduce hum and noise to a very low level, or a combination of these. They correspond respectively, in the theoretical equivalent generator, to constancy of generator voltage, smallness of generator impedance, and absence of any generator frequency appreciably above zero. The length of time over which a specified performance in these respects must be maintained is also a factor to be considered. If an accurate output voltage calibration is wanted, that is yet another.

Let us assume as an objective the best all-round performance obtainable with a reasonably simple system capable of coping with wide voltage and current ranges. Its achievement can best be illustrated by an example. Suppose the maximum output is to be 100 mA at 400 V, with the mains voltage liable to vary + 4 per cent and − 8 per cent from normal. The easiest and most instructive procedure is to make a voltage/load-current diagram (Fig. 2). Neglecting current through V1 other than the load current I_0, point A represents maximum output, and the horizontal line through it is the working line at 400 V for all load currents down to zero, assuming perfect stabilization.

Now consider the drop in the series valve V1. It can be allowed to reach its minimum under the condition of maximum output and mains 8 per cent low, and that minimum should of course be as small as possible. The limit is imposed by the start of grid current; to be on the safe side, the minimum bias may be assumed to be $-1\frac{1}{2}$ V. The shape of a tetrode (or pentode) characteristic gives it a low V_a for a given high I_a, but there is a constant screen voltage to provide. For simplicity let us assume a triode, in which the clue to a low voltage drop is low r_a. At the same time we want μ to be as high as possible in order to maximize the stabilization. There is thus no doubt that high g_m is needed. The best allocation of r_a and μ for a given g_m will be seen more clearly later in any particular case, but in general economy calls for a low r_a.

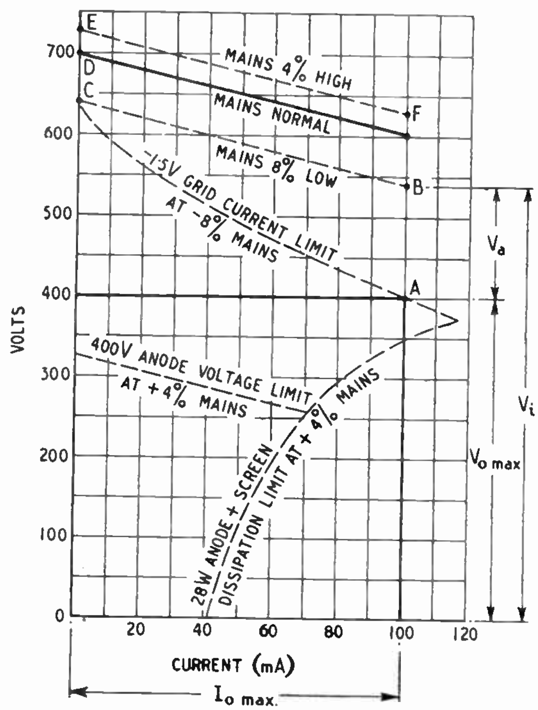


Fig. 2. Voltage/current design diagram for a series-valve stabilizer.

As a start, take a triode-connected Mullard EL37, which is typical of a number of similar valves. Fig. 3 shows the I_k/V_a characteristics. From these, at $I_k = 100$ and $V_{g1} = -1\frac{1}{2}$, V_a is seen to be 140 V. This must be added to $V_{0\,max}$ in Fig 2 to give point B, the unstabilized voltage of the source, V_i. From the data relating to a suitable power supply, the regulation curve BC can then be drawn in. Normally it droops slightly between B and C, but a straight line is generally near enough. This line is the lowest allowable, so it relates to 92 per cent of normal mains voltage. Assuming V_i at zero current to be proportional to mains input, points D and E can be marked in at 100 per cent and 104 per cent. Lines through them, parallel to CB, represent approximately the regulation curves for normal and maximum mains.

If desired, point A can be extended into a complete curve showing the minimum drop in V1 at any load current. It is got by (so to speak) hanging the $V_{g1} = -1\frac{1}{2}$ V curve of Fig. 3 from the line CB. One could, in fact, transfer the whole family of curves from Fig. 3 to Fig. 2; but it would be rather confusing to do so for each different mains voltage.

The most important limit is the maximum anode (actually $a + g_2$) dissipation, in this case 28 W. It should be hung from the *maximum* mains line, EF, as shown. (The vertical distance between it and EF at any point is

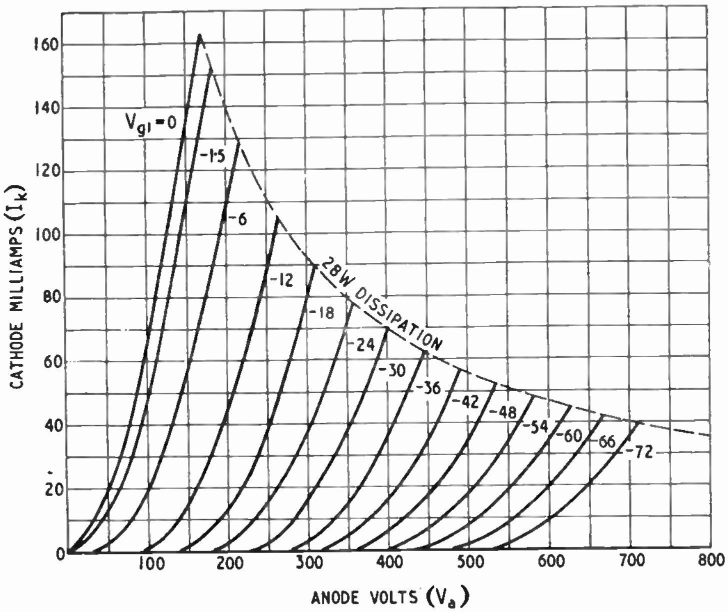


Fig. 3. Characteristic curves for triode-connected EL37 valve for V1 duty.

reckoned, of course, by dividing 28 by the current in amperes at that point). The maximum rated V_a, triode connected, is 400 V, and should be drawn at that distance below EF. The maximum current rating, 200 mA, is not in the picture at all.

We can now see that keeping strictly within these limits we could get any current up to 115 mA at 370 V; that at any current up to 100 mA the V_0 could be varied from 350 to 400; that at a fixed output of 70 mA, stabilization against mains voltages from -8 per cent to $+4$ per cent is possible over a range of V_0 from 260 to 450; while if $I_{0\,max}$ were restricted to 40 mA, and the $V_a + {}_{g2}$ limit were ignored, V_0 could be varied from 0 to 500 V.

Study of this diagram should make it a simple matter to decide on a suitable power source and V1 to meet stated requirements. To obtain more than a very small range of V_0 at a 100 mA rating, it is clear that a higher anode dissipation and/or lower r_a is needed. One solution is to use two or more valves in parallel. This is quite feasible, but it is necessary to make sure the valves are well matched, and wise to design a little more conservatively to allow for inequality. To avoid failure of all valves if one of them goes, individual fuses, or better still a differential relay, may be worth while.

Using a pair of EL37's in parallel, making $2I_{k\,max} = 110$ mA to allow for the drain in $R_1 R_2$, etc., (I_k being the cathode current per valve), and reducing the $p_a + {}_{g2}$ rating per valve to 26 W, we get Fig. 4. The dissipation boundary has almost disappeared; but if one still strictly observes the $V_a + {}_{g2\,max}$ rating at +4 per cent mains and $2I_{k\,min}$ (say 10 mA) the range of V_0 adjustment cannot be extended below 290 V_{min}. To obtain a wider range, one can assume the valves will not mind the possibility of occasional breaches of this limit at low currents, or else use valves with a higher rating, such as Osram PX25 triode (500 V) or Mazda 12E1 tetrode (700 V); or cover the full range of V_0 in steps, reducing the source voltage and R_1 simultaneously with a switch.

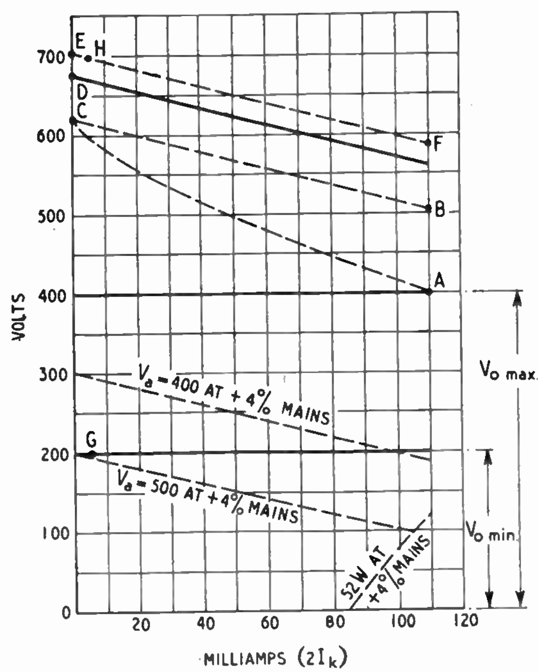


Fig. 4. Design diagram for a 200-400 V unit using two EL37's in parallel for V1.

Before going into this more closely, we should consider V2 and its appurtenances. It is clear from Fig. 1 that V_0 has to be not less than the reference voltage (V_N), plus the anode voltage for V2 (V_{2a}*), plus the bias for V1 (V_{1g1}). There is therefore a practical minimum V_0 with this circuit. V_N is determined by the characteristics of available tubes, and in any case there are disadvantages in its being a very small fraction of $V_{0\,max}$—the overall feedback is reduced in the ratio $\frac{R_a}{R_1 + R_2}$, and the "error" ($V_N - V_{R2}$) is relatively serious. The table on the following page gives data for some suitable tubes.

V_{2a} cannot be reduced too far or the gain will fall off, gradually with a triode and suddenly with a pentode. As for V_{1g1}, when V_0 and I_0 are least it must be at its greatest. Supposing the lowest V_0 to be provided is 200 V, and

* Where the BS. 1409 standard nomenclature for valve voltages, etc., is elaborated by prefixing a number to the subscript, it is to identify the valve concerned.

World Radio History

Stabilized Power Supplies—

$2I_{k\,m1}$ is 5 mA, this condition is represented by point G in Fig. 4, which is practically 500 V below V_i with mains 4 per cent high. From Fig. 3 the bias required is −65 V. That leaves 135 V for N and V2, which is sufficient for a tube running up to about 100 V, in series with a pentode. With a G50/1G tube $V_{0\,min}$ can be reduced to about 125 V.

The advantage of a high μ in V1 when a wide range of V_0 is wanted is now clear.

Voltage gain (call it m) is the chief criterion for V2, and the most generally useful characteristic is a graph of g_m against I_a, as in Fig. 5. Multiplying both scales by R_3 converts it into a graph of approximate stage gain against output voltage†. Now the required range of output voltage is known; it is from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 65 V in our example. Whatever value of R_3 is chosen, Fig. 5 shows that if it is fed from the cathode of V1 as in Fig. 1 the gain will vary enormously. Using an EF42 with 0.3 MΩ, it ranges from about 6 at $V_{1g1} = -1\frac{1}{2}$ to 230 at $V_{1g1} = -65$.

It is clear that m can be made much more nearly constant and at the same time its average level increased by feeding R_3 from a more positive point. It could be fed from the anode of V1; but unfortunately the potential of that point shifts in such a way that the output required from V2 when V_i varies is multiplied by $\mu_1 + 1$. Looked at another way, it is equivalent to multiplying R_i by $\mu_1 + 1$ (see Appendix in subsequent instalment, Eqn. 11b).

The solution is to use another stabilizing tube, N2, as in Fig. 6. Its running voltage must be substantially less than the minimum drop across V1 (V_{1a}) in order that the ratio of maximum to minimum drop across R_5 does not exceed the working current ratio for the tube, and at the same time to ensure that the current is always less than that taken by R_1 and any other permanent drains.

TABLE

Maker	Type	Vn at I_{opt}	I_{min} mA	I_{opt} mA	I_{max} mA	Approx. A.C. resistance (Ω)
Standard T. & C.	G120/1B	55	2	—	30	110
	G50/1G	50	—	—	—	100
Mullard ...	85A1	85.5	1	4.5	8	290 (at I_{opt})
	7475	96	1	4	8	300
American ...	VR.75–30	75	5	—	30	—
	VR.105–30	105	5	—	30	—
	VR.150–30	150	5	—	30	—

In our example, the limits of V_{1a} are 105 V (A to B in Fig. 4) and 495 V (G to H). Using a G.120/1B for N2, the range across R_5 is thus 50 V to 440 V, and the corresponding current in R_3 (if 0.3 MΩ) is 0.19 mA and 0.40 mA. Limiting the current through N2 to 4 mA say, the total maximum through R_5 at 440 V is 4.4 mA, so R_5 should be 100 kΩ, 2 W. The minimum current through N2 is then $\frac{50}{100} - 0.19 = 0.31$ mA. This is below the working range for N2, but since appreciable fluctuation of voltage across it can be tolerated that does not matter. If anything, R_5 might be increased, because the current through N2 tends to impair stabilization at low I_0, for it is not controlled by the feedback. It is a function of V_{1a} and could be allowed for by a modification of Fig. 4, but normally it should not be large enough to be worth this extra complication.

The voltage across R_2 is equal to that across N_1 less V_{2g1}. V_{N_1} is (we hope) constant, and V_{2g1} ought not to vary much if the unit is doing its job. Its mean value may be difficult to find, since valve makers rarely show the working region—below 0.5 mA—very clearly; so unless one plots this part oneself it may be a case of making as good an estimate as possible. With V_{2g2} about 80–100 V, V_{2g1} averages − 1.5 V for the EF42 and − 3 V

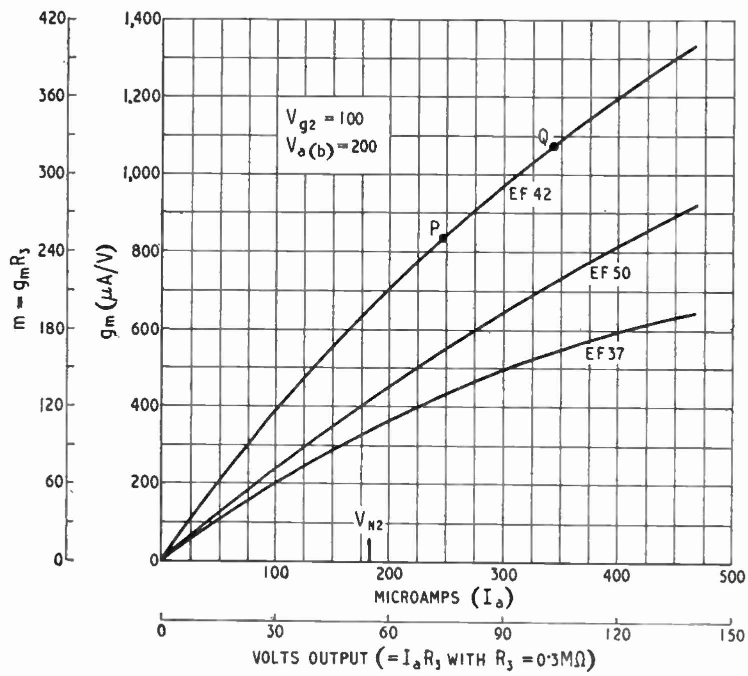


Fig. 5. Slope/anode-current or gain/output curves for three types of valve for V2 duty. V_{N_2} is the zero V_{1g1} point using a G.120/1B for N2.

† In Fig. 5 the gains shown were actually measured data, using 0.3 MΩ anode coupling, R_3, and the g_m scale was derived from it on the assumption $m = g_m R_3$.

World Radio History

for the EF36 or EF37. Using an 85A1 and EF42 therefore makes V_{R_2} 84 V. The value of R_2 can then be chosen to pass a suitable current, say 5 mA. The exact value is more conveniently related to R_1, however, because part of it (R_{1b}) is the voltage control and may have to be a value that is available. Stability of R_1R_2 is most essential, and good wire-wound components must be used throughout. The range of voltage control in our example is 200 V, so if a 50 kΩ rheostat is used the current is 4 mA. R_2 must then be $\frac{84}{4} = 21$ kΩ, and R_{1a} (which must drop 200–84 = 116 V) is 29 kΩ. Maximum total 100 kΩ; at 4 mA, 400 V, which is the designed maximum, so correct.

With $2I_{1k}$ as low as 4 mA, R_5 ought definitely to be raised, say to 150 kΩ, to ensure that I_{N2} is always less.

The extreme range of V_{2g1} can be deduced from Fig. 5. The mean gain in our example, using EF42, is about 280; so a range of 63.5 V output necessitates about 0.23 V at the grid, which is ± 0.136 per cent of the 84 V across R_2 and therefore the same percentage of V_0. This can be analyzed with the aid of Figs. 4 and 3 into the variations due to mains fluctuations and to load current. For example, at 300 V output with normal mains, change of load from zero to 100 mA (neglecting I_{R1}–I_{N2}) necessitates a change in V_{1g1} from − 48 V to − 19 V, represented by P to Q in Fig. 5. Dividing the voltage change, 29, by the mean gain, 290, gives 0.1 V as the change in 84 V, and so 0.36 V in 300, corresponding to a mean internal resistance of 0.36/0.1 = 3.6 Ω. The value varies considerably over the range of I_0, owing to variation in I_{1a}, being higher when I_0 is small and vice versa.

Similarly the V_0 variation corresponding to ± 4 per cent mains variation from normal at 300 V 100 mA output can be shown to be ± 0.0143 per cent, or a stabilization ratio of 280 : 1.

Formulæ for these parameters will be derived in the Appendix.

In the above calculations it is assumed that I_{2a} is not appreciably affected by variations in the potential of any electrode other than g_1. The gain m is reckoned on this basis. Reasonable constancy of anode feed voltage has been ensured by N2. But what about the cathode and g_2? It seems to be generally assumed by writers on the subject that N1 keeps the cathode steady against any variations in the voltage of the source feeding it. That is by no means true. The A.C. resistance of N1 at its optimum current is usually of the order of 300 Ω, and it is possible for the voltage drop to vary sufficiently to upset completely the performance calculated as above. Even though the feed resistance R_4 may be, say,

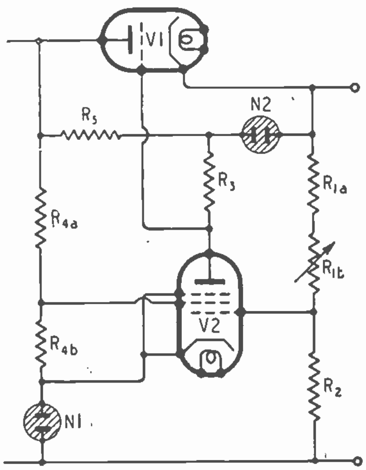


Fig. 6. Modified feeds for V2 to ensure higher and more uniform gain.

500 times as great, so that source variations are reduced in the ratio 501 : 1, it must be remembered that they are then multiplied by the total feedback gain, $\mu_1 m$, which may be of the order of 2500.

So to preserve the stabilization it is desirable (and to use N1 as a voltage standard it is essential) to feed N1 from a stabilized source. If V_0 is fixed, it is the obvious source. Keeping the current constant in this way, the best use can be made of a good tube. The makers of the 85A1 claim that its short-term stability is within ± 0.1 per cent, and long-term stability ± 0.2 per cent, so that it can be used as an accurate voltage standard. For this purpose it is desirable to use a circuit in which V_{N1} is applied to the grid of a valve, to avoid current changes in N1 via the valve; but for power supply purposes such changes are generally negligible.

If I_{N1} is kept constant in this way, g_2 can be tapped off the feed resistance, R_4, at about 100 V. R_4 itself is chosen to pass about 4 mA, compared with which I_{2a} and I_{2g2} are small.

The same arrangement will do if V_0 is variable over a moderate range, but it may then be desirable to substitute a regulator tube for R_{4b}, the part of R_4 between g_2 and k.

For a wide range of V_0 control it would be necessary to gang R_{4a} with R_{1b}, which would be rather a nuisance. It is therefore usual in a unit such as we are considering to feed N1 from the anode side of V1. Here the range of voltage variation is relatively small, but, unlike the variations of V_0, which occur only while it is being adjusted, they are "stabilization" variations, in opposition to those provided by V2. It will be shown in the Appendix (Eqn. 10a) that the effect is as if the source resistance, R_i, were increased by a factor equal to the total gain round the loop R_4N1 V2 V1, that is to say $\mu_1 m r_{N1}/R_4$, which may mean a several-fold increase in apparent R_i, and a corresponding loss in stabilization.

A very convenient way out of this trouble is to adjust the resistance across which V_{2g2} is obtained (R_{4b}) so that its variations neutralize those in V_{N1}. Neglecting the I_{2g2} variations, the correct value of R_{4b} is thus $\mu_{2g2} r_{N1}$, where μ_{2g2} is the amplification factor between g_1 and g_2 in V2. In the EF42 it is 85; but since I_{2g2} variations add to those in N1 the result is as if it were somewhat lower, in a measured example about 65. The value of R_{4b} to fulfil this requirement is not necessarily suitable as regards the standing V_{2g2}; but in our case it is, for with r_{N1} at 300 Ω, effective μ_{2g2} say 65, and IR_{4b} at 4 mA, we have 78 V, which is quite a satisfactory screen voltage.

Having neutralized the apparent extra R_i in this way, one may well ask why the real R_i should not be neutralized too. As the Appendix will show (Eqn. 9a), this operation is equivalent to neutralizing an

World Radio History

Stabilized Power Supplies—

added resistance in N1 equal to $R_4/\mu_1 m$. In our example, the mean V_i is about 600 V (Fig. 4); less V_{N1} this is 515 V, so, to pass 4 mA, R_4 should be about 130 kΩ. Taking $\mu_1 m$ as 2000, the extra R_{4b} required is 4.2 kΩ.

When R_{4b} is correctly adjusted, then, the unit behaves as if R_i were zero; and, what is more, stabilization as regards variations in mains voltage is theoretically perfect. It is accomplished solely via the screen grid of V2, output feedback via the control grid being unnecessary, and variations in V_0 nil. In practice it does not work out quite like that, because certain of the factors, notably m, are not constant. The slightest departure from exact adjustment of R_{4b} would, if there were no output feedback, make the stabilization fall right off. The designer should therefore aim at the greatest possible basic stabilization by output feedback, which does not depend on critical adjustments; and then any unavoidable variations in the further improvement conferred by input feedback will be of minor importance.

For this reason it is not altogether recommended that input feedback be used to neutralize the large apparent increase in source resistance that would be produced if R_3 were fed from the input side of V1, although it could do so, and would save N2 and R5 and the uncontrolled current around V1.

By increasing R_{4b} beyond that necessary to neutralize R_i, it can be made to neutralize r_{1a} also, with the result that R_0 (the resistance of the unit as a whole) is zero, and the output voltage is —subject to variations in m and r_{1a}—entirely unaffected by changes in load current. At this setting of R_{4b} the unit is somewhat over-compensated for mains fluctuations. In practice one would adjust R_{4b} to give a compromise depending on the relative importance of mains voltage and load current changes. It is practicable in this way to improve on the basic stabilization in both respects.

(To be continued)

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

August in Retrospect : Forecast for October

By *T. W. BENNINGTON and L. J. PRECHNER* (*Engineering Division, B.B.C.*)

DURING August, while the average daytime maximum usable frequencies for these latitudes were much higher than in July, the night-time MUFs were considerably lower than during that month. This was in accordance with the normal seasonal trend, and it may be expected that the MUFs will now continue to vary in that manner towards the winter. One should note, however, that the conditions were very disturbed in the first two weeks of August.

Although communication on frequencies higher than 35 Mc/s was rather infrequent, yet, owing to the rapid increase in the average maximum usable frequencies, many contacts have been made. Frequencies below 14 Mc/s for distances exceeding 3,000 miles were not often usable at night.

The rate of incidence of Sporadic E was still very high, in accordance with the seasonal trend.

Sunspot activity in August was somewhat greater than in July, and may have had some connection with the exceptionally disturbed conditions in early August. Ionospheric storms were observed on 1st-3rd, 4th-5th, 7th-13th, 20th-21st and 29th-31st.

Not very many "Dellinger" fadeouts have been recorded in August, but those on 6th and 9th were fairly severe.

Forecast.—Although the daytime MUFs should continue to increase in October and reach very high values, these should be below the 1947 values, having regard to the fact that sunspot activity has decreased since last year. Long-distance communication on very high frequencies should therefore be frequently possible in all directions from this country. The 28-Mc/s amateur band, for example, should be regularly usable at the suitable time of the day, and frequencies considerably higher than this should also become workable over certain circuits. Night-time working frequencies will probably decrease somewhat as compared with September. Frequencies as low as 9 Mc/s will become the optimum for many night-time circuits, though frequencies lower than this will not be often necessary.

As the E and F_1 layers will not control transmission for any distance in these latitudes, and as Sporadic E is not likely to be much in evidence, medium distance communication on high frequencies will seldom be possible.

Below are given, in terms of the broadcast bands, the working frequencies which should be regularly usable during October for four long-distance circuits running in different directions from this country. *All times in this article are GMT.* In addition, a figure in brackets is given for the use of those whose primary interest is the exploitation of certain frequency bands, and this indicates the highest frequency likely to be usable for about 25 per cent of the time:—

Montreal :	0000	9 Mc/s	(15 Mc/s
	0400	7 ,,	(11 ,,)
	0800	9 ,,	(14 ,,)
	0900	11 ,,	(19 ,,)
	1000	15 ,,	(24 ,,)
	1100	17 ,,	(27 ,,)
	1200	21 ,,	(30 ,,)
	1400	26 ,,	(35 ,,)
	1900	21 ,,	(32 ,,)
	2000	17 ,,	(26 ,,)
	2100	15 ,,	(22 ,,)
	2200	11 ,,	(18 ,,)
	2300	9 ,,	(16 ,,)
Beunos Aires :	0000	11 Mc/s	(18 Mc/s)
	0400	9 ,,	(16 ,,)
	0600	11 ,,	(17 ,,)
	0700	15 ,,	(20 ,,)
	0800	17 ,,	(25 ,,)
	0900	21 ,,	(32 ,,)
	1000	26 ,,	(40 ,,)
	2000	21 ,,	(32 ,,)
	2100	17 ,,	(26 ,,)
	2200	15 ,,	(22 ,,)
Cape Town :	0000	11 Mc/s	(19 Mc/s)
	0200	9 ,,	(16 ,,)
	0500	11 ,,	(18 ,,)
	0600	21 ,,	(30 ,,)
	0700	26 ,,	(38 ,,)
	1900	21 ,,	(31 ,,)
	2000	17 ,,	(26 ,,)
	2200	15 ,,	(22 ,,)
Chungking :	0000	7 Mc/s	(12 Mc/s)
	0400	9 ,,	(16 ,,)
	0500	15 ,,	(24 ,,)
	0600	17 ,,	(28 ,,)
	0700	21 ,,	(30 ,,)
	0800	26 ,,	(38 ,,)
	1300	21 ,,	(28 ,,)
	1400	17 ,,	(22 ,,)
	1600	15 ,,	(20 ,,)
	1700	11 ,,	(17 ,,)
	1900	9 ,,	(14 ,,)

October is often a fairly stormy month, and some periods of poor communication are therefore to be expected. At the time of writing it would appear that such disturbances are more likely to occur within the periods 1st-5th, 14th-16th, 20th-22nd and 28th-31st than on the other days of the month.

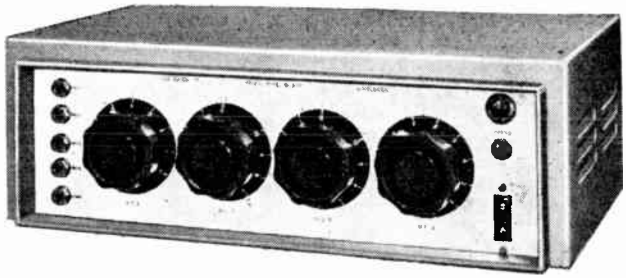
World Radio History

NEW !!

FOUR-WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER

This unit with 4 built-in, balanced and screened microphone transformers, normally of 15-30 ohms impedance. Has 5 valves and selenium rectifier supplied by its own built-in screened power pack : consumption 20 watts.

Suitable for recording and dubbing, or large P.A. Installations since it will drive up to 6-50 watt amplifiers, whose base dimensions it matches normally for output line of 20,000 or less load since ample feedback is used.



Price in case with valves, etc., **£24 0 0**

30-WATT RECORD REPRODUCER

This amplifier has been produced for extremely high quality gramophone or microphone quality in large halls or in the open. An output power of 30 watts is obtainable at under 1% distortion after the output transformer which is arranged for 4, 7½ or 15 ohm output. The most noticeable point is the absence of background noise or hum. Very generous feedback is employed to help cancel out any distortion developed by the speaker and the large damping factor ensures good transient response. The usual response of 30 to 25,000 cycles plus or minus ½ db is given, and recording compensation of 5 db per octave lift below 300 cycles is obtainable on the gramophone input by means of a switch. A carefully balanced treble control is arranged to correct top lift on some recordings as well as to reduce scratch on old records without noticeable effect on frequencies below 3,500 to 4,000 cycles. The input is intended for the high fidelity type of pick-up and is fully loaded by an input of .2 volts on 100,000 ohms or ¼ megohm as required. The microphone stage if fitted requires an input of .3 millivolts on15 ohm through the wide response mu-metal shielded microphone transformer. An octal socket is fitted at the rear of the chassis to provide power for feeder units, etc., 6.3 volts at 2 amps and 350 volts at 30 milliamps is available.

As illustrated. Price **30½gns.**

10 WATT RECORD REPRODUCER WITH MICROPHONE STAGE, IN CASE *PRICE* **25½ Gns.**

SUPER FIFTY-WATT AMPLIFIER *PRICE* **36½ Gns.**

CP20A FOR A.C. MAINS and 12 VOLT BATTERY *PRICE* **£28**

Vortexion LIMITED

257-261, THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19

TELEPHONES : LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3.

TELEGRAMS : "VORTEXION, WIMBLE, LONDON."

World Radio History

PHILIPS

SOUND AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT

THE "VOXMOBILE" AMPLIFIER

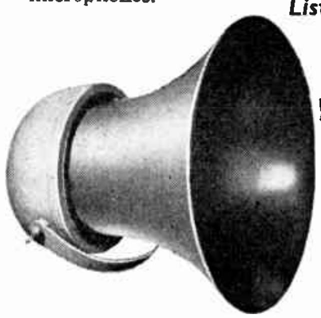
Type 2856R

Mobile — Indoor — Outdoor
Operates from A.C. Mains or 12-volt battery
Output:—12-watts. Self-contained

The Voxmobile is a really versatile amplifier. While it produces excellent quality, it is light, quickly connected, and operated equally as well either from A.C. mains 250 volts or a 12-volt car battery.

One of the outstanding features of this amplifier is the high sensitivity; only 3·5 mV being required into 1 megohm to produce the full output, thus allowing wide pick-up and the use of high quality microphones.

List Price: £38 . 0 . 0



Loudspeaker Type 9816T

Excellent reproduction and wide angle distribution.
Weatherproof — light — robust.
For use Outdoors, Indoors, or on a Vehicle.
No back radiation and therefore minimum feed-back.
The ideal "general-purpose" quality P.A. Speaker.
Complete with line transformer tapped at either 1, 3 or 6 watts.

List Price: £8 . 0 . 0

Complete Voxmobile "All-Purpose" Equipment

The ideal general-purpose equipment for Dealers and for Religious, Political, Social and Sporting Organisations. Comprises:—Amplifier, high fidelity moving-coil microphone, substantial stage-type microphone stand and two type 9816T speakers.

List Price: £70 . 0 . 0. Available to all bona fide Traders

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LIMITED, AMPLIFIER DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

R.T.E.B. Diploma Courses for

RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERS . . .

. . . The Diploma of the British Radio Trades Examination Board is now accepted by the Radio trade and by the Public as an assurance of efficiency in radio servicing.

THE BASIC RADIO course offered by E.M.I. Institutes offers a first class way to success in the examination for Radio Service Engineers. Already hundreds have been enrolled. A course for TELEVISION Service Engineers is also available.

Details of these and other courses are contained in a new Free Booklet.

Write today for a copy to:

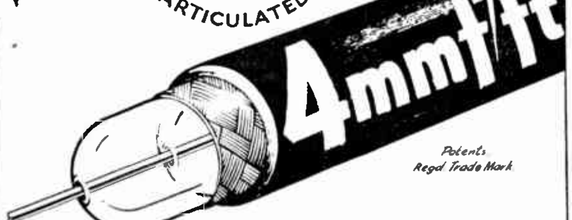
E.M.I. INSTITUTES LTD.

Dept. 16, 43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4. Telephone CHIswick 4417/8

E.M.I. Institutes—the Training College with Britain's Leading Electronic Organisation behind it.

Only with CO-AX R.F. CABLES

AIR-SPACED ARTICULATED



Patents Regd Trade Mark

THE LOWEST EVER CAPACITANCE OR ATTENUATION

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES FOR HOME & EXPORT

Write or cable for data sheets or deliveries to the Originators of flexible air spaced RF Cables.

LOW ATTEN TYPES.	IMPED OHMS	ATTEN db/100ft at 100 Mc/s	LOADING Kw at 100 Mc/s	O.D.*
A 1	74	1.7	0.11	0.36
A 2	74	1.3	0.24	0.44
A34	73	0.6	1.5	0.88

HIGH POWER FLEXIBLE

LOW CAPAC TYPES.	CAPAC mmf/ft	IMPED. OHMS	ATTEN. db/100ft 100Mc/s	O.D.*
C 1	7.3	150	2.5	0.36
P.C.1	10.2	132	3.1	0.36
C 11	6.3	173	3.2	0.36
C 2	6.3	171	2.15	0.44
C22	5.5	184	2.8	0.44
C 3	5.4	197	1.9	0.64
C33	4.8	220	2.4	0.64
C44	4.1	252	2.1	1.03

PHOTOCELL CABLE

VERY LOW CAPACITANCE

TRANSRADIO LTD.
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT
138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7
Cables: TRANSRAD. LONDON.

World Radio History

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY

Selections from a Designer's Notebook

J. McG. SOWERBY
(Cinema Television Ltd.)

Time Delay Flip-flop Circuits

THE time delay flip-flop is a circuit possessing one stable and one unstable state. Normally in the stable state, on the receipt of a short pulse it can be forced into the unstable state where it remains for a period, t_0, determined by its own time constant. The leading edge of the resultant rectangular waveform is obviously coincident with the triggering impulse, and a second pulse can be obtained from the trailing edge (by a differentiator circuit for example) after a time t_0, as shown in Fig. 1. Alternatively the rectangular

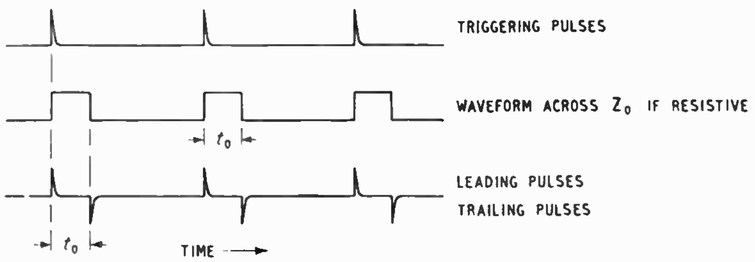


Fig. 1. Waveforms in the flip-flop circuit.

waveform itself can be used as a pulse of known duration, or for any other purpose. The time t_0 may be given any value between about 2 microseconds and 30 seconds without using extreme values of resistance or capacitance, so that this type of circuit can be put to a wide variety of uses.

Several time delay flip-flop circuits are described by O. S. Puckle in his book "Time Bases," and many readers will be familiar with the circuit of Fig. 2. Quite often the input time constant R_1C_1 is made short (a differentiator) to obtain the triggering pulses of Fig. 1 from a rectangular waveform. Initially in the stable state V_2 is conducting, since it is at zero bias, and R_c is large enough to permit V_1 to be cut off.

On the receipt of a positive pulse V_1 conducts and its anode moves negatively and cuts off V_2 via R_2C_2. Provided the triggering pulse is very short, V_1 is then left conducting with a current determined by R_c operating as a normal cathode bias resistor. The resultant voltage drop across R_L is applied to R_2C_2 and keeps V_2 cut off until most of the charge on C_2 has leaked away through R_2 and R_L in series. At some point on this discharge cycle V_2 begins to conduct again and to reduce the current in V_1. This action is cumulative and the circuit returns to its stable state again; in doing so C_2 is re-charged partially through R_2, but prin-

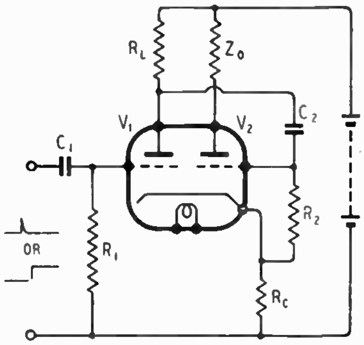


Fig. 2. Simple time delay flip-flop. Typical values:—R_1 = 100kΩ, R_2 = 1MΩ, R_L = 100kΩ, R_c = 1000Ω, Z_0 = required load, C_1 = 100pF, C_2 according to required t_0, E = 200 volts, V_1 V_2 = ECC32 or 6N7.

cipally through R_L and the grid-cathode path of V_2 in series. The circuit therefore requires a little time to recover before it is ready to accept another triggering pulse.

The period t_0 during which the unstable state persists is generally of the order of $5R_2C_2$ depending

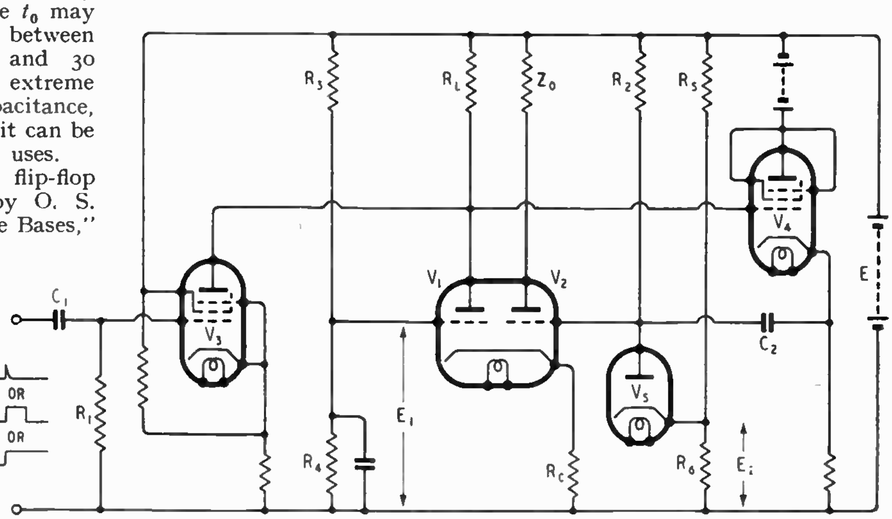


Fig. 3. Improved flip-flop circuit. Typical values :— R_1 = 100kΩ, R_2 = 100kΩ – 3MΩ, R_6 = 6.8kΩ, R_L = 8.2kΩ, R_c = 4kΩ, C_1 = 100pF, C_2 according to required t_0, E_1 = 40V, E_2 = 55V, E = 250V volts, V_1 V_2 = ECC32 or 6N7, V_4 = V_3 = EF50, V_5 = EA50. N.B. For $t_0 < 10\mu$sec miniature valves would be desirable.

World Radio History

Electronic Circuitry—
on the particular circuit details.

For short times an improved circuit has recently been published[1] and is shown in Fig. 3. As before, V_1 and V_2 together with R_2C_2 form the time delay flip-flop. The anode of V_1 is here coupled to the grid of V_2 by the cathode follower V_4, and the diode V_5 holds the grid of V_2 at the potential E_2 which is determined by R_5 and R_6. The triggering pulse is fed into the anode of V_1 (rather than the grid as in Fig. 2) by V_3 which is normally cut off.

Initially in the stable state V_2 is conducting because E_2 is always greater than E_1, and V_1 is cut off. When a short positive pulse is applied to the grid of V_3 through R_1C_1, the grid of V_4 (and hence of V_2) is driven negative, so that V_2 is cut off and V_1 is left conducting with a current of approximately E_1/R_c. The resultant voltage drop across R_L is applied to R_2C_2, and C_2 begins to leak away through R_2. Since the voltage across R_2 approximates to the full H.T. potential, this leakage is rapid, and the grid of V_2 moves positively. Eventually V_2 begins to conduct and to reduce the current in V_1. This action is cumulative so that V_1 is abruptly cut off again, and the consequent voltage change across R_L attempts —via V_4—to drive the grid of V_2 positive. However V_5 now conducts and C_2 is restored to its initial state of charge relatively rapidly as R_6 is low compared with R_2. Hence the recovery time of the circuit after returning to the stable state is very short, so that it is quickly able to accept another triggering pulse.

The period for which the unstable state persists is given approximately by

$$t_0 = 2.3\, R_2C_2 \left[\log\left(1 + \alpha\frac{R_L}{R_c} - \beta\right) - \log(1 - \alpha)\right]$$

where $\alpha = R_4/(R_3 + R_4)$ and $\beta = R_6/(R_5 + R_6)$.

It is useful to realise that t_0 can be varied over quite a wide range by the adjustment of E_1 (i.e. α in the equation). The main advantages of this circuit are (i) delay times down to 2 microseconds are obtainable, (ii) the circuit has a short recovery time so that it can spend most of its time in the unstable state if desired, and (iii) the time delay is controllable and constant within a few per cent.

[1] Scheuch, D. R. and Cowan, F. P. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* Vol. 17, No. 6, p. 223. (June, 1936.)

Relay Operation by Valves

ONE of the uses of the time delay flip-flop is to energise (or more usually de-energise) a relay for a predetermined period, t_0. It is not always remembered that a relay represents an inductive load, so that if switched by a valve as shown in Fig. 4 quite large peak potentials of several hundred volts or more can easily exist across the relay coil at the instant of switching off (or on). These peaks tend to stray into undesired places in the usual annoying way and cause trouble, so it is often desirable to reduce them.

This reduction can be effected

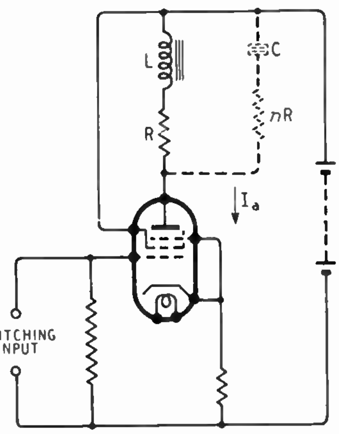


Fig. 4. Valve-controlled relay with surge suppressor shown dotted.

by a shunt resistor across the relay coil, but this is wasteful of anode current. A better solution is to shunt the relay coil (of resistance R and inductance L) with a resistance nR and a capacitance C in series as shown dotted in the figure. The peak voltage at the anode is then $E_p = I_a nR$, where I_a is the anode current of the valve. By suitable choice of n it is obviously possible to give E_p any value we like. However, C must be chosen correctly or damped oscillations—also undesirable—will appear. The correct value is

$$C = \frac{4L}{(n+1)^2R^2}$$

As long as n is greater than one, the current through the relay coil will rise to I_a in a finite time—t'—and we may regard this time as the lag between switching the grid of the valve and the coil current reaching its operating value—because I_a is not generally much in excess of the minimum operating relay current for reasons of economy. The time taken for the relay current to rise to its operating value (actually I_a) is, then

$$t' = \frac{2L}{(n-1)R}$$

and this lag is the penalty to be paid for the reduction in the peak voltage across the coil.

A relay of the usual P.O. type measured by the writer recently has a resistance of 1,000 ohms and an inductance of 3.5 henrys. The energising current (I_a) was made 15 mA, and n was made 2.7 giving a peak voltage of 40 volts at the instant of switching on or off. Using the above equations, the shunt impedance was made 2.7 kΩ in series with a condenser of 2 μF and this yielded a satisfactory result since t' worked out to be 4 milliseconds which, of course, was much less than the inherent mechanical lag of the contact assembly, etc.

OUR COVER

C-R D-F—The illustration on this month's cover shows the cathode-ray direction-finder used at the Central Forecasting Office (Meteorological Office), Dunstable, for the location of thunderstorms. The equipment, which was made by the Plessey Co., operates on a frequency of about 10 kc/s.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Glossary of Terms used in Waveguide Technique. This is supplement No. 1 (1948) to B.S.204: 1943 (Glossary of Terms used in Telecommunication). British Standards Institution, 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Price 2s.

One Story of Radar. By A. P. Rowe. An account, largely non-technical, of the wartime development of radar at Telecommunications Research Establishment, by a former Chief Superintendent. Pp. 208; many illustrations. Cambridge University Press, 200, Euston Road, London, N.W.1. Price 8s 6d.

World Radio History

TELEVISION STANDARDS

The Case for 405 Lines

IN the early part of 1937 the present British television standards were adopted after some months of experimental transmissions, carried out alternately with the present and with another system. Since then there has been a daily public service of television which was interrupted only during the war years.

It is the oldest regular service in the world and more experience has been gained with it than with any other. It also has the fewest scanning lines of any existing television system. Since it is generally believed that the picture definition obtainable is a direct function of the number of lines there has been a good deal of pressure put on the television authorities for an increase.

This pressure was most marked immediately after the war because the resumption of the service after a six-year break was unquestionably the ideal time for introducing any change of standards. Most existing receivers required overhauling after their spell of idleness and changes to suit them to new standards could have been made at the same time.

However, it was decided to adhere to the 405-lines standard, but ever since there have been rumours that this was to be only an interim measure and that a drastic alteration was to be expected in a few years' time. Such rumours did considerable harm to the television industry, for although they were assessed at their true worth—nothing—by the industry itself, they tended to discourage the non-technical public from buying television apparatus.

The recent statement that the present standard is to be maintained indefinitely and certainly for many years is thus particularly welcome. It may come as a surprise, however, to those who believe that the 405-line standard is an obsolete one and point to the American use of 525 lines and to their experiments with colour.

The number of scanning lines has become something of a fetish and is often taken as a direct measure of the picture quality. In fact, however, it is nothing of the sort. It indicates merely one limit to definition. In fact, under some quite common practical conditions an increase in the number of lines may well *reduce* the picture quality. This matter is so important and has been so little discussed in the past, that it is advisable to go into it in some detail.

The number of lines used primarily governs the definition only in the direction at right angles to the scan; that is, vertically with all current systems. The lines divide the picture into narrow strips and it is obvious that the more strips there are the better until the limit set by the size of the scanning spot is reached. If there are too many lines for the size of the spot they will overlap and no advantage is then gained from increasing their number.

The spot size obtainable in practice depends on the design of the cathode-ray tube, the design of the deflecting system and upon the voltage at which the tube is operated. In general, the attainment of a minimum spot size demands high-voltage operation and the use of a deflection system of rather low efficiency. Both factors increase the power needed for scanning and consequently make the cost of a receiver greater.

Horizontal Definition

In the direction of scan—horizontally—the number of lines has no direct influence on the definition, which is actually governed only by the overall bandwidth and the size of the scanning spot. The bandwidth limits the maximum rate at which the light intensity of the spot can change. When the spot in the transmitting camera passes across a hard edge—say the edge of a vertical column in the scene being televised—it is required for perfect definition that the light intensity of the spot on the receiving tube shall change instantaneously from one light value to another.

Due to the finite bandwidth of the circuits between the camera and receiving tubes, this cannot occur and a finite time is taken to

New TRIX Quality SOUND EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE MODEL—B65

A completely self-contained low power P.A. system. Battery Operated.

This exceptionally compact equipment incorporates the amplifier complete with loudspeaker, rotary transformer, 6 volt unspillable accumulator, and microphone with cable, all self-contained in an easily portable case. Independent switches allow valve filaments to be kept warm in the non-operating condition at about 1/3rd normal battery consumption. Power output is approximately 5 watts, and for outdoor use the addition of a separate projection type speaker substantially increases the range. A most useful outfit for motor coaches, buses, police, auctioneers, and numerous other applications where no electric supply mains are available. Send for details.

TRIX RIBBON MICROPHONE

is designed for high quality reproduction. Frequency response substantially linear from 60-10,000 c.p.s. Minimum feed-back. Send for full details.

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
1-5 Maple Place, Tottenham Court Road. London, W.1. 'Phone: MUSeum 5817.
Grams & Cables: "Trixadio, Wesdo, London."

AMPLIFIERS · MICROPHONES · LOUDSPEAKERS

Television Standards—

accomplish the change. The usual 9-inch receiving tube gives a picture 19 cm wide, and with the British system the spot travels across it with a velocity of 2.28mm/μsec. If the system has an overall bandwidth such that a change of light intensity cannot be completed in less than 0.2 μsec the spot must travel $2.28 \times 0.2 = 0.456$ mm while the light is changing. The result is a blurred, instead of a hard, edge.

With a given number of lines, any increase of bandwidth reduces this transition time and so increases the horizontal definition. With the standard 405 lines and a bandwidth of 2.5–3 Mc/s, the vertical and horizontal definitions are roughly equal. Increasing the bandwidth to some 4–5 Mc/s results in very noticeably higher definition without changing the number of lines. The horizontal definition is then better than the vertical, but the result is an improved picture.

Now if the 2.5-Mc/s bandwidth is retained and the number of lines is increased the vertical definition is improved but the horizontal definition is *decreased*. With more lines the scanning velocity is increased and as the rate of change of light intensity is unaltered the distance travelled by the spot during the change is increased. To maintain the horizontal definition unaltered it is necessary to increase the bandwidth in proportion to the number of lines. To improve both horizontal and vertical definition at the same rate, the bandwidth must be proportional to the square of the number of lines.

The size of the scanning spot exercises an effect very similar to that of a finite bandwidth and must be reduced as the bandwidth is increased if it is not to become a limiting factor.

It is clear from this that if the overall bandwidth is limited for any reason there is an optimum number of scanning lines which will result in the best picture. This optimum is roughly the number which results in equal vertical and horizontal definition, but it is not critical. The choice of the number of lines for a television system is, therefore, dictated by the bandwidth which it is practicable to adopt.

It must also be pointed out that the power needed in the receiver for carrying out the horizontal scan is proportional to the number of lines. As scanning generators for 405 lines consume some 20-50 watts, according to their design, any large increase in the number of lines is likely very appreciably to increase the cost of a receiver. Bearing this in mind it may be preferable to use a number of lines slightly less than the optimum. In other words, it may be desirable to obtain a given picture standard by increasing the horizontal definition at the expense of the vertical since by so doing a cheaper scanning circuit can be used in the receiver.

Bandwidth

We have now to consider what factors limit the usable bandwidth in practice. The limitations are more economic than technical, but there are practical limits to what can be achieved in the way of reducing the size of the scanning spot in the receiver tube. However, even these are mainly economic.

As the bandwidth is increased the receiver stage gain falls off and more stages of amplification become necessary. The attainment of a smaller spot, while retaining normal brightness, demands a higher operating voltage for the tube and this, in turn, necessitates an increase of scanning power, over and above that needed directly to produce a higher-velocity scan. It is obvious that receiver costs must increase with the number of lines.

It is difficult to find any definite relation between the number of lines and the cost of a receiver but the increase of the one with the other is likely to be considerable. Matters are not helped by the natural tendency for the reduced production rates of higher-priced equipment to be reflected in still higher production costs.

Apart from the receiver there are two factors which materially limit the practical bandwidth. The first is the usual one set by the need for avoiding mutual interference between transmitters operating in a limited frequency spectrum. With the present 405-line standards there is room for only about five clear channels in the European television band of some 40-70 Mc/s. In a general European service, sharing of channels must be adopted, which means that the transmitters must be widely separated geographically.

However, the fact that the normal range of such stations is about 50-70 miles does not mean that interference will not be found between stations much more widely separated. The British station has been received on occasion in South Africa and in the U.S.A., in the latter case with sufficient intensity for a picture to be resolved.

The use of any appreciably greater number of lines would so increase the bandwidth as to make the problem of frequency allocation in the 40-70 Mc/s band an insoluble one. The use of higher frequencies brings its own problems in its train. The range of the transmitter is reduced and this makes it exceedingly hard to cover rural areas economically. In urban districts, buildings produce reflections which cause serious interference. This is very evident in the American high-frequency transmissions and aerial siting for their avoidance seems to be the major problem of receiver installation.

Because of this trouble from reflections, the use of higher power is not the answer to obtaining increased coverage. The need is for more stations. This in its turn increases the cost of feeding the stations with programme material. To provide each station with its own studio and independent programmes is prohibitively costly. It is necessary to have a very few central studios and programmes and to relay the signals to the transmitters by cable or radio links.

One of the most important programme items in television consists of sporting events, and these usually take place remote from a transmitter. Mobile equipment is used and is linked to the main transmitter by cable or radio.

Relay Links

In any general television scheme, therefore, great use of cables or radio links must be made for conveying the signals to the transmitters. It is the bandwidth economically obtainable in such links which forms the major practical limitation to the number of lines which can be usefully employed.

If we compare two systems, such as the British 405-line and the American 525-line, we may expect that the American will give higher definition when the programme originates in a studio near the transmitter, but that it will give poorer definition than the British when the

World Radio History

programme originates from a remote point and must be conveyed by a link of only 2-2.5-Mc/s bandwidth. If such remote programme sources are to be used to any extent, therefore, it is clear that the advantage lies with the British system of fewer lines. This is especially the case when the lower cost of receivers, the greater service area of each transmitter, and the simple installation problems are taken into account.

This question of the bandwidth practicable for television relaying is the crux of the matter. In the case of permanent links for uniting a studio in the heart of a town with a transmitter a few miles away there is no serious difficulty in providing almost any bandwidth. For permanent links of a hundred miles or more a bandwidth of 2-2.5 Mc/s is probably the most that can be economically achieved with a cable. Radio links with a chain of relay stations offer better hope of greater bandwidth, but are as yet largely untried. One is being erected between London and Birmingham and more will be known of its capabilities when it is in operation. The practicability of such a link, of course, depends much upon the nature of the intervening country.

For the relaying of sporting events, which occupy a large proportion of programme time, it is feasible to install special cable only at a few places from which relays are frequent. In most cases portable equipment must be used with cables of rather narrow bandwidth. The radio link is not always practicable inside a town on account of the difficulty of placing the transmitting aerial suitably. The B.B.C. uses a 'fire-escape' to carry the aerial, but very often it employs the ordinary telephone system! It has been found practicable to equalize such lines up to some 1.5-2 Mc/s provided only a very few miles is involved.

In view of all this it may fairly be stated that the present 405-line system is the best suited to the realities of television. If more lines were used better pictures could be obtained from studio transmissions, for there is then little bandwidth difficulty. However, outside broadcasts would usually be poorer than with 405 lines. Outside broadcasts are of great importance in popularizing television, and it is clearly wrong to increase the number of lines if by so doing poorer pictures are obtained on such broadcasts, especially if the change is reflected in increased receiver prices.

Optimum Lines

Now what does all this mean in practice? Two facts are clear. If the bandwidth is limited there is an optimum number of scanning lines for the best definition. Receiver prices increase with an increase in the number of lines. Clearly under ideal conditions there is a practical limit to the bandwidth set by receiver costs. What this limit is has not yet been determined, but it is possible that quite a considerable increase would be practicable.

Other bandwidth limitations depend very largely on the distribution of the population in a country. If the bulk of the population is concentrated into a few large towns separated by great distances of sparsely inhabited country, any attempt at complete coverage is impracticable in the present state of the art. Each town must have its own independent television system with a central transmitter and its own studios. Outside broadcasts would never originate at, perhaps, more than five miles from the transmitter. There is then little or no difficulty in providing large bandwidth. Systems of some 600 lines become practicable and desirable.

On the other hand in more densely inhabited countries like Britain and much of the Continent, large towns are separated by 50 miles or less and the rural areas are relatively densely populated. Coverage over a much larger total area is needed and it is impracticable on economic grounds to provide each of the transmitters required with its own independent local programme.

Cable and radio links of 50-100 miles are needed to feed the outlying transmitters, and in the not distant future, longer links will be necessary. The cost of such links increases enormously when the bandwidth exceeds about 2.5 Mc/s, and so there is a definite limit to the number of scanning lines which is desirable.

All transmitters on such a linked system must operate on the same basic standards, and so we find that for the general requirements of a television service in Britain and the Continent a number of lines around the present 405 is about the optimum.

GALPIN'S

ELECTRICAL STORES,
408, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM,
LONDON, S.E.13

Telephone : Lee Green 0309.
Near Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.

ROTARY CONVERTERS, EX-ADMIRALTY, 110 volts D.C. to 230 volts A.C. 50 cyc. 1 phase rated at 200 watts but capable of 550 watts continuous rating, weight approx. 100 lbs., £8/10/- each, carriage 10/-. Another Ex-R.A.F. 12 volts D.C. input, 220 volts A.C. 50 cys. 1 ph. at 100 watts output, approx. weight 15 lbs., as new, 85/- each, carriage 3/6.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Input variable between 200/240 volts output constant at 220 volts at 7½ amps., 90/- each, carriage 5/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 200/250 volts 50 cys. 1 ph. input, output 700/0/700 v. 70 m/a., 4 v. 2½ a., 12 v. 1 a., 30/- each. Another 525/525 v. 150 m/a. 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a., 37/- each. Another, 350/0/350 v. 250 m/a. 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 2 a. tapped at 2 v., 65/- each. Another 500/0/500 v. 300 m/a. 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 6 a., 5 v., 62/6 each. Another tapped output 6, 12, at 24 volts at 10/12 amps., 47/-. Another 350/0/350 v. 180 m/a. 4 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 39/-. Another 2,350 volts at 500 m/a., 85/- each. Mains Smoothing Chokes, 10 Hy. 100 m/a., 6/- ; 150 m/a., 8/6 ; 350 m/a., 25/- ; 5 Hy. 250 m/a., 17/6.

EX-GOVERNMENT (G.E.C.) ELECTRIC FANS, 12 volts, A.C./D.C. laminated field, complete with 5in. impellor. New, boxed, 20/- each, post 1/-. Transformer to suit, 230 volts input, 12/16 volts at 4 amps. output, 32/6 each.

MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES, ex-Govt. (new) 4,000 ohms, .25 amps., 35/- each. Worm wheel control, slider type, 60 ohms, to carry 1½ amps., 17/6 each ; 5.7 ohms, 8 amps., 25/- each. Dimmer resistances stud switch arm type, 2,700 ohms to carry .27 amps., 25/- each.

MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES (slider type), new, ex-Govt., 14 ohms, carry 1 to 4 amps., graduated, useful as dimmers, etc., 17/6 each ; another, 0.4 ohms, carry 25 amps., 17/6 each, post 1/6. Ex-Govt. Moving-coil Cell Testers, 3-0-3 volts (new), 20/- each.

EX-R.A.F. MICROPHONE TESTERS (new). These consist of a Ferranti 0 to 450 m/amp. 2½in. scale meter shunted to 1 m/a. incorporated Westinghouse Rectifier, the whole encased in polished teak case, calibrated at present 0 to 10 volts, 32/6 each. 27/6 each.

EX-NAVAL (SELF-ENERGISED) TELEPHONE HANDSETS, 10/6 each, or complete Telephones, Magneto Ringing with Neon Light, 35/- each, post 2/6. Another with BUZZER calling, 15/- each, post 2/-.

EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS UNITS. Type 18, R.A.F. serial No. 10a/15237. These units contain 100 kc/s. xstal 2-EF 50 valves and numerous other items all new and unused, 35/- each.

ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS (Watt Hour). A.C., 50 cys., 200/250 volts, 5 amp. load, 18/6, post 2/- ; 10 amp., 21/-, post 2/- ; 20 amps., 25/-, post 2/- ; also a few only Pre-Payment 1/- slot type, 20 amp., load, less coin box, complete with synchronous Motor, 35/- each, carriage 3/6.

EX-R.A.F. INDICATOR UNITS, type 48a, new, boxed, consisting of 2 3½in. tubes, type 138a, also time base, 50/- each.

MOTOR ALTERNATORS, EX-R.A.F., as new, 230 volts 50 cys. 1 phase input, 250 volts, 625 cyc. 1 phase at .24 amps. output, 75/- each. Ditto, 1,725 cys. output, 85/- each. C/P.

EX-NAVAL (CROMPTON PARKINSON) PRONG-TESTERS, 0 to 100 and 0 to 400 amps., new, in leather carying case, 90/- each. A.C. V/Meters, 0 to 300 6in. scale, calibrated 50 cys., 37/6 each.

EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL MONITORS, type 2, complete in wooden carrying case, the frequency depending on crystal used, 5/- each. Short Wave Aerial Coupling Units (Wavemeters), 5/- each.

FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS, 110 volts with LAMINATED Fields (Ex-Naval Fan Motors) These need slight attention, to brushes or leads, 10/- each. Westinghouse (Blasting) Galvanometers, Moving Coil, very low deflection, 15/- each.

World Radio History

Television Standards—

Because of the need for common standards in any area over which a common programme is to be distributed it is rather important that neighbouring countries should consider their services jointly. Near their frontiers the stations of their neighbours may be receivable and provide alternative programmes. Then with common standards international relays become practicable. Britain must be considered as a part of the Continent for this purpose, since the English Channel is no barrier to a radio link and the interchange of British and French programmes is within the realms of the practicable, provided only that the standards are common and that they do not call for an excessive bandwidth.

Because it is considered that under British conditions an increase in the number of lines is undesirable it should not be concluded that there is no scope for improvement and that British television is a static thing. This is far from being the case. It has already been pointed out that a greater bandwidth with the present standard will give higher definition, and if the difficulties of frequency allocation can be overcome such a change can be effected at any time without in any way affecting existing receivers. It would give better pictures from studio transmissions without affecting outside broadcasts.

Of even greater importance, however, is the attainment of a greater depth of focus in the transmitting camera. This entails the use of a lens of smaller aperture and so requires a more sensitive camera tube. The more sensitive tube also has obvious advantages for outside broadcasts under poor conditions of lighting. Such a tube is already in existence in the C.P.S. Emitron. It has not yet been put into service on a large scale, but it was used for relays during the Olympic Games, and the increased depth of focus and detail were remarkable and set a new standard of picture quality.

MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS

Television Aerials

AN inductively-loaded dipole in which the dimensions have been reduced to approximately ¼ wavelength has been developed by Antiference Ltd., 67, Bryanston Street, London, W.1. It is used in conjunction with a low-impedance stub section which is designed to compensate for variations in the aerial reactance. The impedance is said to be substantially resistive over the television band and is adjusted to 70Ω.

It is intended for indoor use and under average conditions satisfactory reception is claimed up to a range of 10 miles.

The overall length of the aerial is 5ft 6in and the price is £2 10s.

Export Battery Receiver

A NEW all-wave bandspread superheterodyne (Model 92) operating from a 6-volt battery has been introduced for the export market by Invicta Radio, Parkhurst Road, London, N.7. The consumption is 3½A at 6V and the four-valve circuit covers wavelengths of 11-25, 25-60, 60-200 and 200-550 metres. There is bandspread tuning on 16, 19, 25, and 31 metres. A heavy-duty 10in loudspeaker is used and the set is designed to operate under adverse climatic conditions.

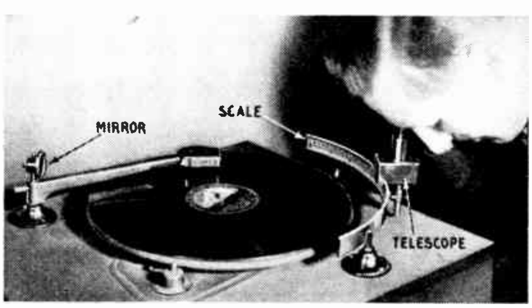
Cabinet Loudspeaker

TO meet the demand for a loudspeaker which will fit in the angle between two walls, Richard Allen Radio, Caledonia Road, Battery, Yorks, have introduced a "Bafflette Console" model incorporating their Type 810 loudspeaker. The cabinet is of polished walnut on a black plinth and measures 26in × 17in × 6in. The price is £6 15s, or £7 3s 6d with output transformer.

Record Groove Indicator

FOR identifying and selecting particular passages in a gramophone record, Wilkins and Wright, Holyhead Road, Birmingham, 21, have evolved a groove indicator which does not impose any extra load on the pickup and which gives a high magnification without backlash.

Designed for use with their "Coil" pickup, the Type O indicator consists of a curved graduated scale which is screwed to the motor board and viewed through a mirror attached to the tone arm pivot, and a telescope fitted with cross wires. The scale is divided into 100 divisions and approximately three revolutions of the record are equivalent to a division. Precise placing of the needle to the nearest groove is easy, provided that the record is concentric; with eccentric records a little more skill is required. The indicator is also useful in gauging the height of the needle above the record, since the magnification of vertical movement is comparable with that of the horizontal.

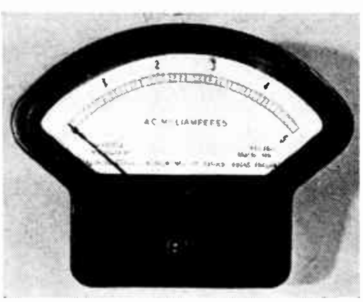


Wilkins and Wright optical record groove indicator Type O.

The price of the complete outfit is £4 6s 8d, including purchase tax.

Wide Scale Meters

A NEW range of wide-scale, moving-coil meters (Series 415) has been introduced by Taylor Electrical Instruments, 419-424, Montrose Avenue, Slough. D.C. instruments with ranges of 0-10 μA and 0-5mV upwards are available, and also rectifier types with ranges of 0-25 μA and 0-1V upwards. The range will shortly be extended to include moving-iron and thermocouple types.



Series 415 sector type meter by Taylor Electrical Instruments.

"QUIET HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER": A CORRECTION

In this article, the value of R_{31} was incorrectly given (p. 209, June, 1948, issue) as 22Ω. It should have been 220Ω.

World Radio History

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Series Capacitor Circuits ◆ Television Receiver Selectivity ◆ Discriminator Alignment

Series Capacitor Heater Circuits

IT is rather surprising to read in this otherwise excellent article in your Sept. issue, that "dial lights gradually attain their full brilliance, taking several seconds in the process." Mr. Stanley evidently has not tried this, or he would have noticed the brilliant flashes often obtained at the instant of switching on, and the high probability of lamp burn-out.

Actually the instantaneous current in the circuit at t seconds after the E.M.F. wave has passed through zero, is

$$i = \mathrm{I}_m[\sin(2\pi ft+\phi) - \epsilon^{(t_1-t)/\mathrm{RC}}\sin(2\pi ft_1+\phi)]$$

where $\mathrm{I}_m = \mathrm{E}_m / \sqrt{(\mathrm{R}^2 - 1/4\pi^2 f^2 \mathrm{C}^2)}$

t_1 = value of t when switch is closed

ϕ = phase angle = $\tan^{-1} 1/2\pi f\mathrm{CR}$

The first term within the bracket corresponds to steady-state conditions and the second to the transient. The latter is zero when $2\pi ft_1 = -\phi$; i.e., if the switch is closed at the instant during the E.M.F. wave when the steady-state current would have been zero.

This transient current does not harm ordinary indirectly heated valves because of their thermal inertia, but the thermal time constant of the typical dial light is short compared with the first few cycles during which the transient current is appreciable.*

Two ways of overcoming the difficulty are (1) to have another switch short-circuiting the dial light and open this not less than, say, ¼ second after the main switch is closed, and (2) to arrange the main switch to short-circuit the heater chain plus dial light when it is desired to switch off. The latter method reduces switching to a single operation but leaves the series capacitor permanently across the mains when the set is out of use; however, negligible power is drawn, the set will remain cool, and no consequent rotation of the watt-hour meter should occur.

G. S. LIGHT.

Feltham, Middx.

* "Condensers in Series-Heater Circuits," *Electronic Engineering*, April, 1945.

THIRTY years of experience with radio components prompts me to raise friendly issue with A. W. Stanley in reference to his article.

Like many others, he would appear to confuse the A.C. working voltage of a capacitor with its D.C. rating by thinking of the former in terms of the latter.

I would suggest an empirical formula for his consideration: "In any capacitor rated for D.C. operation the safe maximum A.C. voltage that can be applied is one-half the D.C. rating or 250 V A.C., whichever is less.

When one considers the severe mechanical stresses that a capacitor has to meet under A.C. conditions it can be readily appreciated that for use on A.C. capacitors (strictly speaking) should be designed for that purpose. The better manufacturers do, in fact, supply components to meet this need.

The question of standard capacity tolerance of ±20 per cent appears to have been overlooked, and although the regulation of the arrangement shown by Mr. Stanley is excellent, it is doubtful whether it would permit the adoption of capacitors whose capacity just falls within the limits prescribed.

Bearing the foregoing in mind, I would suggest that the arrangement is not entirely foolproof.

J. PARKINSON

Uxbridge, Middx.

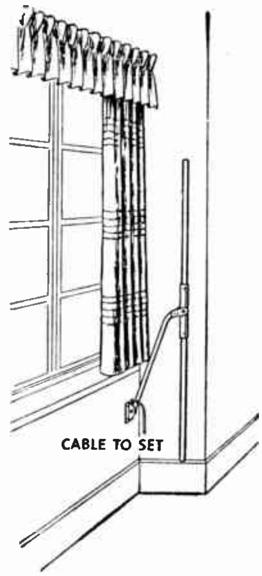
The author replies:—

I have used a series capacitor circuit in a number of A.C. mains receivers and these have been in continuous use for more than two years without a single dial light failure which could be attributed to the initial transient current when switching on. In all cases the heater circuits were rated at 0.2 A and the dial lights were 6.3-V, 0.3-A types. It is a fact that the bulbs appear to warm up more slowly in such circuits than when a constant voltage is applied, but I admit, on reflection, that my "several seconds duration" is a slight exaggeration.

It is possible that the explanation of our differing experiences may lie in the different ratios of bulb to circuit current rating. It is well known that 6.3-V bulbs last longer than 4-V types on a 4-V R.M.S. A.C. circuit, and it seems reasonable to suppose that 0.3-A bulbs would last longer than 0.2-A ones on a 0.2-A R.M.S. circuit. My bulbs had a current rating 1.5 times the R.M.S. heater current; Mr. Light used 0.35-A bulbs on a 0.3-A R.M.S. circuit for which the ratio is less than 1.2.

From the expression given by Mr.

INSIDE THE HOUSE!



Fixing an aerial inside a house is a very much smaller problem than mounting it on the roof.

The Antiference "COMPACT" Television Aerial is designed to give a satisfactory signal mounted indoors—in the loft or in any room. Under average conditions it will provide good reception within a 10 mile radius of Alexandra Palace.

Overall length 5′ 6″ (packed in carton 3′ 4″ long). Supplied complete with universal mounting and backplate in neutral brown finish.

"COMPACT" AERIAL Cat. CD4. LIST PRICE 50/-

Registered design and patents applied for.

ANTIFERENCE LIMITED

67 BRYANSTON ST., LONDON, W.1

A 18

World Radio History

Letters to the Editor—

Light it is interesting to calculate the rate of decay of the transient current. In my receivers the heater circuit has a cold resistance of 60 ohms and the series capacitor is 3μF. This gives a time constant of less than 1/5,000th second and the transient current has fallen to 1/1,000th second. The question to be settled is whether such a brief pulse of greater than normal current can damage a bulb filament. Mr. Light has found that it can; I have had no trouble from this cause. Probably it depends on the thermal inertia of the bulbs used and, as suggested above, on the ratio of bulb to circuit current rating. It would be very interesting to hear about the experiences of other users of the series-capacitor heater circuit.

Turning to J. Parkinson's letter: I did have two breakdowns of capacitors during my experiments on the series-capacitor circuit, even though my components were rated at 400 volts peak. I put this down to bad luck, but it appears that there is more in the subject than meets the eye. Afterwards I used components rated at 1,000 volts and had no more trouble: this bears out Mr. Parkinson's observations. The capacitance tolerance was ±5 per cent, and I agree that the normal tolerance of ±20 per cent is much too wide for this circuit.

A. W. STANLEY.

Selectivity in Television Receivers

THE excellent article on selectivity in television receivers in your June issue would, I think, have been somewhat more complete if brief reference had been made to the use of a cathode parallel-resonant circuit for sound rejection, particularly as considerable space is devoted to the series-resonant rejector.

With the series circuit, a few calculations with normal component values show, as you yourself certainly imply, that adequate rejection at 9.5 Mc/s and inappreciable loss at 10 Mc/s are well nigh impossible.

If, for example, we assume for C, a value of 3pF, about the lowest physically possible, then L_1 will be 93μH. Assuming further, perhaps rather optimistically, a Q-factor of 300, we shall obtain:

at 9.5 Mc/s an attenuation of about 25 db and

at 10 Mc/s an attenuation of about 8 db.

The first figure is reasonable, the second undesirably high. At 10 Mc/s neither $\frac{\omega^2 L_1 C_1 - 1}{C_1 R_1}$, (not $\frac{(1-\omega^2 L_1 C_1)}{C_1 R_1}$), nor $\frac{2\delta f . Q . R_1}{f_x R}$ are much greater than 1. They are about 0.6, in fact. Furthermore, there does not seem much that can be done about it.

If we decide to try the parallel-tuned circuit in the cathode, we have the same demand for a high Q-factor but this time with the least possible value of L_1 instead of the highest. Let us take 1000pF as a value for C_1, which gives an L_1 of 0.28μH, and assume Q = 120, probably no more difficult to achieve than the previous conditions. Then, if we tap down about 15 per cent on the coil, we shall get attenuations of about 23 db at 9.5 Mc/s and 4 db at 10 Mc/s.

These results are slightly better than those obtained with the series circuit and do not occasion more difficulty in design.

H. G. M. SPRATT.
Enfield, Middx.

Discriminator Alignment

A. G. CROCKER, in the excellent account of the practical work he has carried out, says (page 316, your Sept. issue):—

"Linearity.—The characteristic (Fig. 2) is linear up to ±125 kc/s, if linear means the distortion effect is less than 2 per cent."

Now this raises again the old question of how much distortion is "distortionless." Two per cent distortion doesn't sound very much, but inspection of Mr. Crocker's curve shows that the slope over the range quoted varies by as much as 20 per cent. This means that if in the modulation there were a strong component (corresponding to nearly maximum deviation) and also weaker components (at other audio frequencies) the strong component would modulate the weak ones by about ±10 per cent. Can the quality enthusiast accept this amount of distortion in the reception of the very high fidelity signals which F.M. promises us?

E. F. GOOD.
Malvern, Worcs.

Direct-Coupled Amplifiers

I WAS rather surprised to see the circuit of N. Bonavia Hunt's amplifier in the July issue of the *Wireless World*, as I would have thought that, to-day, a circuit of this very crude type would have been beyond the serious consideration of most readers.

I am not, however, surprised to hear that it sounds very good, since it will presumably give a maximum output of the order of 20 watts, and yet under average domestic conditions, will have to supply perhaps two or three watts. But surely what an absurdly extravagant way of obtaining such results?

I would like to know what exactly were the conditions under which comparisons were made with other amplifiers. This amplifier incorporates a tone-control circuit (in which, incidentally, one of the potentiometers varies the anode current of the last three valves as well as controlling the tone!), and, therefore, of course, for a fair comparison, any amplifier with linear frequency characteristic (e.g., D. T. N. Williamson's or my own designs, described in the *Wireless World* May, 1947 and Jan., 1948, respectively), should have been preceded by a tone-control circuit of the same characteristics. Was this done? If not, the comparison is worthless.

I hope N. Bonavia Hunt will forgive my very outspoken criticisms, but I do sincerely believe it desirable to do what one can to stop people building amplifiers of this kind.

PETER J. BAXANDALL.
Malvern, Worcs.

"Principles of Radar"

IN the September issue of *Wireless World* there appears a review of the book "Principles of Radar," by Taylor and Westcott. The reviewer makes the statement that "metre-wave types [of radar] had little or no future even in 1945." I presume by this description he means CH and CHL equipments. Admittedly, the function of CHL has been adequately fulfilled by the multifarious centremetre equipments, but as far as CH is concerned the reviewer can merely be stating his own opinion, which is by no means shared by all, including the Air Ministry, judging from their general policy at the time.

M.G.S. goes on to say that the book does not mention rocket-detecting radar. There may be security reasons for this, as when I was last actively concerned with radar, which is not so very long ago, methods of rocket-detection were still secret. Even if they are not so today, which I doubt, they may have been at the time the book was written.

In view of security requirements I can say little of the actual methods of rocket-detection, but I would inform M.G.S., if indeed he is unaware of the fact, that no small part was played in rocket-detection in 1945 by those equipments "which had little or no future."

Hertford. K. W. PEARSON.

Aircraft and Television

APPROPOS to the remarks by "Diallist" in the September issue, I should like to submit what appears to me to be the obvious explanation of the "beating"

World Radio History

effect of aircraft on television images. As an ex-radar boffin, I have heard many theories regarding the beating of echoes from objects, but never the present one.

Taking the television effect first: the reflected wave from an aircraft or other object is not locked in phase with the transmitter, with reference to any reception point on the ground. Obviously, as the distance between aircraft and ground varies, direct and reflected signals will be in phase for an instant (adding) then out (subtracting) and so on, at a rate of variation determined by the speed and line of flight.

Regarding the radar beat and the rotating propeller thesis, I can vouch for the fact that jet aircraft, buzzbombs, and barrage balloons all beat regularly and vigorously if any movement is present. This would indicate an effect analogous to the television flutter, caused by phase differences in direct and ground- or sea-reflected paths. Indeed, this path-difference (and hence phase-difference) between the two was the essential basis of the height-finding facility of ground C.H. radar stations. The fact that an echo would beat fiercely on a high aerial and remain steady on a lower one appears to confirm the reason for the phenomenon.

It has been suggested to me that aircraft might be built of resistive material such as would present a matched load to a T.V. signal, and so prevent reflection! ("Free Grid," please note.)

DOUGLAS M. GIBSON.
Ashford, Kent.

REFERRING to "Diallist's" comments in last month's *Wireless World*, the flopping up and down effect is the only kind of interference from aircraft I experience here.

As this happens frequently with jets it cannot be due to reflections from the revolving propeller.

E. E. S. EARNSHAW WALL.
London, N.W.2.

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

Technical data on low-pass filters for use in A.F. amplifiers and amateur transmitting stations from Aysgarth Manufacturing Co., 5, Aysgarth Road, Wallasey, Cheshire.

List No. 4A of ex-Government radio equipment from Clydesdale Radio Supply Co., 2, Bridge Street, Glasgow, C.5.

Technical details and prices of quality amplifiers, including *Wireless World* designs, from C. J. R. Electrical and Electronic Development, Hubert Street, Aston, Birmingham, 6.

Price list of aerials, including special television arrays, from Newhalk British Industries, 69, Hornsey Road, London, N.7.

Illustrated leaflet describing power transformers and chokes from Stewart Transformers, 1021, Finchley Road, London, N.W.11.

Catalogue of low-current tubular rectifiers (selenium) from Standard Telephones & Cables, Oakleigh Road, New Southgate, London, N.11.

Price lists of Government surplus and other components from M. Watts, 38, Chapel Avenue, Addleston, Surrey.

"M.O.S. Newsletter" No. 3, being a catalogue of Government disposal and other items in the form of a journal, from Mail Order Supply Co., 3, Robert Street, London, N.W.1.

NEWS FROM THE CLUBS

Birmingham.—Special events have been arranged by the Slade Radio Society in celebration of its twenty-first anniversary. The week's programme includes a lecture on Oct. 1st by Dr. H. A. H. Boot on the cavity magnetron which will be open to non-members. Members are to visit the B.B.C.'s Droitwich transmitter on the following day. On the 6th a demonstration of two-way working on 80 metres will be given. The society's twenty-first birthday dinner will be held on October 8th. The meetings will be held in the Parochial Hall, Slade Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110, Woolmore Road, Birmingham, 23, Warwick.

Birmingham.—Meetings of the South Birmingham Group of the R.S.G.B. are held on the first and third Sundays of each month at 10.30 a.m. at Stirchley Institute. Regular morse classes are being held and those interested in joining are requested to communicate with T. F. Higgins, G8JI, 391, Rednal Road, Northfield, Birmingham, 31, Warwick.

Middlesbrough.—The Tees-side Amateur Radio Society has secured premises for its headquarters at 400, Linthorpe Road, Middlesbrough, where future meetings and morse classes will be held. Sec.: H. Walker, G3CBW, 9, Chester Street, Middlesbrough, Yorks.

Pontypool.—Weekly meetings of the recently formed Pontypool and District Radio Club are held in the Abersychan Technical Institute. Sec.: W. F. Chew, Bryn Cottage, Pontrepiod, Mon.

Solihull.—Meetings of the Solihull Amateur Radio Society are held on alternate Wednesdays at the club's H.Q., The Old Manor House, Solihull. Sec.: H. C. Holloway, 20, Danford Lane, Solihull, Warwick.

Tunbridge Wells.—The West Kent Radio Society, which embraces the Tunbridge Wells, Sevenoaks, Tonbridge and Southborough areas, meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month at 7.30 at "Culverden House," Culverden Park Road, Tunbridge Wells. Sec.: R. Pluck, 9, Prospect Road, Southborough, Kent.

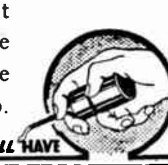
THE "FLUXITE QUINS" AT WORK

"I told you that set was too small
To cope with the Royal Albert Hall
Now look! It's gone mad
You'll need FLUXITE, m'lad
For it's needing a slight overhaul."

See that FLUXITE is always by you—in the house—garage—workshop—wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for over 40 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of all Ironmongers—in tins, 10d., 1/6 & 3/-.

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with FLUXITE—but IMPORTANT.

The FLUXITE GUN puts FLUXITE where you want it by a simple pressure. Price 1/6, or filled, 2/6.



ALL MECHANICS WILL HAVE

FLUXITE

IT SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

Write for Book on the ART OF "SOFT" SOLDERING and for Leaflets on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE. Price 1d. each.

FLUXITE LTD.

(Dept. W.W.), Bermondsey Street, S.E.1

World Radio History

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Liverpool's Radar

THE PORT OF LIVERPOOL radar supervision system is remarkable not only for being the first of its kind in the world, but also for having one of the most ingenious display arrangements yet devised. The technical details were dealt with in last month's *W.W.* There's one application, though, that strikes me as exceptionally valuable. The 12-mile channel up the Mersey is narrow and winding and it is marked by about 60 buoys. It is obviously most important that these should be exactly in their proper positions and that movements of any kind should be spotted at once and communicated to shipping. In the past this meant hard and constant work on the part of a large staff; in foggy weather, when it is of the greatest importance, such verification must have been very difficult if not actually impossible. The checks are now made rapidly and almost automatically by the radar operator, no matter what the weather. In front of each of the screens showing a portion of the channel is a transparency on which the proper position of every buoy is marked by a green dot. The operator can see at a glance whether the spot of light on the tube corresponding to a buoy coincides with the appropriate green dot. If one of the buoys has shifted he can read off its exact position from a grid on the transparency and can thus notify shipping without delay. The British Sperry Gyroscope Company, who, with Cossors, were responsible for the design and the installation, have made the system a flexible one so that only slight modifications will be needed to make it suitable for any harbour. One doesn't need to be a prophet to foretell that this system, or others like it, will soon be applied to many others of the world's great ports, some of which are now very difficult for shipping in certain kinds of weather.

Just the Place

THE ELABORATE RADAR GEAR installed recently at the tip of Southend's incredibly long pier has provided some of the lay papers with a magnificent opportunity of getting hold of the wrong end of the stick. To some of them it was just another amenity for trippers. They even went so far as to describe it as "penny-in-the-slot radar" which had taken its place amongst the various fun-and-games machines on the pier. The truth is rather different. The radar installation has a serious object; it is intended primarily for research and development work. It was placed where it is simply because the Southend pier juts right out into the Thames Estuary and the radar scanner is almost as well placed for following the movements of shipping as if it were carried by a vessel in mid-channel. It would be difficult to think of a better site than the far end of that immense pier with streams of ships always passing up and down. For the time being, at any rate, a side-show for the public has been provided in the form of a repeater P.P.I. tube in a room open to all comers. That's apparently how the penny-in-the-slot notion originated. I hope the hut housing the gear has been made fairly draught-proof, for the far end of Southend pier can be pretty arctic. I remember being frozen stiff when I had to visit an A.A. gun site there during the awful winter of '40-'41.

Navigation

BRADFIELD OF T.R.E. HAS developed a short range navigational device of considerable interest. By placing his ultrasonic generator at the focal point of a paraboloid he has been able to focus the energy into a beam, and, using radar technique, he transmits pulses, which are echoed back to a receiver, the travel time being measured by a C.R.T. The fire fighting services are watching his development closely, for they see in it a likely means of enabling firemen to find their way about smoke-filled buildings. Other investigators are working on a multiplicity of possible applications of ultrasonics. Conn, of Sheffield University, takes the line that neither the crystal nor the magnetostriction generator can provide the energy needed commercially at useful frequencies. He is working on a new method of generation by a combination of electric and magnetic fields. Jacob, at Imperial College, is studying the disintegration of bacteria (particularly those of milk) by ultrasonic methods. He has destroyed such bacteria, but is still endeavouring to establish the connection between frequency and lethal effect. At Cambridge, Pinkerton is obtaining valuable data about the construction of liquids by observing the effects of the passage of ultrasonic vibrations through them. He has already established that cavitation—the formation of liquid vacuums—may be caused. This may be a very valuable line of investigation, for it has long been known that cavitation in water may cause the eventual break-up of ships' propellers. That, in outline, is some of the story of ultrasonics to-day. No one can say yet what its ultimate possibilities may be; but there can be little doubt that it is a development of first-rate industrial importance.

Television Policy

THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT on television policy in this country struck me as being eminently sound. Some people, I know, had been shy about investing in television receivers because of tales they'd been told by the irresponsible and not very knowledgeable about amazing improvements — big-screen, colour, stereoscopic images and the like—which would shortly render all present sets obsolete. It was no use telling them that such rumours were utter nonsense; they just smiled politely and didn't believe you. The official announcement that 405-line transmissions are to be continued for many years should put an end to silly talk of that sort. One hopes it will; but human nature being what it is, the people bursting with completely incorrect "inside information" will no doubt get busy again sooner or later. Lots of folk either don't or won't realize that if, say, colour television were perfected to-morrow, transmissions couldn't be made from B.B.C. stations for some years; it takes a long time to build and install new apparatus nowadays, as the history of the Sutton Coldfield station

World Radio History

shows. In any event the receivers for colour transmission would probably be much more expensive than those now in use. It would be a case of twopence coloured, penny plain, so to speak. I fancy that the penny plain 405-line receiver will be good enough for most people for a long time to come.

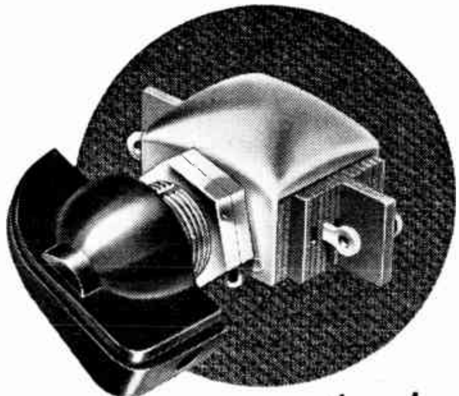
Proving the Pudding

I'M NOT SURE of the frequency range claimed for the best of the U.S.A. television receivers; nor do I know to which their normal television receivers respond adequately. But I'm open to wager the shreds of my last pre-war shirt that it must take them all their time to get more out of 525 lines than we do out of 405. I admit that I wouldn't hazard even the rags of that prized and irreplaceable garment if I weren't more or less betting on a certainty. American friends who watched events in the Olympic Games on television screens here have been lost in admiration of the steadiness and clarity of the pictures and of their depth of focus. Two other items of interest also came my way from these good friends. The first is that from the home entertainment point of view our television programmes are in the main better than theirs. Like broadcasting, television must consist over there mainly of sponsored items; I gather that Big Business is proving a little coy about taking television to its heart as an advertising medium, and that the quality of the programmes suffers accordingly. There is a surfeit of boxing and of baseball matches and so on and a sad deficiency of matter of general entertainment value. The second item is more or less a consequence of the first. Though the number of televisors in use in the States runs a good way into six figures, comparatively few of them are in private homes. The larger proportion is to be found in bars, restaurants, "hot dog stands" and so on. Some thinking Americans, I'm told, are convinced that the sponsoring system is not at all likely to provide the right sort of entertainment and are trying to find some way of making the programmes more or less independent of advertising by getting the viewer to pay for his fun by means of a receiving licence of some kind or through a subscription service.

BULGIN SWITCHES

SEMI-ROTARY TYPES:

S.253
S.254
S.255
S.256
S.257



Every Bulgin Product Guaranteed

SWITCH ON RELIABILITY with Bulgin Rotary switches for all needs up to 750 peak Watts, at up to 250 V. Guaranteed life tests of 25,000 operations at full load—SEVENTY TIMES EVERY DAY FOR A YEAR! A type for every purpose, and new types as new purposes appear. Over 400 types of switches available.

"The Choice of Critics"

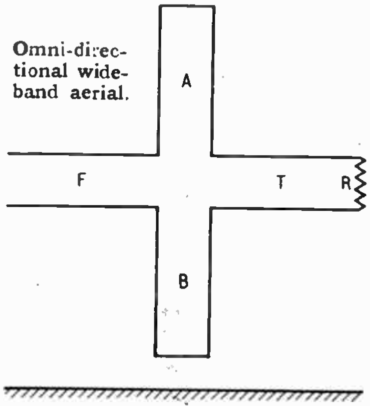
A. F. BULGIN & Co. Ltd., BYE-PASS ROAD, BARKING

RECENT INVENTIONS

A Selection of the More Interesting Radio Developments

Wide-band Aerials

TO be suitable either for frequency-modulated signals, or for television, an aerial should be substantially aperiodic over a band of frequencies covering a ratio of at least two to one. A common expedient is to use radiators of relatively large diameter, but this is not always convenient.



Omni-directional wide-band aerial.

The desired impedance characteristic is also possessed by certain directional types, such as the Beverage and rhombic aerials, though at the expense of some power that is lost in the surge impedance by which they are terminated. The thin wire aerial shown is of this type, though it is modified to have an omni-directional radiation pattern, similar to that of a dipole. The two co-planar "loops" or radiators A, B are fed at one side by a two-wire line F, and are connected at the other side by a transmission line T to a matched dissipating resistance R, which is preferably located some distance away and at ground level. The aerial is stated to be the equivalent of a "rhombus of zero apex angle."

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., and W. L. McPherson. Application date, May 25th, 1945. No. 594805.

Scanning Beams

A ROTATING beam aerial, particularly suitable for radar, includes a parabolic reflector which is sprayed with primary wave energy from the slotted and tilted end of a waveguide. The waveguide terminates at a point which is located below both the horizontal scanning-plane and the principal axis of the paraboloid, so that it is also offset from the focus.

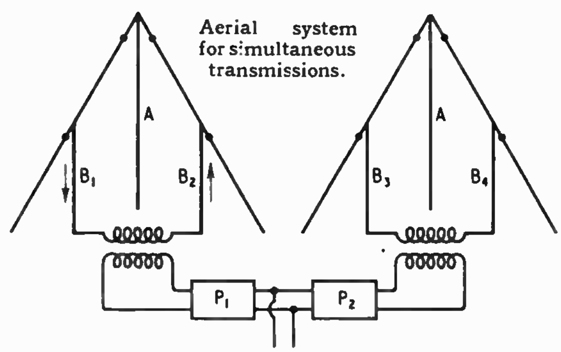
The arrangement reduces undesired secondary reflection effects and consequent distortion of the radiated and received fields. In particular, it avoids the production of large side lobes of energy and prevents the so-called "polarization splitting" common to horizontal scanning systems, where the linearized waves tend to break up into quadrature and so produce a circularly or elliptically polarized beam.

Western Electric Co., Inc. Convention date (U.S.A.), Nov. 6th, 1943. No. 595724.

Aerial Systems

THE diagram shows how two separate aerials are grouped together for the simultaneous transmissions of two broadcast programmes on different wavelengths without mutual interference. One aerial is an insulated mast A, which is connected in any suitable way to a first transmitter (not shown). The second aerial consists of four radiators B1, B2, B3, B4, supported by triatics which are arranged symmetrically around the centre mast, as illustrated by the two different aspects shown in the drawing.

The radiators of the second aerial are transformer-coupled to a second transmitter through a line comprising phase-shifting networks P1, P2, which respectively introduce a lead and lag of 45 deg. The diametrically opposite limbs B1 and B2 are accordingly fed in phase opposition, whilst the currents in adjacent limbs (such as B1 and B3 when viewed in plan) are in phase quadrature. The currents induced by the central mast A in each pair B1, B2 and B3, B4 of the outer aerials will be in phase, and will therefore cancel at the terminals of the second transmitter. The symmetry of the arrangement preserves the normal radiation pattern of both the aerials.



The British Broadcasting Corp. and H. L. Kirke. Application date, Feb. 13th, 1945. No. 590629.

Reducing Interference

THE signal is first divided into two equal but oppositely phased counterparts by passing it through a phase splitter. An electronic switch then feeds an element, taken alternately and progressively from each of the two counterparts, to the modulator, so that the signal when radiated is "chopped" and alternately reversed in phase.

At the receiving end, the frequency imposed by the high-speed switch is first filtered from the carrier, and is applied through a separate channel to drive a similar electronic switch at the same frequency. This is used to reverse the phase of alternate sections of the rectified signal, and so restore it to its original form.

Any jamming or similar interference picked up by the receiver will also be "chopped" and reversed in phase. But, unlike the signal, the chopped elements are combined in phase opposition, and so cancel out. Suitable filter circuits are provided to protect the sound reproducer from the switching frequency.

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd. (assignees of N. H. Young, Jr.). Convention date (U.S.A.), April 16th, 1932. No. 594235.

Programme Selection

A RECEIVER can be set to reproduce only specially selected items from the daily programme of a given broadcasting station, provided each of the transmissions from that station is preceded by a pulsed identification signal and is followed by a pulsed "signing-off" signal.

These control signals, preferably supersonic, are filtered out in the receiver and applied to operate the selecting relay through a triggering circuit, which includes a cold - cathode discharge tube. The relay is of the stepped switch or telephone type, and is set each morning by inserting plugs into numbered apertures corresponding to the selected items. When the same contacts are bridged from the rear, by a wiper operated by the preliminary identification signal, the heaters of the A.F. amplifiers are switched on, so that the incoming item is heard. The relay is reset to zero by the "signing-off" signal, and the receiver remains mute until the transmission of the next pre-selected item.

Electrical Components, Ltd., and W. Sommer. Application date, June 15th, 1945. No. 595805.

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1/- each.

World Radio History

1998

Quality

ACKNOWLEDGED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ERIE

Radio & Electronic Components

RESISTORS · CERAMICONS · Hi-K CERAMICONS · POTENTIOMETERS
SUPPRESSORS · VITREOUS ENAMELLED WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

Erie Resistor Ltd., The Hyde, London, N.W.9, England

Telephone: COLindale 8011-4. Cables: RESISTOR, LONDON.
Factories: London & Gt. Yarmouth, England · Toronto, Canada · Erie, Pa., U.S.A.

World Radio History

Precision built

HAND COIL WINDING MACHINE

TYPE H/1

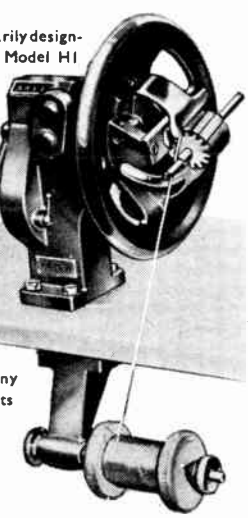
(with vari-speed motor drive if desired) for Solenoid and Choke Coils, etc., up to 6" dia. × 7½" long, Field Coils, etc., up to 12", A/C Corners, Armature Rewinds, etc. (16 SWG to 45 SWG.)

ATTRACTIVE FEATURES INCLUDE

1. Two Spindle Speeds, 1 - 1 and 3½ - 1.
2. Turns Counter with Instant Reset. Adds and subtracts. Large, Easily Read Figures. Records up to 100,000 Turns.
3. Aluminium Headstock fitted with Precision Bronze Bearings. All Gearing Totally Enclosed, Outside Oiling to all Bearings.
4. Quick Release Tailstock with Ball Thrust Live Centre.
5. Non-reversing Toggle Clutch with Instant Release.
6. Smooth and Effortless in Operation.

ARMATURE WINDING HEAD

TYPE AW/1



This Winding head has been primarily designed for use with the "Kolectric" Model H1 hand coil winding machine, but it can be used on other makes of machines by means of special adaptors which we can supply to customers' requirements, and can also be motorised if desired. It is suitable for small fractional h.p. armatures from 0" - 3" diameter approximately, either skewed or straight slots. The Head can be quickly set to suit any armatures within these limits and it is the ideal job for rewinding motors from vacuum cleaners, fans, electric tools, etc.

Prices and further particulars will be sent on request.

KOLECTRIC LTD

20, AVONMORE RD., LONDON, W.14

Telephone; Fulham 4211/2

RIBBON PICKUP, type JB/P/R/1

Frequency range, 20 c/s to 40,000 c/s.
Permanent point 6 times harder than sapphire and more robust.
Point pressure, 1/8 oz.
Output voltage, 10 to 15 mV. across 15,000 ohms approx.
"Floating Element" design prevents arm torsional resonance.
Price in U.K. including special mumetal screened transformer and Purchase Tax, £10/14/11.

This autumn we are starting a number of demonstration tours. In this way we shall be able to make many new friends and become better acquainted with our old friends, and here and there, we trust, give practical assistance on the spot where doubts or difficulties exist.
Our aim is not only to popularise wide range high quality reproduction but also to help in making it more widely appreciated—since after all this must be the starting point.
You and your society can probably help; if you can, or are in any way interested, please write.
Details of Pickups, Pre-amplifiers, Amplifiers, Filters, Silent Turntables, Needles, on request.

J. H. BRIERLEY (GRAMOPHONES & RECORDINGS), LTD., 46, TITHEBARN STREET LIVERPOOL.

SYLMAR

OFFER THE FOLLOWING

8in. Permanent Magnet Speakers		14/-
6½in. Permanent Magnet Speakers		12/6
42-1 Output Transformers		5/6
2 Gang 0005		6/6
60 ma. Chokes, 400 ohms.		5/-
465 kc. I.F. Transformers	pr.	15/6
8-8 mfd. 500 v. Alum Cans		5/-
32 mfd. 275 v. Alum Cans		3/-
4 mfd. 200 v. Tubular		2/-
25 mfd. 25 v. Tubular		1/6
25 mfd. 50 v. Tubular		1/6
.1 mfd. 350 v.	doz.	3/6
.1 mfd. 1000 v.	doz.	6/-
.1-.1-.1 250 v.	doz.	6/-
Octal Holders	doz.	4/6
12 v. lamp Rectifiers		6/-
Vibrator Packs 12 volt input 210 v. 70 ma out.		25/-
Toggle Switches S.P.		1/6
Mains Transformers, 270 v. 60 ma., 6.3 v. 5 v. 2 a. Other types and voltages in stock.		20/-

GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER, 4 watts output, including 2nd detector and A.V.C. components. All parts mounted. Complete with circuit and valves. A.C. **£4 9 6**

GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER, as above. AC/DC ... **£4 5 0**

Terms: Cash with Order or C.O.D. Post Orders only, carriage and packing extra. Retailers' enquiries for above welcomed.

SYLMAR RADIO LTD.

197, Lower Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey

World Radio History

Maximum sensitivity with uniform frequency response from a more compact speaker, appreciably reduced in weight—that is what Rola technicians have achieved with the new G.12. Special features include dust-proof suspension completely protecting coil and magnet gap and the powerful Alcomax II magnet. Write for details and also for particulars of Rola 3" and 4" P.M. models, dust-proofed and equipped with Alcomax II magnets.

best of the BIG speakers

BRITISH ROLA LTD. · FERRY WORKS · SUMMER ROAD · THAMES DITTON · SURREY
Telephone : EMBERBROOK 3402 (5 lines)

INTRICATE PARTS

but not too intricate for

Bullers

Made in Three Principal Materials

FREQUELEX
An insulating material of Low Di-electric Loss, for Coil Formers, Aerial Insulators, Valve Holders, etc.

PERMALEX
A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

TEMPLEX
A Condenser material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures.

BULLERS LOW LOSS CERAMICS

BULLERS LTD., 6, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.4
Phone: Mansion House 9971 (3 lines)
Telegrams: "Bullers, Cannon, London"

Wherever the engineers of electronics are gathered together, and the subject of miniature resistors crops up, the air is certain to be thick with phrases such as "No Voltage limitation," "Full-rated wattage over the complete range," "No side protuberances," "Axial Copper Leads," "Quality construction and proved reliability," and there is sure to be someone in the know who will sum up neatly by saying: "Precisely, Painton's."

Painton's miniature resistors, of course, have no voltage limitation and will withstand full-rated wattage over the complete resistance range; also they have axial copper leads without side protuberances. In fact, they have all the best features—including Quick Delivery.

PAINTON & CO., LTD.
KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON

Miniature RESISTORS *by* PAINTON

Speaking of Operations

Speaking of operations, a delicate but highly successful one has been carried out in striking the balance of correctly matched voice coil and curvilinear cone for our new 12" loud speaker. By carefully suiting the weight of coil to cone we have reduced the peaks and secured a freedom from break-up, while the very high flux density of the large Alcomax magnet considerably increases the sensitivity, especially in the higher frequencies. All very worth while as you may see, or rather *hear*.

GRAMPIAN
12" SPEAKER
TYPE 3512/15

Overall diam. 12¾". Depth 6". Weight 7lb. 15 ozs. Voice Coil Impedance 15 ohms. Fundamental resonance 60 cycles. Flux density 14,000 lines per. sq. cm. Frequency range 50-7,000 c.p.s. Fixing holes 4 holes ¼" diam. spaced 90° on P.C.D. 12⅜".

DELIVERY FROM STOCK
LIST PRICE £6-10-0

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD
Hampton Road, Hanworth, Middx. Phone: Feltham 2657

Inductance Meter

TYPE M148-2

This instrument has been designed to provide simple and direct reading measurement of inductance values between 0.05 microhenry and 100 millihenrys. A stable variable-frequency oscillator is used to resonate the unknown inductance with a fixed standard capacitor. Provision is made for the measurement of Q at resonance frequency. **Price £38.5.0.**

Wayne Kerr

WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED, NEW MALDEN, SURREY.

Rate 6/- for 2 lines or less and 3/- for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers, 2 words plus 1/-. Press Day : November 1948 issue, first post Wednesday, October 6th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturer's guarantee. Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

LOCAL station high fidelity tuner units, complete with valves, £5/5; 12watt high fidelity amplifier, £18/18; technical details on request. —E. A. D., 13, Bence Lane, Darton, Barnsley.

AMPLIFIERS, new 60-watt heavy duty P.A. models, built for continuous rating and rack mounting; £45; early delivery; send for spec.—Broadcast and Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tombland, Norwich. [1855

MASON'S (W.W.), Wivenhoe, nr. Colchester. —5- and 10 waveband gram chassis, covering 3-60 mcs and 150-1,500 kcs, feeder units and complete radio kits auto-stop units and 8 mixed changers, amplifiers, 5-500 watts; we stock the best only; Denco catalogue and full lists, 9d.

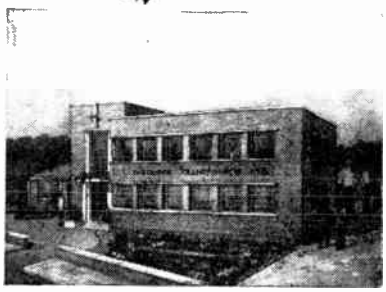
THE world's finest amplifier—acknowledged.—Radio Trades Manufacturing Co. (Ealing), Ltd., makers and pioneers of the Williamson amplifier, offer what is acknowledged as the world's finest reproducer; our amplifier should not be confused with other similar products; first quality parts only used, making it a super job giving superb reproduction with the special circuit used; built on extra heavy gauge chassis with black crackle finish, price £27/10, with ventilated cover; pre-amplifier to suit, £9; elec. gram, motors, tuners, etc., can be supplied.—Full details from R.T.M.C. (Ealing), Ltd., 141, Little Ealing Lane, W.5. [1395

CONNOISSEUR'S receiver—world-wide results on highly sensitive 10-valve communication receiver or, by change of switch, very high quality reception of local stations on non-superhet high fidelity receiver; basis rebuilt R1155, 9-1,500 metres, PX4 push-pull quality amplifier bass and treble controls (boost and cut), gram input, new panel, and other refinements; write for details, or call for demonstration; R1155 specialists, receivers repaired and re-aligned, also modified as above, or to your requirements; R1155 circuit and values, 2/- post free.—R.T.S., Ltd., 5, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel. Lib. 3303. [1266

RADIOGRAM equipment of every description, including cabinets, chassis, motors, autos, speakers, pick-ups, amplifiers, tuners, etc., at the keenest prices in the trade. Example: 15-watt A.C. mains amplifier, input for mic, gram and radio, tapped output, housed in black crackle case with chrom handles, 14gns, normally £26; 12in p.m. speaker, £4/5; 10in ditto, 25/-; three-wave A.C. chassis, complete with 10in speaker, £14, inc tax; A.C. gram unit, 9in turntable, £3/10, inc tax; Quality radiogram cabinet, £25; ex Govt. headphones, 3/3 post free; min m/coil mic/speaker unit, 3/3 post free; s.a.e. full list.—Radio, Unlimited, 16, Car-Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, E.10. [1497

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, 36, Marylebone High St., London, W.1. Specialists in the design and manufacture of high grade fidelity gramophone reproducers and radio units. If you are interested in obtaining the finest possible reproduction from recorded music we invite you to hear our equipment demonstrated in conjunction with the Wilkins and Wright coil pick-up and the Wharfedale corner cabinet speaker. We will gladly give you a quotation for the conversion of your existing radio gramophone into a first-class reproducing instrument, or for the design and construction of equipment to your own special requirements. Write for descriptive leaflets of our range of fidelity amplifiers and radio tuning units. [9900

GOODSELL, Ltd., 40, Gardner St., Brighton, Sx.—Send 6d for our new booklet giving a few views on high fidelity and full details of the Williamson amplifiers with K.T.66 and PX.25 output, together with particulars of tone control units and high fidelity tuners, PX.4, version, at £17/17/6; also included are kit prices and a complete range of components for the Williamson, plus a general range of useful mains transformers, chokes and condensers, etc.; high fidelity superhet, two-band only, with four-position variable selectivity (see *W.W.*, Sept., 1942). R.F., F.C., I.F. and special detector, with glass scale 9in×4¾in slide rule pattern pointer, full details now available; the quality of this unit is equal to any straight feeder. Five useful books: "The Brimar Valve Manual," 2/6; "Loudspeakers," by G. A. Briggs (Wharfedale), 5/-; "Partridge Manual," 5/-; Denco Bulletins, 3/- each; DBT.1 (Practical Design of Receivers using Maxi-Q Coils), DBT.2 (Design and Layout for Turrets, including new C.T.7 with 5 wavebands and R.F. stage); postage 3d; Denco C.T.6, £4/19/6; C.T.7, £7/2/6; C.T.4, £10/10, ex-stock. [1917



Architect's impression of new factory for Partridge Transformers Ltd. situated at Kingston By-Pass, Tolworth, Surrey.

MEMO

To All Readers

Our new modern transformer factory and laboratory are now in operation and equipped with up-to-date machinery for the manufacture and testing of quality components.

PARTRIDGE, as always, are "At Your Service"

For the present all correspondence to Brixton address as below :—

Telephone: *Brixton 6506*

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD

PECKFORD PLACE, LONDON, S.W.9

POST-WAR radio at pre-war price! The N.R.S. Fidelity 5-valve a.c.-d.c. medium and short-wave superhet, neg. feedback, attractive plastic 2-colour cabinet, complete 9½gns incl., tax and carr.; leaflet.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. [1865

FEEDER units with R.F. stage, S.M.L. wave, large colour printed glass scale, for 6K7, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, aligned ready for connection to audio amplifier, £10/8/6 inc. p.t.—Send 2½d stamp for illustrated leaflet and 32-page catalogue, to Coulphone Radio, 58, Derby St., Ormskirk. [1853

R.A.F. I.F.F. responser units, complete with 4 mains H.F. pentode valves, 3 Mazda television diodes, 2 twin triode mains valves and 1 EF50 Mullard; also includes 24v motor generator, suitable for modification to universal motor, 2 magnetic relays, several mechanical multi-contact relays; includes resistances, condensers, variable and fixed, and other useful components, 25/- each, carriage paid.—Uncle Tom's Radio Cabin, 5, Seven Stars Court, Manchester, 4. [9623

RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS—SECOND-HAND

B.C. 348 with handbook, no power unit; £12. —Box 1379. [1757

R.A.F. R1155A receiver, perfect condition; £8/10.—Box 1446. [1817

R.C.A. AR88 receiver, perfect condition; first reasonable offer.—Box 1447. [1818

HALLICRAFTERS SX24 with matched speaker; best offer.—Box 1362. [1701

1948 Sobel 717, as new, cost £45; £25.—31, Alexandra Rd., N.W.8. [1896

2-VALVE battery amplifier, A11344; 9/6.—Stansfield, Aireworth Terrace, Keighley.

A.R.88.D comm. R.X., excel. cond; £40; O.N.O. —Shields, A.S.T. Club, Hamble, Hants.

A.C./D.C. H.M.V. radiogram; 30gns.; 1948 a.c. midget; £6/15.—32, Barnhill Rd., Hayes.

BRAND new 12in H.M.V. Emiscope type 3/4, complete with scanning coil assembly; £16. —Box 1374. [1737

HALLICRAFTERS S-27, 27.8 to 143mcs, AM/FM 110-230v, perfect condition; £32.—Box 1386. [1769

ACOUSTICAL QA12/P high quality amplifier with Vitavox K12/20, 12in speaker, both unused; £28.—Box 1387. [1770

HIGH quality amplifier E. Jeffery circuit W/W 1st grade heavy duty components throughout, as new; £18.—Box 1388. [1771

ACOUSTICAL QA12/P amplifier, as new and unused, an unwanted present; £21/10.—6, Holly Rd., Hampton Hill, Middlesex. [1780

1155A with KT63 output, power pack, speaker and cabinet; £21.—"Thornhill," Balcombe Rd., Haywards Heath, Sx.

WIRELESS World 2 R.F. 3 valve quality tuner for use with quality amplifier; £6/10, including valves; new and unused.—Box 1384.

BC342, new condition, complete with auto-transformer, speaker, crystal gate, etc.; £16.—120, Wychall Rd., Northfield, Birmingham.

HARTLEY-TURNER 215, £7; Goodman Axton 12in, £6; B.T.H. paracurved 12in, £5; all as new.—Raymond, 306, London Rd., Langley, Bucks. [1643

SECOND-HAND radios, new valves at list price and components, reasonable to clear; send s.a.e.—Mawson, 11, Salisbury St., Pelaw-on-Tyne [1427

MASON'S, Wivenhoe, nr. Colchester, can now offer Denco television line trans. at 22/- focus coils at 25/-; scanning coils at 33/-; osc. units at 18/-. [1736

FOR sale—7 valve quality amplifier with Garrard automatic record changer in handsome cabinet; what offers?—Bush, 44, Priory Rd., N.W.6. [1697

BARGAIN, brand new B.C. 348 handbook and power pack components; £14 or exchange, wanted Auto. change.—Tel. Per. 3214 or write Page BM/MVB, London, W.C.1. [1742

H.R.O. standard rack-mounted receiver, with power pack, coils, spare valves, £40; also O.R.100 with speaker, spare valves, £30.—Veale, 56, Gifford Ter. Rd., Plymouth. [1654

BC348, unscratched, internal power pack, handbook, 'phones, £20; also hotted R1155, with 8in spkr. and power pack, in cabinet, £12. —Stephens, North Union St., Cupar, Fife. [1802

AS brand new, boxed American indicator amplifiers, 18 valves, 2 6L6G, 1 5U4G, 7 6SN7G, 1/VR150, 5 6AC7, etc.; thermal relays, transformers; £4, plus carriage.—198, Moor End Lane, Erdington, Birmingham. [1804

7 valve a.c./d.c. superhet radiogram chassis, 6V6 p.p. output, 3 wavebands, attractive glass dial, multi-ratio output transformer, as new, complete with valves; £11/11.—25, Percy Ave., Kingsgate, Broadstairs, Kent. (1717

HIGH Fidelity radiogram, in magnificent oak cabinet, by Hartley-Turner with Hartley-Turner speaker and B.T.H. horn, in beautiful baffle cabinet, 20Dbs boost/cut bass and top controls; a receiver for the connoisseur of music; going abroad; sacrifice £95.—Roza, Reading Rd Yateley 3257, Hants. [1834

KITS in semi-wired state, complete in every detail, all main components mounted and wired; beautiful walnut cabinet, 13in×8in×6in deep; M/L wavebands, 3 valves and rec., a.c./d.c. mains; simplest instructions and circuit included; 4 controls: vol/off, tone, w/c, tuning; wiring time 1 hour; £7/17/6, inc. postage; c.o.d. or c.w.o. and enquiries from Lewis Radio Kits, 322, High Rd., Wood Green, London, N.22. Tel. Bow 5997. [1683

World Radio History

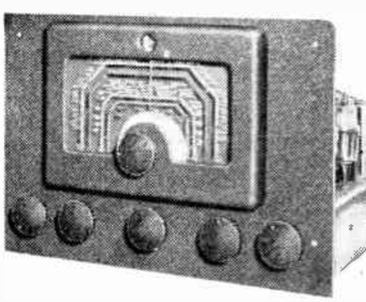
SUMER IS YGOWEN OUT

but not before many of our more distant friends at home and abroad have come to see us while on holiday in London, or trying their strength at the Olympic Games.

Hartley-Turner enthusiasts are drawn from all walks of life, but have the bond of a common interest in good music. Our equipment gives them the results they need for the enjoyment of this most pleasant recreation, and judging from the volume of business we have done in the height of summer—even greater than that in the depths of winter—they seem to think so too.

We have no epoch-making plans for the forthcoming " season " beyond a steady determination to make better goods for better service. If you have not been in touch with us send for our data sheet catalogue to-day, and above all read " New Notes in Radio," a complete non-partisan guide to high-fidelity reproduction. We have secured a supply on cheaper paper and pass on the saving to you. Whilst this small reprint lasts we shall be glad to send you a copy for 2/6 instead of the usual price of 3/6, but supplies are limited and you should write soon.

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD.
152, HAMMERSMITH RD., LONDON, W.6
RIVerside 7387.



PEERLESS

TYPE 1047 RADIO CHASSIS

This chassis is now available as an AC/DC model, and can also be supplied as a complete Radio Gramophone with twin speakers, acoustic labyrinth, etc., in walnut cabinet by one of Britain's leading designers.

Among its principal features are:—

- 10 stage superhet circuit.
- 10 valves (including magic eye).
- RF amplifier.
- 2 IF stages.
- 4 wave bands.
- 10 Watts push-pull output.
- Tropicalised components.

Communications enthusiasts should write for details of our 1546 Chassis.

PEERLESS RADIO LIMITED
374, Kensington High St., LONDON, W.14
Phone: WEStern 1221

HALLICRAFTERS S.X.17 and matched speaker, 0.55-62mc/s, 13-valve, crystal, S meter, noise limiter, 115-240 a.c.; offers.—Henesy, 28, Methuen Close, Edgware, Middx.

R.C.A. audio amplifier; 4-6J7, 2-6L6, 1-5U4G, input 30/250ohms, output 15/600; power output 12watts; price, chassis complete with valves, £12; 2 amplifiers with valves mounted in enclosed cabinet rack, £25; 250watt auto transformer, works 2 amplifiers, 30/- extra.—Box 1389. [1774

1224A communcation receivers, brand new, £4/10, carr pd.; 1124d R.A.F. receivers, six valves with gen on television sound, 30/-, carr. pd.; 3554 & 3516 receivers, 50/-; power units 567, 280 23 72, T1154, sell cheap; focus and scanning coil assembly, 50/-; large television mains transformers, £3/10 complete.—J. Rae, 39, Fenn Rd Wolverhampton

BC603 10-valve receivers, £7/10; 1154 transmitters, £8; H.R. headphones, 8/6; 0.25mfd 2kvw, at 1/3; we are agents for all makes; guaranteed delivery by return of post, all orders carriage free; the cheapest and most prompt service to-day; our 12-page catalogue will be sent free of charge on request; send a P.C.—Torbay Electric, 43, Colley End Park, Paignton, S. Devon.

120watt twin rack, E.M.I. amplifier, incorporating two 60watt amplifier panels, driver unit, monitor speaker panel, gramophone unit, fader unit, output line panel, etc., complete with 7-10watt born speakers and stand microphone, ex-wartime factory equipment, in good condition; a bargain at £58. 100W amplifier, in perfect condition, incorporating four DA30 valves, complete with quality microphone; £25.—The Electrical Equipment Co. (Leicester), Ltd., Equipment Hse., 106, London Rd., Leicester.

C. J. R. ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT, Ltd., Hubert St., Birmingham 6 (Tel. Aston Cross 2440), the Midlands high fidelity specialists manufacture W. W. Williamson and other quality amplifiers strictly to specification; our own Electronola super a.c. and a.c./d.c. types; tone control stages, loudspeaker crossover units, contrast expanders and high quality TRF radio feeders for all amplifiers; we can also adapt them for use with existing equipment according to customers own requirements; call for a demonstration; give us a ring, or send 2½d stamp for full details and prices.

NEW LOUDSPEAKERS

HIGH quality, precision-built speakers Ticonal magnets, detachable diaphragms, die-cast chassis, twin cone.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970. [6435

LET us help you design your ideal " High Fidelity " reproducer; hear our comparison tests between leading makes speakers including Barker Concert, Sound Sales Phase Inverter, Goodman's Axiom, 12, Acoustical, Wharfedale 10 and 12CS, and many others also following Pick-ups, Decca, Connoisseur, Lexington, Wilkins & Wright, Marconi 14.—Holley's Radio Stores, 285, Camberwell Rd., S.E.5. Tel. Rodney 4988.

LOUDSPEAKERS, SECOND-HAND

FERRANTI p.m., M.I., overhauled, on baffle 4' 6"×3' 6" 6"×1"; £12 or offer.—Box 1502.

TWO 25in horn baffles, £2; twin 10ft exponential horn for studio work, offers.—Write BM/DHUL, W.C.1. [1793

MAGNAVOX 66, 2,000Ω field, rectifier, curved 12in cone, excellent condition; offers.—29, Grange Park Ave., N.21. [1745

HARTLEY-TURNER Duode, 2,000Ω field with type S.O. output transformer.—Wilson, Sunnicot, Bosham, Sussex. [1703

VOIGT twin unit, as new, £18; field energiser by Lowther, £5.—Elmsleigh Radio Co., 1102, London Rd., Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. [1822

NEW Voigt corner reflector horn and twin diaphram unit, complete with rectifier; offers.—Grose, Symons Hill, Falmouth. [1849

ACOUSTICAL manuf. QA12/P, £22; concert labyrinth speaker, £38; Hartley new T.R.F. tuner, £12; all new, perfect order.—Box 1380.

HARTLEY-TURNER twin cone, field supply with 10-watt a.c. amplifier, television E.H.T. supply; £10.—4, Hanover Gdns., Barkingside.

FOR sale, 2 Voigt loudspeakers complete, also special receiving set for reception on two alternative stations giving almost perfect reproduction by Scott-Sessions, Ltd.—Box 1363.

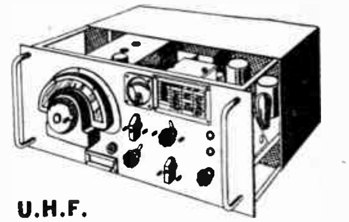
WRITE for details of the new Flexicone conversion which considerably improves reproduction of speech and music to existing speakers.—Looker's Quality Radio, 106, Davidson Rd., East Croydon. [1923

BAKER super quality 12in triple cone speaker with Ticonal magnet, complete with infinite baffle cabinet in veneered walnut, 15ohms speech coil; £7/10; new and unused, half original price.—Box 1383. [1764

VOIGT speaker with h.c. corner horn and base chamber with energising unit, £27/10; 5in P.M. speakers, 12/-; 12in Goodman P.M., £5/12/6; 6½-8in P.M. Rolas, 15/-; all above less transformers.—Claremont Radio, 112, Pentonville Rd., London. [1778

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

A.M. disposals.—New portable petrol electric generators in original overseas wood cases, output 12-15 volts 600 watts d.c., self-starters, hard service spares, tool kit, £25; 18in-30in Turnbuckles, 4 for 10/-; rotary converters, input 24v d.c., output 230 a.c. 100 watts, 50 cps, £5; 44-012 unicel cable, single, £10, twin £18; 1,000 yds; Di-pole aerials, 60ft, co-axial, £1; all new, carr. paid.—Wild's Radio, Victoria Rd., Fenton, Staffs. [1544



U.H.F. COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

A 10 valve receiver for use on 100-124 mcs. and adaptable for 144 mcs. Excellent A.G.C., and frequency stability. A local osc. gives audible beat when receiving unmodulated carrier wave. Receiver consists of a signal frequency R.F. amp followed by a frequency changer with osc. valve, 3 I.F. amp stages, double diode det. and A.G.C., rect. and 2 stages a.f. amp. BFO included to switch into detector circuit. Functions from A.C. mains (200-250 v.) in conjunction with a separate power pack. Valve: 1 each P41, 7475, EB34, EF32, 6J5G, 2 of SP41 and 3 of EF39. Output impedance 600 ohms, but satisfactory 200-2,000 ohms. Supplied with circuits and calibration chart. The power pack operates from 200-250 v. A.C. with a switch controlling input voltages. Output 220 v., 70 m/a D.C. and 6.3 v. 4-5 amps A.C. Meters measure output voltage and current. Receiver dimensions 19in. x 10½in. x 10½in. and the power pack 19in. x 7in. x 10½in. We can offer alternatives as detailed:

Brand new Receiver (R1132A) with brand new Power Pack (Type 3) in cases. The pair for £7/19/6, (carr. and pkg. £1). Receiver only £4/19/6, (carr. and pkg. 10/-). Power Pack only, £3/10/-, (carr. and pkg. 10/-). Slightly soiled Receivers in cases £3/9/6, (carr. and pkg. 10/-).

M.O.S. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO., Dept. WW.
3, Robert St. Hampstead Rd. N.W.1
Stepney Green 2760-3906.
CALLERS to 24, New Road, London, E.1

TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION.

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND

Filter Coils ± 1% a Speciality.

JOHN FACTOR LTD.
9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY, DEVON.
'Phone: Torquay 2162

Mr. A. C. BARKER'S MODEL 148 SPEAKER

is finding much favour amongst sound recording engineers as a monitor, since its command of the sharpest transients and most complex passages reveals details not otherwise apparent. The secrets of this clear cut highly damped response lie in the coil and cone, both of which employ Mr. Barker's exclusive patents.

Model 148 is a laboratory, hand made 12 inch Speaker for those who seek true NATURAL sound. Mr. Barker also invites enquiries from professional users, builders, designers and retailers of the highest quality sound equipment who may be interested in limited numbers of his Model 148.

Write for details to

BCM/AADU, LONDON, W.C.1

World Radio History

MINIATURE rotary transformers by Hoover. 12v d.c. to 300v. 30ma, new, boxed; 12/6 each.—Box 1476. [1826

BATTERY chargers for home and export. 4 models, 2-6-12v. 1, 2 or 4amp dc. any mains voltage; generous trade terms; write for catalogue.—Tel. Hoddesdon 2659. The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts

ALL types of rotary converters, electric motors, battery chargers, petrol-electric generator sets, etc.; rotary transformers, input 12v d.c., output 600v at 250ma ,price £4/10 each nett, post paid; J.A.P. No. 2A engines, 1.2hp at 2,600 rpm, complete and ready for use, £17 nett, ex works.—Ward, Lordscroft Works, Haverhill, Suffolk. Haverhill 253-4. [7503

SELSYN Motors, B.T.H. type SM1406 230v. 50 c.p.s., 33/9; Magslip transmitters A.P.6547, 27/6; receivers A.P.6549A, 25/-; 3in resolvers, 27/6; all 50v, 50 c.p.s.; Linear potentiometers 10watt wirewound Berco M10, 1K, 4/9; 50K 5/-; all goods guaranteed and post free.—Hopton Radio, 1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. Streatham 6165.

BATTERIES

EXIDE batteries, 12volt, full 75amp-hour, new, dry, uncharged, built to Ministry specification (first class), 19 plates per cell, pickled cedar separators, a beautiful battery with wonderful tenacity to life, suitable for any duty, fitted with Davis non-spill vents, carrying handles, etc., complete in waxed hardwood case, £3/10 each, carriage 9/6; Lyon Alco Norman lighting and charging plants, complete self-contained unit, blower-cooled ohv engine, 12-24volt 18amp circuit, with full control panel, including sliding resistance, petrol tank, exhaust system, suitable for small house, boats, farms, workshops, caravans, new £27/10, with push-button starting, £30, carriage 20/-.
TEDDINGTON ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., 29-31, High St., Teddington, Middx. Kin. 1193-4.

TEST EQUIPMENT

INSTRUMENTS.

MOST makes in stock, some on terms.—Write for details and list of radio and electrical spares, new and ex-Govt., to The Instrument Co., 244, Harrow Rd., London, W.2.

AVO batt. sig. gen., as new, in original carton; £9.—Box 1484. [1844

0-100 microampmeters; 9/6.—Stansfield, Aireworth Terrace, Keighley. [1832

THERMO-COUPLE meters, 350m.a., 3/-.—Watts, 38, Chapel Ave., Addlestone, Surrey.

BRIDGE megger, little used, perfect; £45 cash.—Bolton, 55, Berkley Rd., Newbury.

AVO valve tester, with panel, modern type, good condition; £8.—Beam Ends, Tregaron Ave., Cosham, Portsmouth. [1885

WESTON 10,000 ohms/volt combined analyser and valve-tester, perfect; £12.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. [1868

PYE test rack, cost £55; accept £40; one month old, perfect.—C. H. Stockdale, 53, Wales Rd., Kiveton Park, Nr. Sheffield. [1698

TEST equipment, including brand new Avo Electronic Testmeter, valve tester, etc.; write.—122, Addscombe Rd., Croydon, Surrey.

A.V.O. a.c. mains, a.w. oscillator, £8/10; Taylor valve tester, £12/10; Hunt's capacity bridge, £8/10, excellent condition.—Claremont Radio, 112, Pentonville Rd., London. [1779

COSSOR double beam, CRO, £50; also Taylor sig gene., £10, both as new, barely used; seen W. London or delivered London postal area; reasonable offers accepted; all letters answered. —Box 1356. [1681

A.V.O. a.c-d.c. Minor with case, £5; reconditioned multimeter, £7, or near offer; both in perfect condition.—Northolt Electrical Services, Ltd., 64, Church Rd., Northolt, Middlesex. Tel. Waxlow 1314. [1750

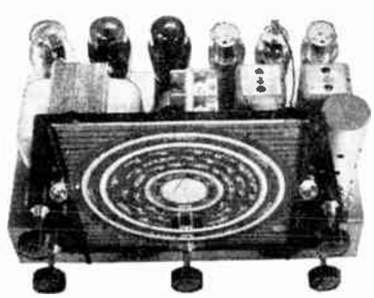
PHILIPS Sig. Gen., £18; 90A Taylormeter, £12; 80watt d.c.-a.c. converter, £5; STC4012C ball mike, £5; D104 mike, £2; coil P.U. trans., £4; telephone sets, F. £2; hundreds of valves, inc TX types, all guaranteed; state wants, stamp please.—Mort, 42, Barn Lane, Golborne, Lancs. [1792

FREQUENCY meter BC221 AH 125-20 000 kc/s, new, £8/10 each, plus carriage; 1155 receivers, new, unmodified, £8 each, plus carriage; meters, 0-5ma, 5/- each; 0-50 volts, 4/6 each; 0-1 ma, 5/6 each; 1 ma meter rectifiers, 2/6 each.—Buchanan, Dunlop & Co., Ltd., 27, Denmark St., London, W C 2. [1739

OSCILLOSCOPE and wobbulator complete for £20; T B. 10 c/s to 350,000 c/s, X and Y plate amplifiers, easy to handle and has outstanding performance, brand new and fully guaranteed, immediate delivery complete with set of leads and booklet on oscilloscope technique. —Write for further details to Erskine Laboratories Ltd., Scalby, Scarborough. [1648

METERS.—0-1ma, 2in m.c., 10/-; 3.5 amp, 2in, T.C., 7/-; 30ma, 2in, m.c., 7/6; 4 amp, 2½in, thermo-coupled, 7/6; 600ma, 3in, m.c., 15/-; double reading, 40-120ma, 2in, m.c., 8/-; 20 amp, 2½in, m.i., 9/6; 15 volt, 2½in, m.c., 9/6; 300v, 2½in, m.c., 12/6; 30 amp, 6in, m.i., switchboard mounting, 35/-; 6,000v, 3½in, m.c., 57/6; 3,500v, 3in, m.c., 25/-; post extra. Ex-R.A.F. 2-valve (2-volt) microphone amplifiers, as used in plane inter-com., in self-contained metal case, can be used to make up a deaf aid outfit, intercommunication system, or with crystal set, complete with valves (also unused), 20/-, post 1/6; letters only.
HIGHSTONE UTILITIES, 58, New Wanstead, London, E.11. [1590

ARMSTRONG



BETTER LISTENING

Armstrong have always made " better listening " a first consideration, and for over 12 years have fitted high quality push-pull output to practically all models.

Armstrong chassis described below come in this category.

Model EXP125. 14-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

giving continuous waveband coverage from 11.9 m. upwards. Waveband expansion. R.F. Pre-amplifier. Two I.F. stages with variable selectivity. Electronic bass and treble lift controls. 15 watt push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

Model RF103. 10-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

10-valve circuit. R.F. Pre-amplifier. Waveband expansion (Short waveband covers over 20in.). Large glass scale. 3 stages A.V.C. Treble lift control (operates on both radio and gramophone). Plus 6 db. Bass lift on Gramophone (to restore bass cut on some records). 10 watt push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Price 19 gns. Plus Tax.

Model EXP83. 8-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

incorporating waveband expansion. Large glass scale. Treble boost control. Gram. switching. High quality push-pull output gives 10 watts audio. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Price **£15. 8. 8.** Plus Tax.

Model UNI-83. 8-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

incorporating waveband expansion, e.g. the 16-50 m. band covers just over 20 inches on the large glass scale, treble boost control, gram. switching, all controls work on both radio and gram., high quality push-pull output giving 6 watts audio. For 200-250 v. D.C. or A.C. mains. Price **£15. 8. 8.** Plus Tax.

HOME MARKET

A limited quota of the above is available to our friends at home, and we shall be glad to send details and to give demonstrations at our showrooms.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.
WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7
'Phone : NORth 3213

ADMIRALTY laboratory wavemeters, G62, by Marconi, frequency 15kc/s to 2,500kc/s, consisting of nine valves, EBC33, thermostatically controlled crystal oven, 100kc/s crystal variable oscillators, etc., weight 112lb, size 28in ×10in×10in, complete with valves; 0.5 milliameter, £15; less valves, meter, £10, plus carr.—198, Moor End Lane, Erdington, B'gham.

BC221 Xth frequency meters, very good condition, complete with valves and xtal, £8/10; TU5B, TU9B tuning units, very good condition, 11/6. BC348R receivers, brand new, £15; 5R4GY full wave rectifiers, 950v-0-950v, 175 ma, 5v 3a, 4/6 each. BS433G radio compasses, complete, 15 useful valves, £3/5; callers only; 2 only, 1131 power packs, complete less valves; give 1,100v at 350 ma, £8.—H. Clarke, 269, Dill Hall Lane, Church, Accrington. [1722

NEW ex-Govt. bargains! Send 1d s.a.e. for radio/elec. list! A few examples: All brand new, boxed, m/coil, electrostatic voltmeters (Elec. Inst. Co.) 0-5,000 volts, 3½in round dial, flush fitting, flange 4¼in, 30/-; ammeters (M.I.P.) 0-20 amps, round 2½in flush, 7/6; milliammeters (Sangamo Weston) 0-350 m/amps, H.F. thermocouple, round 2in proj., 5/6; ditto (Ferranti) 0-200 m/amps H.F thermocouple, round 2in proj., 7/6; microammeters, visual indicators No. 3 contg. 2 comp. Weston 300 microamp movements in bakelite case, round 2¾in dial, 2 scales, 2 lamps with SBC holders complete, 7/6 ea, 12/- pair, or 48/- doz; fuel content indicators contg. a single movement with 2 tappings giving f.s.d. 0-300 or 0-500 microamps, 7/6 ea, 12/- pair, or 60/- doz; Wee Meggers, 250 volt, brand new, comp. in leather case (list £13), £7/10.—A.C., Ltd., 126, St. Albans Ave., London, W.4 (Chiswick 1601), or 15, Lawrence St., Northampton. [1911

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

SIMON SOUND SERVICE have recorders in stock. [8713

NEW Collaro magnetic pick-up; offers.—Box 1485. [1845

COLLARO auto changer; £19.—Write BM/DHUL, W.C.1. [1795

LEXINGTON Junior pick-up, with transformer, hardly used; £3/10.—Box 1505. [1880

RADIOGRAM, Philips, a.c., beautiful walnut cabinet; £50.—Tel. Mountview 3739. [1848

BRIERLY ribbon pick-up, JB/P/R/I, with transformer, as new; offers.—Box 1525.

RECORDING amplifier, AR15, 20 watt, guaranteed, new March, 1948; £45.—Box 1528.

GARRARD R.C.4A, record changer, as new; offers.—388, Dudley Hill Rd., Bradford.

MICROPHONE and headphone sets, moving coil, brand new; 10/- post free.—Wilkinson's, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon.

FOR sale, Collaro Microgram, electric record player, condition as new; £18 or near offer. —9, Dunstans Rd., E. Dulwich, S.E.22. [1928

TRANSFORMERS, tone control and filter chokes for all " W.W." circuits.—R. Clark, 30, Langland Cres., Stanmore, Mdx. Wor. 5321.

LEXINGTON Junior and pre-amp, used test only, £7/10; Vitavox "12/10," 12in, £5; offers.—Fleet, 5, Havelock Rd., Belvedere, Kent.

RECORDING machine, playback, amplifier, speaker, microphone, all in wooden cabinet; cheap at £45.—Meyerowitz, 56, Albany Mansions, London, S.W.11. [1729

GARRARD autochanger R.C.60, with sapphire, brand new condition, fitted in portable carrying case; £20.—35, Colebrooke Ave., W.13, Middlesex. Perivale 2769. [1876

WALNUT radiogram cabinet (new); Garrard mixed automatic changer chassis; Voight and Barker speakers; large baffle.—Hardy, Chichester House, Brighton, 7. [1809

INFINITE Baffle corner deflectors, scientifically designed acoustic chambers as reviewed " Wireless World " June; send for catalogue.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970.

SIMON SOUND SERVICE can supply your needs. [8712

AUTO-CHANGE H.M.V. Lex't'n head, £15; Television coilformers, 7/6 for 9; F.T.B. trans., 1-1, 3/6; Lexington Senior, 2 saph's' and trans, £5; 12in Goodmans P.M., new, in bass Reflex cab'n't, £15.—Taylor, 24, Enmore Rd., Putney 8433. [1788

CINEMA sound projection apparatus. Complete single and dual standard size equipments; reconditioned projectors with new sound equipment; single units from £125; dual from £220.—Kine-Technic Services, Ltd., 60, Aylward Rd., London, S.W.20. [1529

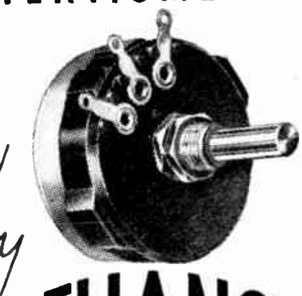
MICROPHONES, moving coil, type 4021C, as brand new, high fidelity dynamic, at a fraction of their original cost, one of the finest available, made by S.T.C. Co.; our price £5, post free; only a few left.—Wilkinson's, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [1857

ROTHERMEL S8 pick-up and sapphire, little used, £2; small mains transformer, 250-0-250v, 60 m/amps, 6v and 5v, 15/-; 8+8+20mfd, 300v wkg, 2/9 ea; 6in R. & A. p.m., with transformer, 17/6; polished oak cabinet, 12in×9in× 7in, with chassis, 25/-; " W.W.," May, '46-July, '48, offers.—Box 1359. [1694

CINE-VOX type C/ complete self-contained disc recording units available in increasing quantity; also in skeleton form for existing amplifiers; prices from 48gns; early delivery; write for illustrated leaflet.—Kine-Technic Services, Ltd., 60, Aylward Rd., London, S.W.20 Callers by appointment only.

World Radio History

POTENTIOMETERS



by

RELIANCE

Type T.W. Wire Wound	
Rating	RANGES
5 Watt Max. (linear)	5-100,000 Ω Max. (linear) 50-50,000 Ω Max (graded)
3 Watt Max. (graded)	100-10,000 Ω Non-inductive
Type S.G. Composition	
1 Watt Max.	2,000 ohms to 5 megohms

CHARACTERISTICS: *(both types) linear, log., semi-log., inverse log., non-inductive, etc.*

FULL DATA FROM:

RELIANCE

Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd.
Sutherland Rd., Higham Hill, London, E.17
Telephone: Larkswood 3245

HENRY'S

TELEVISION MAINS TRANSFORMER. Porthminster. Exactly as specified in "Electronic Engineering," 350–0–350, 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 8 a., 0–2–6 v., 2 a., 4 v. 3 a., fully guaranteed, **75/-.** Other transformers available, include Porthminster; 200-250 volts. Output 350–0–350, 80 m/a., 4 volt, 2.5 amps, 4 v. 5 amps., fully shrouded, **28/6.**

STEWART. 250–0–250 6 v. 3 amps., 5 v. 2 amps., 80 m/a., **27/6.** 350–0–350, 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amps., 120 m/a., **32/6.** 350–0–350, 6 v. 3 amps., 5 v. 2 amps., 150 m/a., **50/-.**

VARLEY. 500£0£500, 200 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2.5 a., 2–0–2 v. 4 a., **72/6.** 350–0–350, 200 m/a., 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a., 2–0–2 v. 4 a., **52/6.**

DENCO. We are now able to supply the new Coil Turret CT7, with R.F. Stage. Five wave-bands, illuminated luxury dial, spin-wheel drive, gram-switching, etc., etc., **£7/2/6.** Illustrated General Catalogue of DENCO products can be supplied at **9d.**

ALUMINIUM SHEET. 18in. × 15½in., 18 gauge, 6 sheets for **£1.**

"PIFCO" ALL-IN-ONE RADIOMETER. AC/DC. Now available, **25/-.**

MIDGET TWO GANG. .00036 mfd., 2in. × 1¾in. × 1¾in. Long spindle, **11/6.**

TELEVISION COMPONENTS BY "SCANCO." High-grade tested components, standard fitting, guaranteed 100 per cent, focus coil, **37/6.** Scanning Coils, **35/-.** Line Transformers, **30/-.** E.H.T. Transformer, 4,000 v., with 4 v. and 2 v. heaters, **59/6** only. Suitable for "Electronic Engineering" designs.

In addition to the above few items, we have probably the most up-to-date stock of Radio Components in the trade. Also over 10,000 valves in stock.

TRADE SUPPLIED

Send stamp for latest Comprehensive Component List.

HENRY'S

5, HARROW ROAD, W.2

PADdington 1008/9

BRIERLEY ribbon p.u. with trans. and pre-amplifier, 2 Wilkins Wright p.u.s, one with scratch filter, 2 Gardner mains trans., 250ma; all above in brand new condition, for sale for reasonable offers; Taylormeter, 90a, in perfect condition.—Enquiries to Box 1358.

A.C. mains gram units, complete with 9in turntable, £3/10, inc tax; also full range Collaro magnetic and crystal units, at list price, post free; radiogram cabinets, chassis, amplifiers, speakers, etc.; keenest prices in the trade; s.a.e. full list.—Radio, Unlimited, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, E.10. [1498

VOIGT M.C.P.U. (post-war), with replaceable stylus, £7; Voigt normal twin diaphragm (new), £4; 3in oscilloscope T.B. and amplifiers, using E.C.R. 30 tube, in grey cellulose case (new), not ex-Govt., £10; Marconi T11DA Companion receiver, nearly new, £11.—G6LO, 30, Chesham Rd., London, S.E.20. Sydenham 5984. [1813

TWO 30watt amplifiers with mixing panel for six mics and channels for two radios, 1 senior RK speaker on baffle, B.B.C. ribbon mic. with prestage and stand, twin playback turntables in oak case; suitable for theatre hall or recording. Application for demonstration apply E. M. G., 6, Newman St., Oxford St., London, W.1. Tel. Mus. 9971-3. [1682

FOR sale, amplifying equipment consisting of 5-valve a.c. operated amplifier, push-pull output approximately 15 watts with collars, 12in turntable (a.c. only), amplifier requiring repair, TWO table stands and 1 floor stand, G.E.C., No. BCS.1580, moving coil microphones together with 5 12in and 2 10in P.M. moving coil Rola speakers without transformers.
INSPECTION upon application to Town Hall Hallkeeper. Offers to the Borough Engineer, Hackney Borough Council, Mare St., Hackney, E.8, by 23rd October, 1948. [1725

PROFESSIONAL recording equipment to the trade; M.S.S. recording machines, recording amplifiers, ribbon and M/C microphones, blank discs, etc., etc.; gramophone motors and lightweight pick-ups, radio pre-stage units and quality speakers, all from stock on full trade terms; Victor 16mm talkie projectors for immediate delivery.—Sound Discs (Supplies), Ltd., 37, Hoghton St., Southport, Lancs. [1199

A.C. gram. motors, 200-240v, 9in turntable, 75/-; Collaro ditto with 12in turntable and variable speed, 118/4; Collaro combined unit motor/pick-up/autostop, a.c., £9, carr. 5/-; universal ditto, £12/18/9, carr. 5/-; Plessey latest model super quick-action record changer with magnetic pick-up, a.c., £18/9/6, carr. 5/-; 4-watt audio amplifiers, pick-up and tuner inputs, volume, tone and neg. feedback controls, £5/19/6.—N.R.S., 102 Parkhill Rd., N.W.3.

ONE brand new complete M.S.S. recording machine, 1 matching transformer, 1 B.S.R. 20-watt amplifier, 1 lightweight pick-up with permanent sapphire needle, 1 P.U. matching transformer, 20 cutting needles, 24 5in blank discs, 30 8in blank discs, 15 12in blank discs, 25 6in blank discs, 30 10in blank discs, 1,000 trailer needles, 1 Lustraphone M.C. microphone and table stand, all brand new or very little used; what offers?—Radiographic, Ltd., 66, Osborne St., Glasgow. [1718

CHARLES AMPLIFIERS, Ltd., announce that their new 16pp fully illustrated catalogue, "Living Music," is now ready; write for your copy now, and enclose 5d in stamps; the K1 and Concerton amplifiers are fully described, together with the famous K1 amplifier kit (blue print 2/6); to match these high fidelity amplifiers, which have been gaining popularity month by month since Radiolympia, 1947, we have two tuning units, both being sensitive superhets or simple TRF units at the turn of a switch, giving the choice of highest fidelity or long range sensitivity; also the "Tricorne" corner speaker chamber, available with or without speaker; deferred terms are available, ensuring that the cream of high fidelity units are available at reasonable prices without straining the budget; we will be happy to answer your written enquiries or to see you between 9.30 and 6. Sats. 9.30 to 1 p.m.—Charles Amplifiers, Ltd., 1e, Palace Gate, Kensington, London, W.8. Tel. Western 3350.

VALVES

VT114-5T4, new.—G. R. Adcock, Watton, Norfolk. [1510

FOR sale, two 813s, new, £2 each; one new 304th, £3/10.—Box 1382. [1762

954 1S5, 1T4; new, 8/-.—8, Broomfield Rise, Abbots Langley, Herts. [1925

NEW, boxed, U.S.A., 5U4G, 6/-; list.—Stansfield, Aireworth Terrace, Keighley. [1882

NEW boxed American types, 807 9/-, 6SN7G 6/-; list.—Stansfield, Aireworth Terrace, Keighley. [1830

COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND, SURPLUS

DENCO turret coil, 6 waveband, R.F. stage, as new; £6/15.—Box 1531 [1903

TRANSFORMERS, Bryce, 400v, Ferranti A.F.5 valves new.—Rendall, East Rd., Bridport.

EVERYTHING in radio, components, amplifiers, etc.; list free.—R. W. Camp, 71, Sudbourne Rd., Brixton Hill, London, S.W.2. Tel. Brixton 7937. [1806

HAVE you sent for my list of radio components? Everything for the wireless constructor; list free.—Fred Taylor, Commercial St., Tadcaster, Yorks. [1824

TELEVISION.—R.S.S., Ltd., sole agents for Aden scanning components, focus coil, scanning transformer, scanning coil; 19/3 net trade each.—68a, Park Rd., Crouch End, N.8. Mou. 5533. [1767

NEW LEAFLETS ON

LOWTHER

TUNER UNITS

AND

AMPLIFIERS

are now available, write or call for a demonstration

THE

LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO.
Lowther House, St. Mark's Road
BROMLEY, KENT.

A.B. OAK

wafer switches

The wave-change switch with silver-plated *double* contacts.
A.B. METAL PRODUCTS LTD.,
Great South-West Road, Feltham, Middx.

CRYSTALS

FOR

AIRCRAFT
MARINE
AND
AMATEUR
TRANSMITTERS

ALL LOW TEMP. CO-EFF. CUTS.

BROOKES CRYSTALS LTD.
10, STOCKWELL ST., GREENWICH,
GRE. 1828 LONDON, S.E.10.

GENUINE HIGH FIDELITY

Due to the many compliments we have received from enthusiasts who have attended our demonstrations in the past few weeks, we now feel justified in calling ourselves the leading high fidelity specialists in London.

Demonstrations are now given daily of the following:

Our RDI, the "Williamson" and the Partridge 15 watt high fidelity amplifiers.

The Goodmans Axiom 12, the Barker model 148, the Hartley model 215, and the Wharfedale W10CSB loudspeakers.

The Connoisseur, the Wilkins & Wright Coil, the Decca, and the E.M.I. type 14 pick-ups.

Also the RD scratch filter, and the RD feeder unit.

Now available the Goodmans Bass Reflex Cabinet, finished in figured walnut. Full details on request.

Our Price List will be forwarded on receipt of 2½d. stamp.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS CO.
106 HEATH STREET, HAMPSTEAD,
LONDON, N.W.3.
Telephone: HAMpstead 6901

World Radio History

G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., offers the following sound and perfect:—TELEVISION, ex-R.A.F. type 3585 receivers containing complete 45mc/s strip, which comprises 5 t.r.f. stages, diode and Video stage, valves employed 6 EF50s, IEA50, complete with circuit of strip plus circuit of minor adaption, this is the finest television unit that money can buy without any headaches; in addition to the above there are some 17 other valves, including EF50, EA50, VR54, 55, 56 and 65, and dozens of condensers and resistors, these are brand new, at £5/10 each; Gee indicator units with VCR97 tube suitable for television, with VR65 valves, and crystal controlled, 92/6 each; W1191 wavemeters, crystal controlled, 100kc/s-20mc/s, can be used as signal generator, complete with charts and spare set of valves, in sealed boxes, £7 each; meters, 0-20volt a.c., 0-20amp a.c., 0-1.5amp thermo, 0-1amp thermo, 0-.5amp thermo, all at 7/6 each; 0-5ma 2in m/c, 4/9 each; very special offer, space wanted, R.A.F. type 39 aerial coupling units complete with 100watt dummy aerial, 0-3amp and 0-6amp thermo meters, brand new, with full instructions, 7/6 each; constant voltage transformers, input 190-260v, output 230volt 150watts, 82/6 each; 6volt rotary packs, completely smoothed, output 190volt 80ma, 25/- each; 12volt Vibrator packs, 12/6 each; 24volt ditto, 12/6 each; 24volt rotary transformers, output 250volt, 10/6 each; television coils with dust cores, 1/- each; 24volt camera motors with shaft, 15/- each; 12volt starter relays, 3/6 each; 12volt 30amp cut-outs, 3/6 each; 24v 60amp cut-outs, 4/6 each; 0.1mfd 1,000volt condensers, 5d. each; 0.001 midget condensers, 4/6 dozen; 25×25, 1/- each; 16×8mfd 450volt, 5/6 each; assorted screws, nuts, washers and tags, 3/- per gross; sleeving, assorted colours, 2/- dozen lengths.

G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., 3 Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Gerrard 8204. [1851

CLEARANCE.—Components, test gear, Service sheets; cheap, s.a.e. list.—Box 1530. [1902

EHT transformers, mains transformers and chokes for general purpose oscilloscope, as per W.W. May, 1948, delivery ex stock.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Tel. Speedwell 3000. [1265

CONDENSERS.—16mfd 350volt electrolytic 2/6; multi-ratio O.P. transformers, 4/-; small grommets, 6d. doz., 3/6 100; Ceramic feed-thro. insulators, 1¾in. long, 9d., 6/- doz.—Watts, 38, Chapel Ave., Addlestone, Surrey. [1733

NOISE suppressor and output switch with 10 spare valves, 25/- ea.; Admiralty 8-pole switches, large, 7/6; portable rectifier unit, 230v. 50c., output 1,800v., offer; 8,300 resistances, offer.—Spooner, Rainhill, Lancs. [1761

TELEVISION aerial equipment, 5 types fully waterproofed aerials available, poles, lashings, all types of feeder in stock; send for brochures; aerials installed.—Wolsey Television, Ltd., 75, Gresham Rd., Brixton, S.W.9. Bri. 7566.

MAINS transformers, output transformers and chokes for D.T.N. Williamson amplifier, as per "W. World," May, 1947; delivery ex stock.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Tel. Speedwell 3000.

LARGE quantities of radio equipment for sale, including 20 50w amplifiers, 400 10in Rola speakers, enamelled and silk-covered wire, standard size laminations, sleeving, etc.—Apply Buying Dept., Monitor Radio, Stechford, B'ham.

TELEVISION scanning coil assemblies, as used in our own equipment, suitable for "Wireless World" receiver design, high impedance frame coils, low impedance line coils; 32/- ex-works.—Clive Courtenay & Co., Ltd., 5, Horsham Rd., Dorking, Surrey. [1579

AMAZING bargain, 9/6, complete kit of parts for 3 W.B. superhet coil pack, including Yaxley, coils, chassis, trimmers, etc., mains trans. 16/6, droppers 2/9; send for cheapest list in England.—Sussex Electronics, Ltd., (G), Brighton, 7. Tel. 4446. [1847

CRYSTAL multiplier units, brand new American equipment, containing 807 oscillator and tuning controls for selecting crystal harmonics, spare valve, accessories, instruction book; bargain, only 75/-, carriage paid.—Wilkinson's, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [1858

FOR disposal surplus to requirements, 1,500 Sunvic thermal type adjustable (15 to 90 seconds) delay relays model TYE, having single pole, 5amp 23v; normally open contact and heater wound for 220-230v; price for quantities upon application.—Box 8495. [1295

RECTIFIERS, Selenium, 12volt, 6amp., new, 15/-; 0-9 ammeters, 3¼in., new, 4/-; panel indicator lamps, clear, fully enclosed, new, 10 for 4/-, 40/- gross; parafilm insulating tape, 12 reels, 4/-; adhesive rubber tape, 12 reels, 5/-.—Gasteen, 181, Lane Rd., Portsmouth. [1740

ELECT. bakelite cased fixing feet, 15mfds 200v wkg., 10½d. ea., 9/- doz.; metal cased chassis fixing, 0.01mfds, 2,500v wkg., 9d. ea., 7/6 doz.; 1mfd, 1,500v wkg., oil, 1/-; 4mfds, 1,000v wkg., oil, 2/6; new, clean goods.—"Beam Ends," Tregaron Ave., Cosham, Portsmouth.

IF you require radio or television components at really competitive prices you cannot do better than send for our latest list of bargains; transformers, speakers, coil packs, condensers, etc., at low prices, send s.a.e. for list.—A. G. Supplies, 90, Melrose Ave., Mitcham, Surrey.

PHASE shifting transformers, input 230v, 50 cycles, output 75v, 2watts; suitable thyratron control, etc., 25/-; selector switches; impulse motor drives 4-way wafer switch, 2/6; both post free; wanted, bombload preselector switches 32-point type B or similar.—Box 1361. [1696

OUTSTANDING OFFERS!!!

LIGHTING PLANTS. Stuart Turner and Pelapone, slow speed engine and dynamo set on C.I. bed plate. 500 watt single cylinder 2 stroke water cooled self-oiled engine, mag. ign., coupled to 50/70 volts 10 amp. shunt dynamo, 1,000 r.p.m. **£45.** Villiers Portable plants 1½ K.W. 35 volts, 35 amps, **£22/10.** J.A.P. 300 watt 32 volts 10 amp. lightweight, **£15.** Chore-Horse 300 watt 12 volt 25 amp. **£14/10/-.** All ex-Battersea Stores.

DYNAMOS. Special offer. Car type 12 volt 10 amp. D.C. dynamos 1,400 r.p.m., **£2/5/-.** 12 volt 30 amp. 2,500 r.p.m., **£4/10/-.** 30 volt 5 amp. 1,500 r.p.m., **£5.**

BATTERY CHARGERS. For radio or car accumulators. The Lesdix Nitnday Model for A.C. mains comprise double wound step down transformer and metal rectifier 2 volts ½ amp. **31/6.** 6 volts ½ amp. 6 volts 1 amp. **£3.** 6 volts 2 amps. **£4/12/6.** Larger sizes to suit your requirements. Westinghouse R.P.10 for A.C. mains input and 8 volts 15 amps. output, **£18.** Tungar bulb chargers 60 volts 5 amps., **£13/2/6.** 60 volts 10 amps., double circuit, **£20.**

PETROL ENGINES. 1 h.p. single cylinder, 2 stroke 3-port water cooled, on base, **£12/10/-** ex-Battersea Stores.

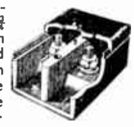
MOTOR BLOWERS. Keith Blackman; as new, 24 volts D.C. 5in. inlet and outlet, **£5.**

BOURDON BOOST GAUGES, plus 8 lb. per sq. inch to minus 7 lb., for testing blowers, vacuums, etc., luminous dial, bakelite case, **7/6.**

FREQUENCY METERS. 250-500 volts Nalder Reed type 310-380 cycles 7in. dia., **£6/10/-.** Crompton Parkinson flush panel 45/55 cy. and 320/480 cycles, needle type 5in. dia., 2in. scale ironclad, **£8.**

WATT METERS. Met. Vic watt-meter 5-30 K.W. full circular scale 230 volt 6½in. dia. 3 ph 50 cy., **£5.**

TRANSFORMERS. B.T.H. 200/250 volts 50 cy., input 2 volts 20 amps. and 75 volts 6 amps. with 15 taps output, **70/-.** Metal rectifier 75 volts 6 amps., **90/-.**



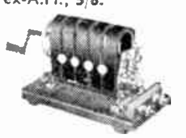
TERMINAL BOXES. Bakelite power terminal boxes 3½ x 2½ x 2⅛ in. highly polished black with ⅛in. centre fillet and screwed cover 2-pole 5/16in. connection studs and nuts. Admirable terminal or branch top on large transformer, 2-pole light power or charging circuits 10/50 amps. Wall or ceiling fixing, **2/6** each, **20/-** per dozen. *Special quotations for large quantities.*

CONTROL by Light and Invisible Rays. The Raycraft kit with selenium bridge 10,000 ohm relay, megostat and fittings with instruction booklet, **45/-.**

ELECTRO MAGNETS. Powerful I/C electromagnet 6/25 volts D.C. with screw-in solenoid core, weight 1 lb. 10 ozs., 2¼ x 1½in., will lift 7-28 lbs., type No. 1, **4/-**; small 2/6-volt D.C. electro-magnet weight 10 ozs., lift 1½ to 4 lbs., **7/6.** **Solenoid Coils** of 27 gauge wire, 6 ozs. weight, **2/-** each.

DIMMER RESISTANCES. Totally enclosed panel type, 100 ohms ½ amp. or 50 ohms ½ amp., **2/6** each, post 6d. Open type wire wound, porcelain base, 10 ohms 1 amp., **2/6.**

MORSE PRACTICE KIT. Comprising adjustable morse key buzzer, plated terminals and battery holder on polished wood base 7in. x 6in., ex-A.M., **5/6.**



HAND MAGNETO GENERATORS. 4 and 5 magnet type, 150 volts 50 m/a., A.C. output, new condition, P.M. Steel magnet and gearing in handle, **12/6,** postage **1/-.**

TELEPHONES for House or Office. Constructors' Parts for your own set-up. Ex-G.P.O. stocks, wall type, comprising Bracket Mike, Transformer and Condenser, Magneto Bell in walnut cabinet, 8in. x 6in. x 3in., fitted terminals and connections. Switch Hook and Contacts, Hand Magneto Generator and G.P.O. Receiver, **35/-** per pair, with wiring diagram.

PARCELS. 10 lb. useful oddments for the junk box. All clean, dismantled from Government and other surplus apparatus, **7/7** post free. *(Not for Overseas buyers.)*

Please include postage for mail orders.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

214, Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8.
Telephone: MACaulay 2159.

OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS, Ltd.—All components for the Osmor superhet, available at attractive prices, including the famous Q coil pack, etc., designed for easy assembling and perfect matching.—Send s.a.e. for free literature to Bridge View Works, Borough Hill, Croydon 1220. [1773

DELCO-REMY 12-24 volt a.c. or d.c. motors, ball-bearings, 7/6; transformers, 230 input, 32 38 or 6.3 volt 3 amp output, 12/6; 24 volt 80 watt M.B.C. lamps, 1/-; 3-position rotary switch with pointer knob, 1/3; please order early; all new ex-M.O.S. goods; post paid.—Passingham, North St., Keighley. [1914

SUPER-QUALITY mains transformers, 230v primaries, 350-0-350v, 300ma, 2×6.3v, 5v, 20-0-20v, 37/6, carriage 5/-; 2×350-0-350v, 200ma, 3×6.3v, 2×5v, 55/-, carriage 5/-; l.f. chokes, 20-henry, 300ma, 20/-; other interesting items; s.a.e. list.—Cross, Skerries, Newton Lane, Grange, W. Kirby, Cheshire. [1020

MOVING coil microphones, each with 1 pr. M.C. headphones, brand new, boxed, 4/6, post 9d; Selsyn motors for remote control of beams, etc., wt. 4lb, torque 1½in lb, brand new in sealed tins with instructions; set of 3 motors to work direct from 230v a.c. (in series), £3 10/6.—Logan, 1, West Alley, Hitchin, Herts.

HEATER transformers, 6.3v 1.2 amp, 12/6; universal type, 4v, 5v and 6.3v, 12 watts, 17/6; E.M.I. 5in p.m. speakers, 11/6; R.A. 8in, 21/-; Rola 10in, with trans, 25/-; Wharfedale Golden, 3 or 15 ohms, 75/-; B.T.H. R.K. Senior, 12in, 135/-; W.W. bargain list, 2½d.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. Gulliver 1453.

TANNOY 60-watt power amplifiers, complete with 10 valves, £15; pre-amp. chassis, complete, £7/10; also selection new steel racks, £1 to £2/10; 1,200 volt 200 ma and 6.3 volt 13 amp power packs, selenium rectifiers, £5; 230 volt-110 volt 1,000 kva transformers, £1; plus carriage.—Broadcast and Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tombland, Norwich. [1856

KITS of radio receivers from £7/8; 4- and 5-valve new materials, table models, semi-midget; our latest kit.—Wylwyn Star 1948 has connections for gramophone pick-up, extensions to loudspeakers, A.V.C., 6 hours average time for constructing; full details, diagrams with each kit; c.w.o. or c.o.d.—Isherwoods, Reme House, 81, Plungington Rd., Preston. Tel. 3348. Estd. 1936. [6788

KITS of spares for the American receiver ABKI, including 32 valves individually boxed, 18× 6SH7, 6× 6H6, 8× 7193, also many useful relays, resistors, condensers, and a dynamotor with extended spindle which will work on 200-250 a.c. mains; 145 items in all; brand new, properly packed; special bargain price 70/-, carriage paid.—Wilkinson's, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [1859

SELECTED lines in Govt. surplus equipment; Admiralty long range signal lamps, trigger control, fitted with lens and 6 colour selector disc, 7/6; m/coil microphone, hand type, with recessed on/off switch, 5/-; m/coil volt meter, 4/6; m/coil ampmeter, 4/6; 60ohm headphones, 3/3; all items brand new, boxed, and guaranteed, s.a.e. list.—Radio Unlimited, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, London, E.10. [1724

THIS month's bargain; experimenter parcel No. 2, contains the following ex-W.D. material—1 tested 465kc/s I.F. transformer, 12 assorted mica condensers, 2 Phillips type trimmers, 1 Jones plug and socket, 4 assorted coil cans, 1 H.V.W. condenser, 1 I.O. valve holder, 1 potentiometer, 20 assorted condensers and resistors; price 10/-, post free.—Brabant, 43, Josephine Ave., Brixton, S.W.2. [1714

TELEVISION R.F.2 pre amplifier for long-range reception, 2 miniature 6 F.12 valves, 3 tuned stages, compact chassis, co-axial coupling links aligned and tested 40 to 47 m/cs; single valve 2-stage R.F.1 as above, both for 6.3 volt 200 H.T. with flying leads; R.F.2 £3/10, R.F.1 £2/10, cash with order; new goods, not ex-Government.—Boscombe Radio & Electric, 595, Christchurch Rd., Boscombe, Bournemouth.

50 only, 3-waveband coil pack, pair iron cored I.F.s, .0005 twin gang, full circuit, 21/-; miniature 465k/c I.F.S., fixed iron core, require 100 P.F. trimmers, 1½in×1½in, 4/- pair; iron cored 465k/c I.F.S., 1½in dia., 3½in long, high gain, 5/6 pair; Philco standard 465k/c I.F.S., soiled cans, 6/- pair; twin gang .0005mfd, no feet or trimmers, 3/6; money refunded if dissatisfied.—Cohen, 67, Raleigh Ave., Hayes, Middx. [1687

CONDENSERS, Sprague oil-filled, 7mfd, 800v, 6/-; 7mfd 600v, 5/-; 4mfd 600v, 4/-; chokes, American, sealed, screened, 6 Henry 75ma, 6/-; flexible couplers, 5/- dozen; choke, 5.5 Henry, 600ma, 27 ohms, 15/-; R.A.F. battery eliminator, 230v a.c., 120v, 30ma, stabilised, £1; hot air blowers, 300watt element, 25watt a.c. 110v motor, 15/-; valve cooling small electric fans, 110v a.c., 10/-; Heinemann circuit breakers, 4amp, 4/-; 3amp 3/-, 1½amp 2/6, 10amp 7/6; send for list, reasonable prices.—Box 1475. [1825

EX-R.A.F. surplus.—Type 76 modulator with motor gen., 500v, 9 valves, push-pull, in transit case, 50/-, plus 5/-; type 78 receiver, 5 valves, 6.3.100kc/s xtal, in transit case, 40/-, plus 2/6; 2volt vibrator packs, output 200v at 60ma, 37/6, plus 2/-; complete with accum. in case, £3/7/6, plus 2/6; brand new universal electric motors with gear box giving 20-40rpm, 30/-, plus 2/6; new American Army headphones, i.r. ear pads, leather headbands, 5/-, plus 1/6.—Morecambe Sound Service, 4-6, Green St., Morecambe. Tel. 1161. [1820

World Radio History

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT Co.

BRAND NEW GOVT. SURPLUS STOCK

INTERPHONE AMPLIFIERS BC-212-D, complete with two 6C5 valves, input and output transformers, switch, etc., in smart metal cases, 5in. × 4¾in. × 2in., operates from 12-v. L.T., 220-290 or 350-v. H.T., with circuit, **22/6,** post 9d. **WALKIE-TALKIE AERIALS,** copper collapsible, 9-sections, 7ft. long, ⅜in. dia. tapers to 3/32in., also makes good fishing rod, **2/6,** post 6d.: 3 for **6/9,** post 9d. **1155 RECEIVER,** slow motion knobs, 210-1, **3/6,** post 6d. **KNOBS,** black bakelite, radio and instrument type, all ¼in. shaft, assort. doz., **2/6,** post 6d. **MOVING COIL HEADPHONES, 5/-** pair, post 9d. **MOVING COIL MICROPHONES,** fitted switch, **5/-,** post 6d. **ENAM. COPPER WIRE,** 33-S.W.G., 15 oz. reels, **2/6,** post 9d. **FILM FOOTAGE INDICATORS,** makes good counter, 0-125 with reset, dual voltage 12 or 24-v., **2/6,** post 9d. **NUTS, BOLTS AND WASHERS,** B.A. size, 1 lb. assort., **2/6,** post 9d. **MOTORS,** fitted overload clutch and 4ft. flexible drive 24 v. A.C./D.C. ¼-h.p., exceptional bargain, **20/-,** post 1/4. **MAGNETIC COMPASSES, TYPE P-8,** alcohol fluxgate, engraved 360 deg., luminous cross-wires, in wood carrying cases, **10/-,** post 1/-. **ENGINE DRIVEN GENERATORS** (D.C. dynamos), output 12 v. at 500 watts, **17/6,** carr. 5/-. **SWITCH BOXES,** 7in. × 4in. × 2in., contains 16 on/off toggle switches, etc., **7/6,** post 11d. **MAINS MOTORS,** 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., fitted air-blower and gearbox, final drives of 5 and 25 R.P.M., **30/-,** post 1/4. **HEADPHONE CORDS,** fitted high or low impedance matching unit with switch, **2/6,** post 6d. **VOLUME CONTROLS,** all ¼in. shaft (not pre-set), assort. doz., **10/-,** post 9d. **VARIOMETERS 19-SET,** contains 5 m/A. meter instrument rectifier, etc., **2/6,** post 1/-. **MAINS TRANSFORMER,** input 230 v., output 50 v. 11 amp. 50 cy., **25/-,** carr. 5/-. **CO-AX CABLE,** P.V.C. covered, ¼in. dia., 5-yd. lengths, fitted V.H.F. sockets at both ends, **2/6,** post 6d. **RECEIVERS, TYPE 1224-A,** 5-valve battery superhet, complete with valves, VP23 (2), FC2A, HL2, KT2, 30 to 300 metres in three switch bands, Muirhead vernier dial and other controls, operates from 2-v. L.T., 120-v. H.T. and 9-v. G.B., smart grey cabinet, 15in. × 10in. × 8¾in., for phones or speaker, exceptional bargain, **90/-,** carr. 5/-. **This month's special offer : WEE MEGGERS** (Evershed & Vignoles), 250 v. 0 to 20 meg. and inf., mottled red bakelite cases, **90/-,** post and packing and registration, 1/6.

Above is only a minute selection of items we list : send for a copy, **2d.** with S.A.E. Orders over 30/- are post-paid, carriage charges are extra in all cases. Our C.O.D. service is cancelled for the time being.

MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17

Tel. HARborne 1308 or 2664

Radio Mains Supply Equipment

By E. M. Squire

A useful guide to the principles of design and operation of the mains supply equipment. Practical radio engineers, mechanics and operators, as well as radio students, will find this up-to-date book invaluable in dealing with faults in the supply equipment. *Illustrated.* 12/6 *net.*

From your bookseller. Published by

PITMAN

Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

1155 receivers, absolutely brand new, guaranteed, £9/15, carriage 7/6; American I.F.F. units, containing 6 6SH7, 2 CV6, 2 metal diodes, rotary trans., 18v. to 480v. 40ma, 30/-, carr. 5/-; 465kc/s I.F.T.s, iron core, new, guaranteed, 7/- pair; 10in. Truvox L.S., new, boxed, 22/-, post 1/-.—Weston's Radio, Harman's Cross, Corfe Castle, Dorset. [1752

CLYDESDALE for ex-Service electronic bargains.—SCR-269-A radio compass, rcvr. unit, control box, flexible drive, 2 indicators, inst. bx., at £6/15 per set; R.1155 rcvr. unit at £12/12 ea.; T.154 Xtmr. unit at £10/10 ea.; BC-221 freq. meter at £9/19/6 ea.; Packard-Bell 2v pre-amp. at 27/6 ea; A.1134, 2v amp, at 15/- ea.; tuning units, TU5B, TU6B, at 25/- ea; TU8B, TU9B, TU26B, at 19/6 ea; RF26, RF27, at 35/- ea; half-wave dipole aerial (metal const.), 21/- ea; also transformers, etc., all carriage paid.—Clydesdale Supply Co., Ltd., 2, Bridge St., Glasgow, C.5. Tel. South 2706-9.

SHOP by post.—We pay all carriage, packing, and postal charges. High grade ex-Government and new goods of the highest quality by all leading makers; send 2½d. stamp to-day for our bargain list. Here are a few examples of the value we offer; Meters, 0-350 or 0-500ma, h.f., 3/11; 0-500 microamp, scaled 0-15, 0-600volt, 6/6; Weston backward reading, scaled 0-120, make ideal S meter, 0-1ma F.S.D., 4/11; G.P.O. headphone and mic. set, 2/11; 24volt motors, approx. ⅓hp, 5/11; 230volt a.c. ¼hp int. rating, 79/6; twin tough rubber-covered cable, 5/- doz. yds; R.A.F. carbon microphones, 2/6; rectifier units, include transformer and metal rectifier, 230volt input, 200volt 250ma out, 45/-; 4-gang 0.0005 tuning condenser with trimmers, all new in box, 6/6; J.B. slow motion drive with knob and dial, 2/9; wavemeter type 1117 complete with matched valves and charts in transit case, 75/-; battery eliminators, 230volt in, 120v 30ma, stablised, all new, 35/-; camera control units, make time switch, etc., for 12 or 24volt, 20/-; 6B radar units, include 6in tube, VCR97, all valves, new, 70/-; receiver units, contain 12volt motor generator, 11 standard valves, resistances, condensers, relays, etc., etc., 39/6. We are agents for Woden transformers and electronic equipment and invite your enquiries.—Waltons Wireless Stores, 203, Staveley Rd., Wolverhampton, Mail orders only; callers to 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton. [1870

RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Ct. Rd., W.1. Mus. 9188.—Receivers, R.1481, 10 valves, coverage 65/86 mc/s, I.F. 12 Mc/s, R.F. VR65, mixer VR65, osc. VR66, 3 I.F.s VR53, det. VR54, B.F.O. VR65, A.F. VR57, output VR67, stab. VS70, 6in s.m. dial, S. meter, we offer the remainder of our stock of these receivers to clear, brand new, in transit cases, at £6/10; power packs for these rec., also 19in rack mounting, 200/250v 50 c/s input, at £2/19/6; Detrola rec., 5 valves, covers 200-400kc/s, size 4¼in×4¼in×5½in, valves 6K7 R.F., 6SA7 mixer, 6SK7 I.F., 6SR7 det., 28D7 output, I.F. 135 kc/s, these rec. run on 28v d.c., all in, price 35/-; R.F. units, type 26, brand new, boxed, 28/-; type 27, 22/6; type 25, 10/6; type 24, 8/6; all in good condition; type 24, new, boxed, 12/6; postage 1/6 on all; wavemeters, W1191, covers 100 kc/s, 20 mc/s, in 8 bands, brand new, complete with set of spare valves, Xtal, and calibration charts, in original transit cases, £5/10, carriage 5/-; control units, BC434A, for radio compass BC433G, 15/-; flexible drive cables, 8/6; we have a limited number of official instruction books for BC433G at 5/-; receivers, type 78, 5 valves, VR91, ARTH2, 6J5, VR53, VR92, covers 2.4-13 mc/s in 2 bands, Xtal calibrator with 100 kc/s Xtal, operates on 26v d.c., size 6½in×8½in×10½in, brand new, in transit boxes, 45/-; type 76, same size, covers 150-505 kc/s, 3 valves, VR53, ARTH2, EA50, 37/6; indicator units, type 62, with VCR97 and 20 valves, VR65s, CV118, VR92s, Muirhead dial, and hosts of components, these are brand new, and we prefer buyers to collect because of the transit risk, price £4; carriage, buyer's risk, 10/-; control units, type 109, with 2 2in square meters, 0.5 ma and 0.40v, 8/6; high res. 'phones, 4,000Ω, 5/6 pr; metal-cased moving coil meters, 500 microamp movements, all 2in round, scaled 0-15/600v, 6/6; 0-500 microamp, 7/6; 0-20a, 5/-; 0-40a, 5/-; both with shunts; bakelite cases, 2in square, 0-500 microamp, 96; 0-1ma, 7/6; 0-150ma, 6/-; 0-300v, with series res, 7/6; 0-5ma, 6/-; 0-3a R.F., 6/-; 2½in circular, 0-500 microamp, 16/6; 0-1ma, 13/6; 0-30ma, 7/-; 0-100ma, 10/-; 6ma basic, with 4 scales, 0-1.5v, 0-3v, 0-60ma, 0-5,000Ω, 12/6; electrolytics, 8mf 500v, 2/6; 16mf 350v, 3/-; 8+24mf 350v, 16+24 350v, 16+16 350v, all at 4/6; 16+8, 16+16 450v, 5/-; bias 25/25v, 1/6; 25/50v, 1/9; 50/50v 2/-; Mansbridge conds., 2mf 300v, 8d; 1mf 1,000v, 9d; 4mf 350v, 1/6; 4mf 600v, 3/6; 4mf 1,000v, 4/-; 0.1mf 5,000v, 3/-; tubular conds., metal cased, 0.01 1,000v, 0.02 750v, 5d; 0.1mf 350v, 6d; 0.1 600v, 7d; micas, 0.0001-2-3-5, 4d; 0.01, 5d; silver micas, 20-6,000pf, 6d; ceramic, 10-20-25-50-100pf, 6d; chokes, 5H, 200ma, 90Ω, 7/6; high/low 'phone adaptors, 1/-; telescopic aerials, 7ft 6in extended, 15in closed, 1in at base, 3/11; rectifiers, 250v 40ma HW, 4/-; 250v 60ma HW, 4/6; 350v 60ma HW, 5/-; 12v 1¼a bridge, 4/6; Westectors, W6, WX6, WX12, 9d; air-spaced variables, ¼in spindles, 25pf, 50pf 1/-; 50pf diff., 1/-; switches, 2p 4w 3b or 1p 10w 2b, 3in spindles, 2/9; panel-mounting single fuseholders, 1/-; toggles, on/off, 1/6; D.P.S.T., 1/9; 4-pin vibrators, 6 or 12v, 3/9. [1891

A.C.S. RADIO

SPECIALISTS IN SHORT WAVE

receiving and transmitting equipment, high quality broadcast receivers and Gramophone amplifiers.

Our Stock includes :—

Aerial equipment : Enamelled, Stranded and Insulated Wire, Twin Feeder 80 ohms and 300 ohms impedance, Coaxial Feeder, Insulators, Television Aerials, etc. **Coils and Coil Formers :** Wearite and Eddystone Coils, Ceramic and Polystyrene Coil Formers, Iron Cored Formers, V.H.F. Coils, I.F. Transformers and B.F.O. Coils, Transmitting Inductors.

Capacitors : Fixed, Electrolytic, Paper and Mica types, Variable Receiving and Transmitting, Neutralizing, Pre-set and Trimmer types.

Valves, Receiving and Transmitting types including V.H.F. and Voltage Regulator Tubes.

Books : A full range of books on all radio subjects.

Loudspeakers, Pick-ups, Headphones, a large selection available.

Communications Receivers. The Eddystone 640 at **£39/10** is to-day's best value in new Ham receivers.

Transmitting Keys. We recommend the new Eddyston "Bug" Pattern Key at **£3/17/6.** Standard Pattern Morse Keys also in stock at **5/6** each.

Our new Catalogue "W.W." gives full details of our entire stock and a copy will be gladly sent on request A.C.S. RADIO

44 WIDMORE Rd BROMLEY, KENT

Phone RAVensbourne 0156

WITH THE

GROOVE INDICATOR

TYPE O.

YOU CAN PICK PASSAGES PERFECTLY

WILKINS & WRIGHT LTD.,

Holyhead Road, Birmingham 21.

LOCKWOOD

makers of

Fine Cabinets

and woodwork of every description for the . . . Radio and allied trades

LOCKWOOD & COMPANY

Lowlands Road, Harrow, Middx.

Phone: BYRon 3704

INDIVIDUAL TRANSFORMER REWINDS

SEND YOUR "BURNT OUT" TRANSFORMER TO BE REWOUND. NO TECHNICAL DATA REQUIRED. OUR TRANSFORMER WINDINGS ARE DOUBLE WOUND AND BACKED BY A

SPECIALISED SERVICE

LOUDSPEAKER REPAIRS, FIELD COILS.

SOUTHERN TRADE SERVICES LTD.,

297/299, HIGH STREET,

Telephone : CROYDON 4870.

World Radio History

Now Available for Voltages 100-250

WATTS	VOLTAGES	
65 watts Fitted with oval tapered bit or round pencil bit	100/110 120/130 230/250	110/120 200/220
125 watts Fitted with oval tapered bit or round pencil bit	100/110 200/220	110/120 230/250
240 watts Fitted with oval tapered bit	100/110 200/220	110/120 230/250

HENLEY SOLON

Electric Soldering Irons

Write TODAY for folder Y. 10.

W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.,
Engineering Department,
51-53, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.

LASKY'S RADIO THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

EX A.M. POWER UNITS, TYPE 280. Containing 4 valves (2 high voltage recs. VU133, 1 5U4g, 1 SP61), 6 multi contact relays, chokes, transformers, condensers (incuding 1(8 mfd. 500 V.W. block condenser), 4 metal recs., and other components. Totally enclosed in metal case. Size 14in. × 14in. × 20in. (Weight 40 lbs. approx.). Lasky's price **17/6.** Carriage Eng. and Wales 5 - extra.
EX A.M. RECEIVERS. Type 3515. Containing 21 valves. 10 VR65, 1 EA50, 1 EB34, 5 VR56, 1 VR53. Hundreds of components, resistances, condensers relays, I.F. strip, coils, etc. (The I.F. strip can be removed and used as a separate unit.) Built on a strong chassis and totally enclosed in metal cabinet. Size 18in. × 12in. × 9in. Lasky's price **39 6.** Carriage 4/6 extra.
EX A.M. V.H.F. RECEIVER. Type 1132A. 11 valve superhet. Range 100/124 mc's. Large tuning dial with super slow motion drive. S meter, B.F.O. valve lineup. R.F., separate osc. and mixer. 3 I.F. stages, det., A.V.C., and L.F. Lasky's Price **63/6.** Carriage 7/6 extra. Complete with circuit diagram and calibration chart.
EX A.M. MODULATOR UNITS. Type 64. Containing 7 valves, 2 EF50, 2 CV54 (high voltage recs.), 1 807, 1 CV73, 1 CV85 (special type). Dozens of Components, relays, pot/meters, condensers (oil filled), metal rectifiers. Weight 50 lbs. (approx.). Lasky's Price **22 6.** Carriage 5/- extra.
In addition to the above ex-Govt. bargains, we have an excellent stock of many other radio and radio units. Do not delay. Write now for our Special Bulletin of ex-Gov. bargains and current list of radio components. Enclose 2½d. stamp. (Please write name and address in block capitals.)
Why not pay us a visit to-day. We can always send your purchases on by post or carrier.

LASKY'S RADIO

370, HARROW RD., PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.9. (Opp. Paddington Hospital).
Telephone:- CUNNINGHAM 1979.
Hours. Monday—Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thursday Half-day.

LITTLEWOODS.—0.0005mfd twin gang with trimmers and feet. 7/6; ditto with epicyclic reduction drive but no feet. 8/6; ex-R.A.F. motor generator type 47, 9 volts d.c. to 450 d.c. at 50ma, ideal for 6-volt car radio h.t. supply, or easily convertible to a.c./d.c. mains motors. 7/6, plus 2/- post and packing.—G. Henson Littlewood & Co., 27, Ballards Lane, N.3. Fin. 3060.

CONDENSERS.—1,000 assorted. 5gns.; I.F.F. sets, inc. valves (American), 30/-; 37/APT aerials, 5/6 each; chokes. 500ma 10/6. 200ma 5/-; Bell type insulators. 3d. ea.; M.C. hand mikes, 10/6; aerial masts. 45ft. steel 75/-. 38ft telescopic with handle to raise and lower. made from solid brass tube, 150/-; control boxes for 19 sets, 4 for 8/6; Army 22X transmitter receivers with power pack (12v), £5 ea., with valves complete but untested; W6332 Admty. modulator units, 17/6; Wafer switches, 2-pole. 2-way, £100 lot; 1.000 ditto. 3 bank, 2-way, £20 lot. samples available; transmitter tuning units. TU6, 7, 8, 9, 10B, 10/6 ea., or, less outer case, 7/-; 4mfd 1kv, 2/- ea.; new rectifier valves, 5R4GY, 5/- ea.—Astrosonics, Ltd., 166, Ashley Rd., Hale, Cheshire. [1785

HARRY JAMES PRODUCTIONS, 270, Leith Walk, Edinburgh. 6.—Mail order specialists c.o.d. or cash with order; electrolytics, new, not W.D. surplus, B.I. Hunts, etc., 8mfds 3/2 16mfds 5/3. 16+8mfds 6/3. 8-8mfds 6/-. 4mfds 2/9, 25mfds 25v 2/-, 50mfds 50v 2/9; T.R.F chassis, 3/6; T.R.F. coils. M. & L., 7/9 pair; condensers. 0.1. 0 01. 0.05. 500v. 8d each; variable 2 gang. 0.0005, 12/-, with trimmers 13/6; loudspeakers, 5in P.M., 19/6; 6½in energised 1.000 ohms. 29/6; 8in P.M., 25/-; volume controls, long spindle. W/S. 5/6; L/S, 3/6; mains transformers, 350-0-350 6.3v and 5v or 4v heaters. 30/-; output multi ratio, 9/-; valve holders 5-pin, 7 and octal, 7d each; amphenol type, 9d each; voltage droppers, 0.2 amp 1.000 ohms. 3/9; 0.3 amp 800 ohms. 4/9; line cord, best quality. 0.3 amp 3-core, 9d per ft; special offer 0-1 milliamp. metres, suitable for multi meters, etc., price 12/6; valves c.o.d.; large stocks of British and American types; enquire for anything in radio; s.a.e. for lists. [1553

FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester, offer:—Denco frequency sub-standard harmonic generators, type DFS1A. giving spot frequencies every 100 kc/s from 200 kc/s to 50 mc/s. mains operated. complete with 6V6, 6K7, 5Z4, 100 kc/s and 1.000 kc/s crystals. brand new with makers instructions. £6/6, carr. paid; d.c./a.c. rotary converters, input 24v 9a. output 230v 50 c/s. 100 watts, brand new in carrying case, present cost over £30, our price £3/15, c. pd.; 4-gang tuning condensers, 0.0005 modern medium size, ceramic insulation. 5/-+9d post; luxury lightweight headphones by Western Electric. U.S.A., fitted cushion earpads, 240 ohms. 15/-+9d post; B.I. electrolytic condensers. wax carton, 500v working. brand new stock, 4 mfd 3/3, 8 mfd 3/6. 8+8 mfd 4/9. 8+16 mfd 6/3; vertical metal cans. 16 mfd 500v 5/-; dozen lots asstd. post free; I.F. transformers. standard small size adjustable dust iron cores. 455 kc/s. 7/6 pair+6d post; latest lists free on request; satisfaction guaranteed or cash refunded without question. FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester. Tel. 58927. [1918

NEW S.T.C. selenium rectifiers, not surplus, makers' current products. damp-proof finish, from stock; H4/200 E.H.T. for W.W. televisors, 28/- ea., p.f.; H.W. 16v ¾a 6/8, 1a 8/-. 2a 9/4, all p. 6d.; 30v 2a., 14/-, p. 8d.; 5a, 35/-, p. 10d.; 8a., 38/6. p. 10d.; 45v. 5a, 48/-, p. 1/-; full-wave bridge-conn., 17v 1.5a 12/1, 2a 15/6. 3a 21/6, 4a 25/-, 5a 27/-. all p.f.; 33v ¾a 18/6, 1a 21/3, 1.5a 28/-, 2a 29/6, 3a 35/-, 4a 42/-, 5a 43/6. 100v 1.5a 72/-, all p. 10d.; H.D. type, 7in sq fins, 16v 10a. 43/8, 20a 80/-, 17v 6a 34/1, 33v 6a 64/-, 10a 71/-, 54v 6a 90/-, 60v 10a 130/-, all p. 1/4; industrial type, funnel cooled, 17v 12a 76/-, 15v 50a 188/-, 33v 6a 69/-, 10a 80/-, 12a 124/-, 70v 6a 114/-, 90v 10a 192/-, 100v 6a 160/-, all p. 1/6; valve chargers, conversions to metal rect. from stock, Philips 328 and 367, Tungar 68504, 68530 and U600, etc., fitted in 5 mins.; kits, trans., rect. and rheostat, 54v 6a, £11/10, incl. tapping switch; 33v 6a, £7/19/6; 16v 10a, £6/12/6; 17v 6a, £4/12/6; 16v 5a, £3/10, steel case 7/6 extra; 16v 4a, £3, case 7/6; 16v 2a, 38/6, case 7/6; transformers, 16v 10a, 65/-, p. 1/4; 17v 6a, 47/6, p. 1/4; 16v 5a, 41/6, p. 1/-; 16v 4a, 35/6, p. 1/-; 16v 2a, 23/6, p. 10d.; slider res., all values, from 24/6, p. 1/-; chargers, all with metal rect., inputs 200-250 a.c., to charge 12 cells at 4a, with 2m/c meters, fuses, etc., in steel case, £9/10, plus carr.; 6-12v 5/6a rheo. and meter, steel case, £6/19/6, carr. 3/6; 6-24v 12a m/c meter, fuses, steel case, £10, plus carr.; H.D. charger, 24v 25a, in steel case with control panel, m/c meters, rheos. and fuses, £12, plus carr.; ex. H.D. 50v 50a 3-circuit, m/c meter, control panel, fuses and switches, etc., S.T.C. rects., input 230/1/50 or 440/3/50, £20 only, plus carr.; one only reconditioned charger, new S.T.C. rect., input 200/230/1/50, output to charge 4-12v batteries at 10a, m/c meter., rheo., etc., in vent. steel case, £14/10, plus carr.; rectifying units, input 230 1/50, output 220v 3a d.c., metal rects., £8/10, plus carr.; 12-24v 350w pet. generators, brand new, self-starting 4-stroke with cut-out and meter, ready for use, £16/10, plus carr.; terms, c.o.d. post goods only, others c.w.o. or pro forma; wholesale and retail.—Pearce, 66, Gt. Percy St., W.C.1. Est. 16 yrs. Nr. Angel, King's Cross.

RADIO BULLS VALVES
246, HIGH ST. HARLESDEN, N.W.10

BRIMAR.—1LA6, 1LH4, 1LN5, 1S4, 2A3, 4D1, 5B/250A(807), 5V4G, 5Z3, 5Z4, 6A7, 6A8GT, 6B8G, 6C5, 6C6, 6J5GT & G, 6J7, 6K7G, 6K8GT, 6Q7G, 6Q7GT, 6SG7, 6SH7, 6SJ7, 6SK7, 6U5G, 6U7G, 6V6G, 6V6GT, 7D6, 8A1, 8D2 9A1, 9D2, 10D1, 11D3, 11D5, 12A6, 12J7GT, 12K7GT, 12K8GT, 12Q7GT, 12SQ7, 15D1, 15D2, 18, 25A6, 25L6GT, 25Z4, 35L6GT, 35Z4GT, 42, 43, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 1D5, 1D6, OZ4, R3, SB2 and SB3.
COSSOR.—DDL4, DDT, GTD4B, MP/Pen7, MS/Pen, MS/PenB, OM4, OM6, OM10, PT41, S130, 2P, 4THA, 4TPB, 4TSA, 4TSP, 5U4G, 5Y3G, 5Z4, 6C6, 6D6, 6K7G, 6K7GT, 6SA7, 6V6GT, 12SA7, 13SPA, 13VPA, 41MHL, 41MPT, 41MTL, 41MTS, 41MXP, 41STH, 42MPT, 42OT, 42SPT, 202STH, 202VPB, 203THA, 210DDT, 210HF, 210LF, 210VPA, 210VPT, 220/OT, 220/PA, 220PT, 240QP, 431U, 451U.
EVER READY.—A30C, DK32, EF39, EL32, K30K, K40N, K80A, K80B, 811A, 811D.
FERRANTI.—DA, R42, 6K8G, 6Q7G, 12A6metal, 12Q7GT, 35L6.
MULLARD.—ACO42, ACO44, AZ1, AZ31, C1, C1C, CBL1, CBL31, CCH35, CL4, CL33, CY1, CY31, DAC32, DAF91, DF33, DF91, DK91, DL33, DL35, DL71, DL72, DL92, DO30, DW2, DW4/350, DW4/500, EA50, EB34, EB41, EB91, EBC3, EBC33, EBL1, EBL21, EBL31, EC31, EC52, EC53, ECC21, ECC32, ECC24, ECC35 ECH33, ECH21, ECH35, EF9, EF22, EF36, EF37, EF39, EF50, EF54, EK2, EL2, EL3, EL32, EL33, EL35, EL37, EL28, EL50, EM1, EM4, EM34, EN31, EZ35, FC2, FC2A, FC4, FC13, FC13C, FW4/500, FW4/800, HVR2, HVR2A, IW4/350, IW4/500, KBC32, KF35, KK32, KL35, PenA4, PenB4, Pen4DD, Pen4VA, Pen36C, Pen40DD, PM2A, PM2HL, PM12M, PM22A, PM24A, PM24M. PM202, QP22B, SP2, SP4 5 & 7p, SP13, SP13C, TDD4, TDD13C, TH21C, TH30c, TSP4, TT4, UBL21, UCH21, UR1C, UR3C, UY21, VP2, VP2B, VP4, VP4A, VP4B, VP13C, 1N5, 2D13C, 5V4G, 6C5, 6F6, 6J7G, 6K7G, 6L6, 6L7, 6V6GT, 6X5, 6X5GT, 12SK7, 164V, 354V.
MAZDA.—ACHLDD, AC/Pen 5 & 7p, AC6/Pen, AC/VP2, D1, DD41, DD207, DD620, DL810, HL21DD, HL23, HL23DD, HL41, HL41DD, HL42DD, HL133DD, P41, P650, Pen25, Pen44, Pen45, Pen45DD, Pen46, Pen220A, Pen383, Pen4 3DD, PP3/250, QP230, SP41, SP42, SP61, T41, TH41, TP22, U22, U403, U404, UU6, UU7, VP23, VP41, VP133, 6F12, 6F13.
MARCONI/OSRAM.—D41, D43, D63M, DH63, DH76, DL63, DL74M, DL82, DL145, GT1C, GU50, H30, H63, HD14, HL2K, KT2, KT32, KT33C, KT41, KT44, KT45, KT61, KT63, KT66, KT71, KT74, KT76, KTW61, KTW63, KTZ41, KTZ63, L63, LP2, MH4me, MKT4 5 & 7p, ML4, MSP4 5 & 7p, MSP41, MS4B, MU14, PX4, PX25, U10, U14, U16, U17, U18/20, U31, U50, U52, U74, U76, VMP4G, VMS4B, W76, X22, X41C, X41M, X61, X65, X81, X145, Y63, Z66, 302.
PHILIPS.—1821, CX31, C1C, C1, CY1.
TUNGSRAM.—APP4A, APP4B, APP4C, APV4, HL13, HP4106, LD210, MH1018, MH4105, PP13A, PP35, V30, VP13K.
HIVAC.—XL, XD, XY, XP, XSG, XH, XW.
AMERICAN.—OZ4, 1A4, 1A5, 1A6, 1A7, 1B5, 1D7, 1E5, 1F7, 1G6, 1H4, 1H5, 1J6, 1LN5, 1LC6, 1N5, 1S4, 1S5, 1T4, 1T5, 2A3, 2X2, 2A6, 2A7, 2B7, 3A8, 3S4, 3Q5, 5U4, 5V4, 5Y3, 5Z3, 5Z4, 6A3, 6A6, 6A7, 6A8, 6AB7, 6AC7, 6AE5, 6AE6, 6B7, 6B8, 6C4, 6C5, 6C6, 6D5, 6D6, 6D8, 6E6, 6F6, 6F8, 6G6, 6H6, 6J5, 6J6, 6K6, 6N6, 6SG7, 6SH7, 6SG7, 6SK7, 6SL7, 6SN7, 6SQ7, 6SR7, 6SS7, 6V6, 6Y6, 6X5, 7A7, 7B7, 7B6, 10, 12A5, 12A6, 12C8, 12J5, 12K7, 12Q7, 12SA7, 12SF5, 12SJ7, 12SK7, 12SL7, 12SQ7, 12SR7, 12Z5, 14A7/14B7, 14B6, 14Q7, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25L6, 25Z4, 25Z6, 26, 27, 32, 33, 34, 35A5, 35L6, 35Z4, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45Z5, 46, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 56, 57, 71A, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 85, 89, 832, 884, 954, 955, 956, 9001, 9002, 9003, 9004, 9005, 9006, **and 101 more types.** Order C.O.D. If not listed—enquire. New release daily. Also obsolete and rare types arriving.

NEW OFFER : Vibro Tool Elec. Engraver for metal, plastic, glass, etc., plugs straight into light. **£2/12/6.**

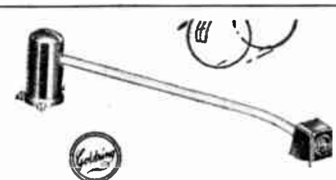
STOP PRESS

TELEVISION. The famous "Televisor" Book, **2/6,** and parts to construct true to specification.
Vision Unit Chassis, 22/6 (completely wired, 155/10).
Sound Unit Chassis, 18/9 (105/5).
Time Base Unit Chassis, 17/6 (174/2).
E.H.T. Combined Power Transformer: 5,000v. 2-4-6v., **91/6** ; 2,000v. 2-4v., **54/9.**
Focus Coils for 35 mm. Tubes, **32/6.**
Deflextor Coils, 32/6.
Line Output Transformer, 32/6.
Varley Choke DP52, **5.5 Henrys,** @ 250 m/a, **18/9.**
Rubber Masts (cream for 9in. C.R. tubes,) **11/-.**
Co-axial Cable, white, brown, black, **1/3** p/yard.
Screen Enlargers, £6 6s.

Please write immediately to **BULLS (W.W.)**

RADIO BULLS VALVES
246, HIGH ST. HARLESDEN, N.W.10

World Radio History



GOLDRING *Light Weight* PICK-UP

WITH JEWEL POINT SAPPHIRE NEEDLE

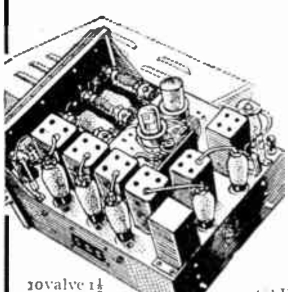
The Latest GOLDRING Pick-up No. 121 has many great advantages, including :—

- Full Frequency Reproduction in combination with a standard Wireless Set.
- Will abolish constant needle changing.
- Will safeguard records through reduced wear.

Write for full descriptive leaflet

ERWIN SCHARF
49-51a, De Beauvior Road, London, N.1
Telephone : CLIssold 3434

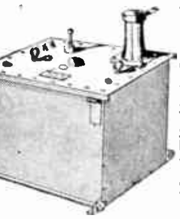
THINKING OF BUILDING A TELEVISION SET OR EXPLOITING THE NEW 2 METRE AMATEUR BAND ?



Here's YOUR Chance 7 Gns.

CARR. PAID

10 valve 1½ metre superhet. Ideal for conversion into Television Receivers. Circuit comprises : 1 pre-amp. Oscillator, Mixer, 5 I.F's Detector megs. Co-axial input and output sockets 10 Mains type valves 6.3 volt filaments. Brand new and unused.



THE METRO-VICK

Oil Filled Transformer. 4 kVA. Input 230 volts, 50 cycles, output 18,000 volts. Contents approx. 56 lbs. copper, 112 lbs. laminations, 13 galls. transformer oil.

£15 each. Packed in original crates. Carriage 17/6 extra.

Wireless Instruments (Leeds) Ltd.
54-56, THE HEADROW, LEEDS 1
Telephone : 22262

FREE!—Supacoils give away in their latest handbook of circuits, hints, wrinkles and components 20 1/- coupons! Don't miss this unique opportunity. Send 3 2½d stamps for your copy right away and at the same time obtain full details of how you can participate in our bonus dividend scheme. We supply all proprietary lines for constructors at lowest prices, e.g., J.B. 0.0005 two-gangs, 7/9 each! Three-gangs, 13/4; MM I.F. transformers, 10/- pair; LTC model 30 coil pack, 21/-; 40 coil pack, 39/-! Also the latest push-button coil pack with gram. switching; tuning hearts always in stock; fixed condensers 6d each; all other components at comparable prices; 1/- in the £1 discount on all orders; don't forget to write off for your handbook now!—Supacoils, 98, Greenway Ave., London, E.17. [1916

SELENIUM rectifiers, 250v 50ma, 2/9 ea., 27/- doz.; 60ma, 3/- ea., 30/- doz.; 75ma, 3/9 ea., 36/- doz.; 100ma, 5/- ea., 49/6 doz.; 12v 1a, 5/6 ea. Tuning condensers, standard size, .0005mfd, 2 gang (ceramic ins.), 3/11 ea. Bias elecs., 12mfd 50v, 1/2 ea., 11/6 doz. Metway, .3a, 750ohms, line cord replacement droppers, 3/11 ea. Volume controls, Morganite, .5meg with switch, 1⅛in spindle, 3/9 ea., 39/- doz. Aluminium chassis, 16 gauge, 10-5¼-2in, 3/3 ea., 30/- doz.; 11-6-2½in, 3/9 ea., 37/6 doz; 12-8-2½in, 4/3 ea., 43/- doz.; 16-8-2½in, 5/6 ea., 56/- doz.; 20-8-2½in, 6/6 ea., 66/- doz. Miniature rotary type wave-change switches, 3-pole, 4-way, standard spindle, 2/6 ea., 25/6 doz. Satisfaction guaranteed or money returned, c.w.o. or c.o.d., postage extra; send 2½d. for bargain list; trade supplied.—Radio Supply Co., 15, Queen Sq., Leeds, 2. [1796

TELEVISION components for E.E. circuits scanning coil unit, 30/-; line transformers, 30/-; focus coil, 32/6; vision E.E. chassis, with valveholders and coil formers,, 22/6; ditto sound chassis, 18/6; time base chassis, 17/6; set of 8 coils fully wound, 15/-; rubber masks for 9in tube, 11/-; E.E. Television Construction Manual, 2/6; Ultra midget 2-gang variable condenser for personal portables, 10/-; glass, s.m.l. dial, 6×8in 4/6, pan. 4/6, escutcheon 5/6; 8in P.M., less trans., 17/6; 6½in P.M., with trans., 22/6; P.P. output heavy duty trans. for 6L6 valves, tapped output 15 and 7.5 and ditto for 6V6 valves at 21/- each; amplifier cases, undrilled chassis 17½×8½×2½in, with detachable perforated cover, 20/-; condensers, 8mfd 450v 2/6, 8mfd 350v 2/-; 8+16mfd 450v, 5/6; trimmer kit in smart case, 17 tools "Qualrad," 45/-; heavy duty variable resistance, 300 ohms, lamp, 15/-; rotary trans. in 6-12v, out, 200-480v 50ma, or as motor d.c. mains, 15/-; Collaro a.c./d.c. gram. motor and P.U. on plate, £12/17/6; 4-pin vibrators, 6v, 6/-; switches, Yaxley, 3-pole 2-way 2/-, 4-pole 3-way 3/-, 4-pole 4-way 3/6, 6-pole 4-way 4/6, 14-pole 3-way 7/6; midget switches 4-pole 3-way 3/-, 4-pole 2-way 3/-; full list at 2½d postage all orders.—O. Greenlick, Ltd., 265, Whitchapel Rd., London, E.1. Bis. 5079. [1915

SELENIUM H.T. and L.T. rectifiers, charger kits, chargers, all goods new with full guarantee; add 8d postage up to 15/-, 1/4 above. Rectifiers: S.T.C. "Sentercell" with data sheet, 12v-15v 1 amp 10/6, 2 amp 12/6, 3 amp 21/-, 4 amp 25/-, 5 amp 28/-, giant 6 amp type with huge cooling fins, 33/-, 6v-8v half-amp 5/6, 1 amp 7/6, 2 amp 9/6, 3 amp 18/-, 4 amp 21/-, 6 amp 24/-, 10 amp 26/-, also 24v 2.5 amp 33/-, 24v 5 amp 44/6, 36v 5 amp 64/-, 24v 6 amp, 52/-; small space selenium H.T. rectifiers for converting radios, etc., to metal rectifier, 250v 60 ma 7/-, 110v 60 ma 7/-, 250v 100 ma bridge type 13/6, 350-0-350v 80 ma 13/6, for eliminators 120v 20 ma 7/-, or with transformer, trickle charge rectifier and two 8 mfds condensers for 120v 20 ma eliminator, 39/6; conversion rectifiers stocked for converting garage type chargers to metal rectifier. Charger Kits, completely reliable due to use of good, robust components of ample size, 12v 3 amp selenium rectifier with transformer (50 watts) and ballast bulb for 2v to 12v charger, no rheostat or ammeter required, 45/-; ditto with 2 amp rectifier 36/6, ditto 1 amp 32/6, half amp 30/-; charger kits as above for 2v, 6v only, with 2 amp rectifier 32/6, 3 amp rectifier 42/-, 4 amp 50/-; medium duty car battery kit, —75 watt trans with 12v 4 amp rectifier and ballast bulb for 6v, 12v charger 62/-; heavy duty kit, 140 watt transformer, 12v 6 amp rectifier, £3/15, or with half ohm slider resistance and 0-6 amp ammeter, £5, amazing value; special home charger kit, 12v 2 amp rectifier, 45 watt trans, ballast resistance, steel case crackled black, for 6v, 12v charger 50/-, ditto for 6v only, 47/-; for small radio store, 1 to 20 cell one amp kit £4/15, ditto 2 amp £6, ditto 12 cell 2 amp £4/15; manufactured chargers, 2v to 12v 4 amp variable, £6/15, weight 18lb; 6v, 12v, 1.5 amp, 62/-, weight 7lb, guaranteed 2 years. Auto Transformers: 110v output, 1,400 watts, in steel case, bitumen filled, £9; for home cine, ditto, 600 watts, £5/10. Crystal Diodes, new germanium crystal diodes, 3/9; Rola 8in P.M. speakers, 17/6; 2 mfds 1,000v oil filled Aerovox condensers, 3/6; 8 mfds Hunts electrolytics, 450v, 3/4; 0.5 ohm 10 amp slider rheostats, 12/6; 0-6 amp ammeters, 12/6; switch cleaner fluid, correct formula, 2/6 bottle; M.B.3 instrument rectifiers for meters, 3/6 each; 10 ohm 3 amp **sliders**, 27/6, 100 ohm 0.1 amp ditto, 27/6; L.T. mains transformers up to 300 watts to order.—Champion, 43, Uplands Way, London, N.21. Tel. Lab. 4457 [1670

THESE ARE IN STOCK

The Radio Amateur's Handbook—A.R.R.L. 16s. 6d. Postage 9d.

Wireless Servicing Manual, by W. T. Cocking. 10s. 6d. Postage 4d.

Television Receiving Equipment, by W. T. Cocking. 12s. 6d. Postage 4d.

Radio Laboratory Handbook, by M. G. Scroggie. 12s. 6d. Postage 4d.

Foundations of Wireless, by M. G. Scroggie. 7s. 6d. Postage 4d.

V.H.F. Technique, by A. J. Bayliss & E. J. Williams. 3s. 6d. Postage 2d.

Radio Engineering, by F. E. Terman. 42s. Postage 9d.

A Modern Home Built Televisor—Electronic Engineering. 2s. 6d. Postage 2d.

Radio Receivers and Transmitters, by S. W. Amos & F. W. Kellaway. 25s. Postage 9d.

F-M Simplified, by Milton S. Kiver. 33s. Postage 9d.

We have the finest selection of British and American radio books. Complete list on application.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
(Dept. W9)
19-23 Praed Street, LONDON, W.2

NEW DUAL TESTOSCOPE

Ideal for high and low voltage testing; 1/30, 100/850 A.C. and D.C.

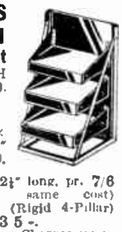
Allowance made on old models.

Send for interesting leaflet (R.14) on Electrical and Radio Testing, from all Dealers or Direct.

RUNBAKEN·MANCHESTER·1

CALLING AMATEURS with BUCCLEUCH

Precision Built Equipment



STEEL CHASSIS SMOOTH BLACK 17½"×10½"×2½", 9/9. 17"×10"×2", 8/9.

PANELS-CRACKLE 19"×3½" 4/-. 19"×7" 6/9. 19"×8¾" 7/9. 19"×10½" 8/9.

ANGLE BRACKETS 12¼" long, pr. 7/6 (Bright Aluminium, same cost) RACK ASSEMBLY (Rigid 4-Pillar) 31½", £2 5 -. 63", £3 5 -.
CHASSIS TO ORDER. Charges are as example, depth less than 3". Example: 7"×5"×2" totals 14" at 6d. per inch = 7/-. Drilling Charges. Holes up to ½", 3d.; 1", 1⅛" or 1¼", 9d. each. Large, 2/3. Small square, 2/3. Large Square, 3/6.

BUCCLEUCH RADIO MANUFACTURERS
1 & 2 Melville Terrace, Edinburgh, 9

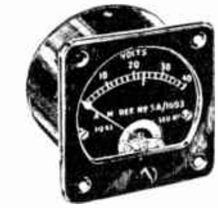
B.T-H. "SELSYN" MOTORS, type SM1406

By connecting one of these at either end of a line, when one is rotated (either by hand or any driving source) the other follows it precisely, both as to extent of rotation and direction. For instance, if you turn the one in your shack 45 degrees clockwise, the one at your rotary beam aerial will rotate 45 degrees clockwise! Ideal for this and similar uses where remote control is required together with indicating device. Rated 230/250 v. 50 c/s., operate perfectly on 200 v. Size, approx. 7¾in. long, 5in. wide, 5in. high. Offered, whilst available, at a fraction of cost, only **£3 17s. 6d.** per pair, plus 5/- packing and carriage. Buy these now!
Rubber-covered 5-core flexible, ideal for interconnecting these Motors, suitable outdoor use, 1/6 per yard.

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED
(Props. Unlimitex Radio Ltd.)
264-266, Old Christchurch Road, BOURNEMOUTH, Hants.

MOVING COIL
AMMETERS & VOLTMETERS

ExGOVT., NEW, UNUSED & BOXED
Offered at a fraction of original cost



FINEST QUALITY PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

by famous makers such as Ferranti, Pullin, Metropolitan Vickers, Sagamo Weston, G.E.C.

AMMETERS

2in. Flush, 50-0-50 and 20 0-20 amps
2½in. Flush, 0-12 amps

VOLTMETERS

2in. Flush, 0-40 volt 2in. Flush, 0-20 volt
2in. Flush, 0-600 volts 0-15 volts Dual Reading

All at **3/11** each. Carriage paid.

Cash with order only.
Secure yours now—limited quantity.

H. H. LINTON & CO., LTD.
34 Osnaburgh St., London, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSton 8406

OPPORTUNITIES IN RADIO

Get this FREE Book!

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

reveals how you can become technically-qualified at home for a highly-paid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 108 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-to-the-minute home study courses in all branches of **TELEVISION and RADIO**, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency, and General Wireless Courses.

We Definitely Guarantee
"NO PASS—NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £10 a week, this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent **FREE** and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
388b, Shakespeare House, 17/19, Stratford Place, London, W.1.

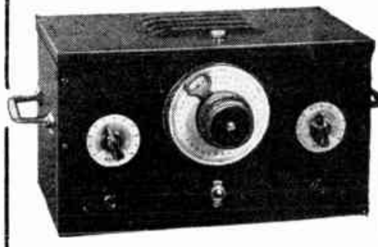
G. A. RYALL, 65, Nightingale Lane, London. S.W.12; mail order only; postage or carriage extra; c.o.d. £1 or over; full list, large s.a.e. please; U.S.A. tubular metal cased wire ended 0.1m.f. 500v 7/6 doz., 350v 5/6 doz; U.S.A. tubular metal cased wire ended 0.5m.f. 350 7/6 doz.; Mansbridge 1m.f. 500v wkg. 3-2/-; Mansbridge 4m.f. 400v wkg. 2/3 each; silver mica 10p.f., 40p.f., 200p.f., 300p.f., 400p.f., 500p.f 3/6 doz.; mica 0.01m.f. 3-1/3; all condensers guaranteed; Amphenol type British 5-pin chassis valve holders 3/6 doz.; international octal chassis valve holders. paxolin, 4/- doz.; bar type 3-gangs 5/-; bar type 4-gangs 5/-; resistors ½watt and ¼watt assorted 100 ohms to 2 meg. level assortment 40-5/-; switches, SB. 2P 6w miniature 1/6, 3B, 2P 6w. five poles total 2/3 each, SB. 9w 2/-, 2B SP 6w 1/6, SB. SP. 3w 1/-, 2B. 3P. 3w 2/-, SB. 2P. 4w 1/3; twelve-way group boards with 9-1w and ½w resistances, etc., 2/- all new; twenty other types in stock; octal plugs, cap and chassis socket. 3-3/-, with tags 3-3/6; high resistances, phones with sponge earcaps, with good class microphone, all wired into plug type 10H/10991, 10/9 pair; metal boxes, black finish with quarter inch paxolin panel, fixing lugs and corner sockets, size 8½×7½×3½ deep, 6/9 each new; 10.000 ohm bakelite cased volume controls medium spindle 1/6; metal cased minimum depth ¼meg vols., short spindle 1/6 each; special list for trade. [1613

SOUTHERN RADIO'S wireless bargains:—BENDIX Command receivers, type B.C.453 (190 550kc/s), B.C.454 (3-6megs), B.C.455 (6-9megs), complete with 6 valves, (3) 12SK7, (1) 12SR7, (1) 12K8, and (1) 12A6, brand new in sealed cartons, 35/- each, plus 1/6 postage; these receivers are ideal for quick conversion to Q Fivers, car radios and standard receivers; a few only of B.C.455 modified to 28-41megs, ideal for television sound, 50/- each, plus 1/6; Delco hand generators, 6volts 4amps, handspeed 110rpm. brand new with spare brushes, 17/6 each; contactor time switches by Venners or Smiths. beautiful clockwork, 10-hour movement, adaptable for time switches or master clocks, brand new in soundproof case, 15/- each, plus 1/4; Bendix radio compass receivers, type MN26Y, ranges 150-325kc/s, 325-695kc/s, and 3.4-7megs, 12 valves, (2) 6N7, (5) 6K7, (1) 6B8, (1) 6F6, (2) 6J5, and (1) 6L7, complete, brand new, with 28volt generator, £5, plus 10/- carriage and packing; R.A.F. bombsight computers, complete with Sperry gyro, (3) 28volt motors, gearing, barometric bellows and counters, etc., etc., ideal for model makers and experimenters, brand new, 55/-, plus 5/-; moving coil headsets, headphones and microphone with lead and plug, brand new, 12/6; Lufbra hole cutters, adjustable for use on wood, metal, plastics, etc., 5/-, plus 4d.; R.A.F. Morse keys, 1/6, plus 4d., 15/- per dozen, plus 1/-; permanent crystal detectors, 2/6, plus 3d.; throat microphones, boxed, with lead and plug, 5/-; recording blanks, 5½in. 1/- each, plus 3d., 10/6 dozen, plus 1/-; Westectors, wx6 and w112, 6/- dozen, plus 4d.; Lucas inspection lamps, complete with lead and plug, 3/6; Tannoy carbon mike inserts, 2/6, plus 3d.; batteries. M.C.R.I., 90volts and 7½volts, 6/6, plus 9d. SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 46, Lisle St., London, W.C. Gerrard 6653. [1852

SUPREME RADIO, 746b, Romford Rd., Manor Park, London, E.12. Tel. Ilf. 1260. Est. 15 yrs. Television components by Porthminster as follows: E.H.T. 4k/v 2v fil., tested at 20k/v, 55/- ea.; scanning coils, 32/6 ea.; focus coils, 30/- ea.; h.t. transformer, 350-0-350v, 6.3v at 6amp, 4v at 8amp, 4v at 3amp, 0-2v-6.3v 2amp, 250ma, with screen, 70/- ea.; 5hy choke 250ma, 27/- ea.; these components are actually tested on the Electronic Engineering television receiver; line transformers by Scanco, 30/- ea.; valve holders for EF50 valves, ceramic type, 6d. ea.; clips for EF50 valves, 8d. ea.; valve holders for EA50 valves, bakelite, 1/- ea.; Anti-Corona caps, 8d. ea.; Pye type co-axial plug and socket complete, 1/-; all values of resistances, variable controls and condensers for the Electronic Engineering television receiver in stock at the keenest prices; tubular condensers, 25mfd 25v and 50mfd 12v, 1/- ea., 11/- doz.; 0.01mfd 1,000v, 0.02mfd 750v, 0.05mfd 500v, 5/6 doz.; 0.1mfd 350v, 5/6 doz.; 0.1mfd 500v, 6/6 doz.; 0.001mfd and 0.0005mfd midget mica, 5/6 doz.; 0.25mfd and 0.5mfd 350v, 6/- doz.; 25mfd 50v, 14/- doz.; Metalmite cond., 0.002mfd 500v, 6/- doz., and 0.01mfd 350v, 7/6 doz.; screw base tub. cond., 0.5mfd 350v, 6/- doz.; 8mfd 350v tub. cond., 26/- doz.; 16+8mfd 350v can type, 46/- doz.; 16+8mfd 450v midget tubular, 56/- doz.; 4mfd screw base can type cond., 15/- doz.; double trimmer type con., 140pf, 12/6 doz., and double trimmer type cond., 50pf, 11/- doz.; fixed mica cond., 500pf, 325pf, 590pf, 4.550pf, and 305pf, all at 2/6 doz., or assorted doz. as above; ½watt resistances, 100Ω, 150Ω, 200Ω, 400Ω, 500Ω, 2kΩ, 2.2kΩ, 10kΩ, 20kΩ, 500kΩ, 1.5mΩ, and 5mΩ, these in doz. or assorted, 2/- doz., 21/- gross only; 470kΩ ¼watt resistances, 1/9 doz. or 18/- gross only; also most other values at 3/- doz., 30/- gross only; 1¼in brown knobs, 4/6 doz.; clip-on pointer hands, 6d. ea.; complete octal screen can and base, 1/- ea., 11/- doz.; bakelite gram. needle cups, 6d. pair, 5/6 doz. pairs; ex-Govt. group boards, 5-way with 6 resistances, ½watt, 1 W.X.6 Westector, 1 180pf cond., 1/9 ea.; metal panel with 5-pin U.X. ceramic valve holder, 2 ½watt resistances, 5 ass. mica cond., s.w. choke and 2 2-way panels, 1/6 ea. [1890

USED IN AND GETS ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD THE

"Q-MAX" SHORT WAVE BATTERY FOUR



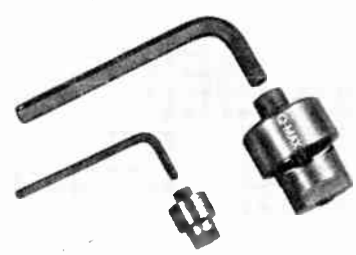
An All-Dry (No accumulator) Battery Receiver operating from 11-350 metres and using plug-in coils—giving wide world reception at full loud speaker strength.

PRICE £12 12 0 (Pur. Tax £2 17 5).

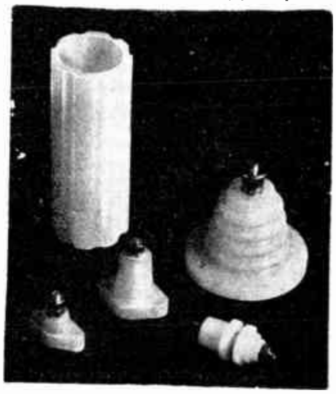
Complete set of coils £2 0 9
(Battery and speaker extra.)

NOW IN 1" AND 2 3/32" TOO.

The "Q-Max" Chassis Cutter—the easiest, quickest and cleanest way of cutting holes in metal—thousands in daily use.



Patent No. 21011/47
⅝" or ¾" (Key 9d.) - - - 9/6
1", 1⅛", 1¼" or 1½" (Key 1/-) 12/6
2 3/32" (Meter size) (Key 1/-) 25/-



"Polymax" (Regd. trade mark)
The unbreakable Insulator—brings to an end those annoying breakages—full insulation properties.

Stand-offs ½" 6d., 1" 9d., 1½" 1/-
Beehives 1½" - - - 2/-
Feed-throughs - - - 1/3

Illustrated catalogue 3d post free.

BERRY'S (SHORT WAVE) LTD.

25, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
(Opp. Chancery Lane.) Tel. HOLborn 6231.

World Radio History

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

A fortunate purchase of the stock of a Transformer manufacturer enables us to offer a range of Mains Transformers at low prices. All types are well made and are varnish impregnated. All primaries are wound for 50 cycles.

TYPE A
Drop through. Top shroud fitted with mains voltage adjustment panel. Connections brought out to tag panel on underside.
Primary 100-115v., 200-225v., 230-260v.
Secondary 280-0-280v., 70 ma., 5v. 2a., 6.3v. 3a.
PRICE 16/6

TYPE C
Drop through. Top shroud fitted with mains voltage adjustment panel. Connections brought out to wire ends.
Primary 200-210v., 220-230v., 240-250v.
Secondary 300-0-300v., 60ma., 4v. 4.5a., 4v. 2a., 1v. ½a.
PRICE 15/-

TYPE D
Drop through with top shroud. All connections to tag panel on underside.
Primary 210v., 230v., 250v.
Secondary 250-0-250v., 60ma., 5v. 2a., 6.3v. 2a.
PRICE 16/6

TYPE F
Above chassis mounting. Fully shrouded. Mains voltage adjustment panel. Wire ends.
Primary 210v., 230v., 250v.
Secondary 350-0-350v., 80ma., 5v. 2a., 6.3v. 3a.
PRICE 18/-

TYPE H
Skeleton drop through. No shroud. Primary connections to wire ends. Secondary to tag panel. Rating as type F.
PRICE 12/6

ALL POST FREE

Cash with order only.
List of many other bargains available.

M. WATTS
38 Chapel Avenue Addlestone, Surrey

Telephone: Weybridge 2542

Please note our NEW ADDRESS

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.
11, UPPER ST. MARTINS LANE, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone: TEMple Bor 0545

BEST BUY AT BRITAIN'S

TEST SET 74
The ideal unit for making a scope, complete with 3in. tube, mains power pack, 230 v. 50 cycles and 11 valves. Tested and in good condition. Price with full detailed instructions for converting to scope, £6 10s., or, less instructions, £5 10s., *plus 15s. carriage.*

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182
Contains 6in. VCR 517 and 8 valves: 3 EF50, 1 5U4G, 4 SP61, 13 volume controls, etc., all tubes tested. Price 39/6, *plus 15/- carriage.*

TUNED 5-METRE CONVERTERS
Brand new type 26 R.F. units in maker's cartons. Price 27/6 *post free.*

WAVE-FORM GENERATOR TYPE 52
Contains 11 EF50, 12 EA50, 2 8-mfd. 500 v. condensers, numerous condensers, resistors, etc., size 11in. × 10in. × 8in., all brand new. Price 55/-, *plus 5/- carriage.*

R1124 RECEIVER
Range 30 to 40 Mc/s, contains six new valves: 3 9D2, 1 8D2, 1 15D2 (frequency changer), 1 4D1, 24 ceramic trimmers, 6 ceramic valve-holders, 6 valve screening cans, 30 resistors, 2 pot-meters, mica and tubular condensers, ceramic coil formers, 5-way 4-bank switch with long spindle and IF transformers, etc. A real buy at only 19/6, *plus 2/6 carriage and packing.*

62 INDICATOR
Size 9in. × 12in. × 18in. Contains VCR97 tube (non-persistent), 16 SP61, 2 EB34, 2 EA50, 16 pot-meters, Muirhead dial, 117 Mc/s crystal, various switches, knobs, transformers, etc. *To Callers only.* £2 19s. 6d.

I.F. Transformers, variable iron-cored, 465 Kc/s, 8/6 pr. Moving coil mike and headset, all brand new, 7/6 set. Westinghouse metal rectifiers, 260 v. 80 m a., suitable for AC/DC receiver, 3/6 each. Morganite 5 meg. and 2 meg. pots, 2/- each. All other values in stock.

Why not call and see our large selection of high-grade signal generators, large mains operated industrial oscilloscopes, receivers, etc.

Shop Hours, 9 to 6. *Now open all day Saturday.*

NEW ex-Govt. bargains! Send 1d s.a.e. for our list before buying! A few examples: Headphones, double, Bal. Armature units, Reed driven alumn. diaphragms, adjustable double headbands with 8ft cords and jack-plug, d.c. resistance 60 ohms, but ideal for Xtal sets, note these are brand new, boxed, super-sensitive instruments worth 2 guineas! Our price, 5/6 pr, 2 pairs 10/-; trade: 10 prs. @ 3/6, 100 prs. @ 3/-, 1,000 prs. @ 2/6; rectifiers, metal Westinghouse 12 volt 1 amp, brand new, 2 for 10/-, or 10 for £2; vibrators, Mallory 6 volt, non-synchronous 629C, 5/6 ea, 48/- doz, £21 gross.—A. C., Ltd., 15, Lawrence St., Northampton. [1912

BEST value yet, all brand new.—M.C. 'phones and mic., boxed, 5/6 each; super American throat mics., boxed, 4/-; type 26 converters, 37/6; 350.0.350 6v. 5v mains transformers, 90ma, 19/-; 0.5mfd 3,500v condensers, at 5/- ea.; 0.1mfd 2,500v cond., 2/-; boxed 807s, at 10/-; R107 receiver, perfect, £16/10; 5in m.c. speakers, at 15/6; 1mfd 600v Aerovox condensers, 9/6 dozen; BC348 receivers, £16/10; ceramic coil formers, 4½in×2in diam., threaded, 4/6; complete vibrator packs, 12volts, input 200volts at 70ma smoothed d.c. output; 2½d. stamp for many other super buys.—Radio Constructors, 28, Spital Hill, Sheffield, direct agents for Labgear and Denco. Enquiries welcome. Trade supplied.

GOODSELL, Ltd., 40, Gardner St., Brighton, Sx.—Special purchase of manufacturers' surplus stock enables us to offer back 1st-quality components as follows: Dubilier .25, .1, .05, .02 condensers, waxed paper, at 7/6 per doz; valve screens, complete, 8d each; Bulgin rotary toggle switches, D.P.S.T., at 2/6 each. Valve holders.—Amphenol octal ceramic, 1/6; amphenol plain octal, 7d; R.I. Berricon octal paxolen, 5d. Ordinary stock, complete range of Denco Maxi-Q coils, 3/3 to 5/- each, catalogues 9d; J.B. three-band drives, 11/9 complete; ball drives, 3/- each; 0005 single gang condensers, 4/6 each; Govt. surplus T.C.C., Type 92, 8mfd 750volt working, 8/6; Solar .25, at 1/-. Please add postage. [1917a

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WTD., Armstrong exp.53 chassis; state price. —29, Eddiscombe Rd., London, S.W.6.

WANTED.—H.R.D. Senior, less coils; cheap, American Astatic, Type D104.—2, Cliff Gardens, Leeds, 6. [1680

WANTED.—Scarborough, used modern Radiogram-Autochange, large model preferred. —Particulars to Box 1370. [1728

WANTED.—First-class tuner unit, 6.3volt, R.F. stage; send details.—Millard, 44, London Rd., Baldock, Herts. [1692

EXCHANGE A.R.88D, value £45, for autoradiogram; recent move to present address prevents DX listening, N.W. Lancs.—Box 1481.

WANTED, Marine D.F. loops, also circuit diagram of Canadian R103 MkI receiver. —Matheson, Fishmarket, Aberdeen. [1839

WE pay top prices for used test equipment, all types.—University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger. 4447 and Ger. 8582. [9992

24 V.D.C. converters, output about 250v. 80mA, believe Canadian 19 set P.U. suitable; also L.F. chokes, approx. 80ma, 15H.—Details to Crampins, Grimsby Docks. [1768

URGENTLY required, 500 Santon switches, reference SR125LK., 10amp 250 volt or 5 amp 440 volt, double pole a.c. reversing switches (or similar make).—Full particulars to Denfords Eng. Co., Ltd., Box Trees Mill, Wheatley, Halifax.

WANTED.—Copies "Electronics," July, 1937, Nov., 1939, May, 1942; "Communications," Feb., 1939; "Electronic Eng.," Dec., 1943, April, 1944; "Rev. Scient. Inst.," Nov., 1938; "Instruments," Oct., 1939; your price, please help.—McDermott, 44, Stanhope Rd., Darlington. [1759

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification.
MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.
F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 3855.

REWINDS promptly executed, new trans.— R.E.F., 137a, Ashton Rd., Oldham.

MAINS transformer rewound and constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.— Brown, 3 Bede Burn Rd., Jarrow. [3460

LOUDSPEAKER repairs, British, American, any make, moderate prices.—Sinclair Speakers, 12, Pembroke St., London, N.1. Terminus 4355. [3308

TRANSFORMERS rewound or made to specification, impregnated if reqd.; write for list.—Ludlow & Cole, The Croft, Picketts Ave., Leigh, Essex. [1862

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired; clock coils, chokes rewound; prompt attention; prices quoted.—E. Mason, 5, Balham Grove, Balham, London, S.W. [7667

REWINDS and conversions to mains and output transformers, from 4/6; pp equipment a speciality.—N.L. Rewinds, 4, Brecknock Rd., N.7. Tel. Arnold 3390. [6283

ELECTRICAL measuring instruments skilfully repaired and recalibrated.—Electrical Instrument Repair Service, 329, Kilburn Lane, London, W.9. Tel. Lad. 4168. [6935

A REWIND service which duplicates or modifies as required; transformers, loudspeakers, etc.; prompt returns.—Raidel Services, 49, Lr. Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. Cro. 6537.

100 kcs. QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNIT
Type
Q5/100

for Secondary Frequency Standards

★ Accuracy better than 0.01%. ★ New angles of cut give a temperature coefficient of 2 parts in a million per degree Centigrade temperature change. ★ Vitreous silver electrodes fired direct on to the faces of the crystal itself, giving permanence of calibration. ★ Simple single valve circuit gives strong harmonics at 100 kcs. intervals up to 20 Mcs. ★ Octal based mount of compact dimensions. PRICE 45/- *Post Free*

Full details of the Q5/100, including circuit are contained in our leaflet QI. Send stamp to-day for your copy

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co., Ltd.
63-71 Kingston Road, NEW MALDEN, SURREY
Telephone : MALden 0334

COPPER WIRE. Enamelled, silk, d.c.c., etc., 13-42 S.W.G. **TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES.** Standards or Specials supplied. **A.C. TURNTABLE UNITS.** Now in stock. **ALL COMPONENTS** for the Radio and Television Constructor.

Send S.A.E. for list to :

STAN. HOLT,
349, HIGH ST., SMETHWICK, STAFFS.

OLDCHURCH LABORATORIES

OSCILLOSCOPE CONSTRUCTION AND CONVERSION DATA.

Test Sets 73 and 74. Our Data covering these units is unique and comprehensive, consi ting of four Blue prints and Instruction Booklet, enabling you to produce a first-class 'scope at very low cost.
For either Unit, £1 per set.
Kits of additional components for use in the above conversions, each £2 10s.

Time-Base and Power Supply.
Circuit Blueprints (for use with any Electrostatic Tube). Per pair 7s. 6d.

All components for oscilloscope conversion and construction in stock. New E.H.T. Trans. from £2 2s. Ex-Govt. E.F.50 and V.R.65 valves, 5s. each.

Television Constructors. Just Arrived.
Scanning Coils, 35/-. Focus Coils, 33s.
E.H.T. Transformers, 65s. H.T. Trans., 75s.

L. P. DISMORE,
52c, Oldchurch Road, Chingford, E.4.

WE OFFER

A large range of used and new Test Equipment, Converters, Recorders, Amplifiers, Motors, Transformers, etc.

All guaranteed and at very attractive prices.

We buy good modern used equipment of all types for spot cash.

UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD.
22 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.
Tel. : GER 4447 & 8582.

World Radio History

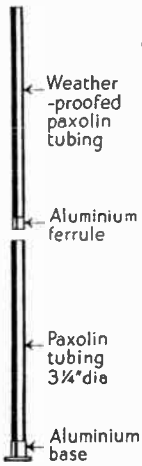
ALEC DAVIS

SUPPLIES LTD.

Special Offer

14ft. AERIAL MAST

Carr. paid **7/6** complete



Consists of two lengths of paxolin tubing 2⅝in. and 3¼in. dia. respectively, with 3/16in. wall. The smaller tube fits tightly into the larger, both having metal ends. When fitted, the aerial has an over-all length of 14ft. Ideal for a transmitting or receiving aerial, but has many other uses also. May be fixed to the ground or to a fixture such as a chimney, wall, etc. Very sturdy.

ALEC DAVIS SUPPLIES LTD.

18 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. MUS. 4539 and MUS. 2453

THE A.C.R.1155 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. This superb R.A.F. 10-valve superhet receiver covering 75 kcs-18.0 mcs. in 5 wavebands, is now available for use on A.C. mains, and complete with speaker, at ONLY £18/10/-. An illustrated, fully descriptive leaflet, is available on request.

R.1132.A COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. A superb U.H.F. receiver covering 100-124 mcs. Incorporates large 180 degrees dial with slow motion tuning, and 0-.5 ma. tuning meter. Chassis tropically treated. Complete with calibration chart, circuit diagram, parts lists, and valves. ONLY 99/6 (carriage, etc., 10/-).

R.109 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. An ex-Army superhet covering 1.8-8.5 mcs in two bands. Circuit consists of R.F. amp., mixer, with separate local oscillator, 2 stages of combined signal detector, I.F. and A.V.C., and first A.F. followed by an output stage. A B.F.O. can be switched in for the reception of CW. Has built in 3in. speaker or can be used with phones. Power supply from 6 v. D.C. source to vibrator power unit, which can be removed and set then operated from 2 v. L.T. and H.T. batteries. Complete in every way, and supplied with spare vibrator and valves, and instruction book. ONLY £6/15/- (carriage, etc., 10/-).

SHORT WAVE CONVERTERS. Ex-R.A.F. R.F. units operating from 6.3 v. and 240 v. I.F. Output 7 mcs. Types 24 and 25 operate on 5 pre set frequencies and cover 15-30 mcs. and 40-50 mcs. respectively. Easily adaptable to tuneable units by replacing ceramic switch with 3 ganging type 15 pf condensers. ONLY 16/6 (postage 1/6), or BRAND NEW IN CARTONS 25/-. Types 26 and 27 are tuneable converters covering 50-65 and 65-85 mcs. respectively. They are fitted with a 3in. slow motion illuminated dial. ONLY 27/6 (postage 1/6), or BRAND NEW IN CARTONS 35/-.

C.W.O. please *S.A.E. for lists*

U.E.I. CORP., THE RADIO CORNER, 138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.
('Phone : TERminus 7937.)

"SERVICE with a Smile."—Repairers of all types of British and American receivers; coil rewinds; American valves, spares, line cord.—F.R.I., Ltd., 22, Howland St., W.1. Museum 5675. [1575

REPAIRS to moving coil speakers, cones, coils fitted, field rewound or altered; speaker transformers, clock coils rewound; guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service; no mains trans. accepted. Closed Sat.
L.S. REPAIR SERVICE, 49, Trinity Rd., Upper Tooting, London, S.W.17. Balham 2359.

STURDY rewinds, mains transformers, chokes and fields; we give prompt delivery and guarantee satisfaction; 14 years' experience; prices on request.—Sturdy Electric Co., Ltd., Dipton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [4316

LOUDSPEAKER repairs, any make, reasonable prices, prompt delivery, to the trade and quality fans; 25 years' combined experience with Rola, Magnavox, Goodmans, Celestion.—Sound Service Radio, 80, Richmond Rd., Kingston-on-Thames. Kin. 8008. [4977

REWINDS, mains transformers, speaker field coil, chokes, high-grade workmanship, 7day delivery; new transformers constructed to customers' specification, singly or in quantities.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [3719

24-HOUR service, 6 months' guarantee, any transformer rewind, mains outputs and i.f.s, etc.; all types of new transf., etc., supplied to specification; business heading or service card for trade prices.—Majestic Winding Co., 180, Windham Rd., Bournemouth.

COIL specialists.—Tuning and oscillator coils, i.f., l.f and mains transformers rewound and wound to specification; wavewinding specialists; l.s. repairs, new cones, speech coil rewinds, etc.—Rynford Industries, Ltd. (formerly Electronic Services 17, Arwenack St., Falmouth, Cornwall. [9988

REWINDS and repairs, mains transformers, O/P trans., clock coils, field coils, pick-ups; vacuum and gram. motors; new transformers to any specification; guaranteed work; competitive prices; delivery 2/3 days.—W. Groves, Manufacturing Electrical Engineer, 154, Ickneild Port Rd., B'ham, 16. [1482

A.W.F. TRADE SERVICE offers you speedy loudspeaker repairs, loudspeaker cone assemblies, mains transformer rewinds from 15/-; new transformers at keenest trade prices; transformers built to your own specifications; lists 1d.—A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd., Borough Mills, Bradford, Yorks. Tel. 22838. [1164

SOUND reproduction? That's our speciality; your loudspeaker repairs are treated by us as single units, and every care is taken to ensure that repaired speakers become again what the designer intended them to be; we give a quick, reliable service, our charges are competitive, and we also guarantee our work; your mains transformer rewinds will receive every attention.—Send to L. Cottenham, Spkr. Repair Factory, Whetley Lane, Bradford. [1690

AMPLIFIER Testing; we have all facilities for testing and adjusting high-quality amplifiers, no push-pull feed-back amplifier will operate really properly unless rigorously tested and suitably adjusted—with its speaker system. We take a keen personal interest in this work, and gladly co-operate with you in obtaining absolutely optimum performance. We also have facilities for light assembly, construction and production testing of note magnifiers and specialised electronic equipment.—Donald Dun, Ltd., 12, Hollywood Rd., S.W.10. Tel. Flaxman 5705.

MISCELLANEOUS

TELEVISION cabinet, large; £10.—Write BM DHUL, W.C.1. [1794

"ELECTRONICS," Jan.-Nov., 1946, plus Oct., 1945, as new; offers.—Box 1503. [1875

SALE, "Wireless Engineer," '42, '43 complete, '44 three missing; offers.—Box 1482. [1842

5-DAY jewelled time switches; bargain, 15/6; stamp details.—Stansfield, Aireworth Terrace, Keighley. [1831

PERSONAL portable carrying cases, leatherette covered, hinged back.—Write Burmans, 64, Reighton Rd., London, E.5. [1640

WARE winding machines, new and slightly used; sell or exchange lathe, straight winder or other machines.—Box 692. [1521

RADIO cabinets, set mfrs. surplus, 11½in×8in ×6in, qual. timber, high gloss finish; 9/6, p. free.—Hughes Radio, Ltd., 194, Mill St., L'pool.

WALNUT radiogram and television cabinets, manfs.' samples, few only; stamp details.—Walters, 501, Hale End Rd., E.4. [1763

ETA model A coil winder, counter, motor drive, £30; or part ex 35mm camera or Avo 7.—Tel. Slough 22052, after 6. [1838

CIRCUITS and price list of components for building Midget TRF or superhet receivers supplied for penny stamp.—Cook, Old Barn Rd., Christchurch, Hants. [1872

QUALITY enthusiasts!—Are you contemplating a new set this winter?—BCM/HIFIDEL, London, W.C.1, is the address to remember for all types of radio and electronic apparatus built to specification. [1791

COPPER wires, enamelled, tinned, Litz, cotton, silk covered, all gauges; B.S. screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyelets; ebonite and laminated bakelite panels, tubes, coil formers; Tufnol rod; headphones, flexes, etc.; latest radio publications, full range available; list s.a.e.; trade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies, 33, Bourne Gardens, London, E.4. [1454

You're SURE to get it at

STERN'S

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

Resistances—Special Offer. Parcel containing 100 popular assorted values ¼-watt type **8/6** per 100, ½-watt type **11/6** per 100 (Trade enquiries invited).

M/Coil Speakers. Well-known mftrs' surplus; 10in., P.M. with Tfr., **27/6**; 8in. P.M., 2/3 ohms, **18/9**; 6½in. P.M., 2/3 ohms, **16/6**; 5in. P.M., 2/3 ohms, **10/11**. And all makes P.M. and energised.

Tuning Cond. (Twin gang). .0005 mfd. ceramic, **7/6** (with Trim., **8/6**). .0003 mdf. with Trim., **10/6**. Midget .0001 mfd., **5/-**. Midget .0005 mfd. with Trim., **14/6**. Midget .00035 mfd. 1½in. × 1⅞in. × 2in., **12/9**. 4 gang .0005 mfd., **5/9**.

Coils, T.R.F. Matched pair, M. & L., **6/9**. Weymouth ditto, **9/6** pair. S/Het. matched, S.M. & L., **8/9**, **10/6** and **11/6** pair. All Wearite "P" Coils, **3/-** each. Denco Iron core Maxi "Q" Coils, complete range available from **3/9** each.

Vibrator Transf. 6V in, 250-0-250 v., 100 m/a out (also available in 12 v.), **8/6**.

Potentiometers. Centralab. 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, ¼, ½, 1, and 2 Meg., less Switch, **4/3**. With Switch, **6/-**. Midget with Switch, ½ and 1 Meg., **6/-**. Special .75 Meg., with Switch, **4/9**.

Electrolytics. B.E.C., Midget, 8-8 mfd. 450 v. 1⅞in. × ⅞in., **5/6**, and 32 mfd. 350 v., 1⅞in. × 1in., **5/-**. T.C.C. 16 mfd. 150 v., 2¼in., × ⅞in., **3/3**. Dubilier 8 mfd. 500 v. 2½in. × ⅞in., **4/-**. And all makes and types. T.M.C. 8-16 mfd. 450 v. with clip, **7/6**.

Meter Rectifiers. Westinghouse. 0-5 m/a., **3/11**; 0-10 m/a., **7/6**; 0-1 m/a., **10/6**.

Selenium Rectifiers. H.T., h/wave: 250 v. 50 m/a., **5/9**; 200 v. 100 m/a., **5/9**; 250 v. 100 m/a., **7/6**; 250 v. 300 m/a., **12/9**; Bridge Rect.: 6 v. 1½ amp., **6/3**; 12 v. 1½ amp., **12/6**; 12 v. 3 amp., **24/-**; 12 v. 6 a., **37/6**; 36 v. 1½ a., **23/6**; 70 v. 1½ a., **37/6**. Also L.T. 2/4 v. 1 a., h/wave, **3/6**.

Television Transf. E.H.T. 4,000 v. 3 m/a., 2 v. 1½ amp., **45/-**; 500-0-500 v., 250 m/a., 4 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. 8 a., **75/-**; 350-0-350 v. 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. (tapped 2 v.), 2 a., **72/6**.

Charger Transf. Input 200-230-250 v., outputs 4 v., 8 v., 15 v., and 24 v., at 3 amp., **27/6**.

Ex-Govt. T.M.C. Reed-type Headphones. 70 ohms, **1/9** each (**3/6** pair with leads). Single earphones, 75 ohms, with adjustable Headband, **1/6**. Midget O'put Trans., 32-1, and Parafeed Tfr., 4-1, both 1in. × 1in. × ⅞in., **3/-** each. P/Pull Intervalve 2.5-1 each half, and O'put Tfr. 60-1, both 1⅜in. × 1⅜in. × 1⅜in., **3/-** each. Tannoy Transverse Carbon Mike inset, **3/-**. L.F. Choke 15 Hny. 300 ohms, 175 m/a., **12/6**. M/Coil Mike, **2/6**. L.F. Transf. 6.8 m/c., **6/6** pr. Midget Intervalve Transf. 3-1, 5-1, or 10-1, **3/9** each. Multi-ratio Matching Transf., 4 windings (2 C.T.) over 10 ratios between 10 and 100-1, 2in. × 1⅜in. × 1⅜in., **3/9**. 12 volt D.C. motor suitable for models **19/6**.

★ Send 2½d. stamp for very full Stock Lists. When ordering please cover packing and postage.

STERN RADIO LTD.
109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.
Telephone : CENtral 5814 and 2280.

TELEVISION

The advance in Radio Technique offers unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the foresight to become technically qualified. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook **"Engineering Opportunities."** Full details are given of **A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds Exams.**, and particulars of up-to-date courses in **Wireless Engineering, Radio Servicing, Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc., etc.**

We Guarantee "NO PASS—NO FEE"

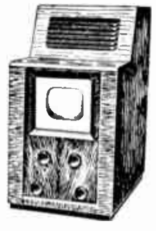
Prepare for to-morrow's opportunities *and future competition* by sending for your copy of this very informative 112-page guide NOW—**FREE**.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 388)
17, Stratford Place, London, W.1

World Radio History

£15

T.V. RECEIVER



This is the title of our latest publication giving wiring diagrams and constructional notes of an excellent little T.V. receiver. You can make this from Government surplus equipment, and the total cost should not exceed **£15**.

A demonstration receiver can be seen at our address. The price is **7 6** post free.

MINE DETECTORS. For the location of metal even under water—we can offer the famous American SCR.625—new in original packing complete with instructions and spares. Price is **£10 10s.** carriage paid.

INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTER. Complete with technical data. Price **14 6.**

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER. 4000 v. 2 and 4 v. heater winding, **50 -.** **Television Transformer,** 350-0-350, 250 mA., 6.3 v. 7 amps., 6.3 v. 4 amps., 0-4-5 v. 3 amps., 0-2-6.3 v. 2 amps., **69 6.** **E.H.T. Rectifier,** Hivac 5000 v. 4 v., **11 -.** **250 mA. Choke,** 10 henries, **9/6.** **Electrolytics,** 350 v. working, 32 mfd., **2/-**; 8 mfd., **2/-**; 750 v. working, 16 mfd., **9/-.**

BULL'S EX-GOVERNMENT DEPOT

ELECTRON HOUSE, WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP MANOR, MIDDLESEX.

Open Saturdays until 5 p.m.

ALL NEW GOODS

Mains Transformers. Input 200/250. Screened H.T. 350-0-350v. or 250-0-250v. 80 m/A. L.T. 6.3-4-0v. 4 amps. 5-4-0v. 2 amps. Half-shrouded, **18/6.** Fully shrouded **19/6.**

Output Transformers. Multi Ratio. 26, 46, 56, 66, 90 120/1 50 m/A. P.P. to 6v. 6. Q.P.P. etc. Sec. 2-4 Ω at **5/-.**

E.H.T. Input 230v. Output 4,000v. R.M.S. 5 m/A, 2-0-2v. 2 amp., at **37/6.**

Combined E.H.T. Input 200/250v. Output 2,000v. 5m/A. 430-0-430v. 200 m/A. 6.3v. 7 amp. 4v. 2.5 amps., 4v. 2 amps., 4v. 2 amp., at **77/6.**

Heavy Duty 200 m/A Choke. 15H. Fully shrouded 350 Ω, at **28/6.**

As Above, 100 m/A, 425 Ω, 20H at **21/6.**

As Above, 200 m/A, 125Ω, 5H at **21/6.**

Terms: C.W.O. (add 2/6 carriage and packing for orders under £2).

H. ASHWORTH

676, GREAT HORTON ROAD, BRADFORD, YORKS.

Special quotations for quantities.

RANSOM

FOR RADIO VALVES

10,000 VALVES IN STOCK

We probably have that valve you are finding it difficult to obtain.

SEND FOR OUR LATEST LIST.

VOLUME CONTROLS.—(Less switch) 25,000, **6d.**; 3,000, 50,000 and 75,000, **1/6**; 1 meg., **2/6**; 2 meg., **2/-**; (with D.P. switch), 5,000, **2/-**; 125,000, **1/9.**

VALVE HOLDERS.—(Pax) B.V.A. 4-pin, **2d.**; 5-pin, **4d.**; Inter. Oct., **5d.**; (Amphenol), Mazda Oct., **5d.**; Inter. Oct., **6d.**

YAXLEY TYPE SWITCHES.—4-pole 2-way, **2/-**; 6-pole 2-way, **2/6**; 2-pole 2-way 2-bank, **1/6**; 2-pole, 6-way, **3/-**; 3-pole 4-way, **3/-.**

CONDENSERS.—.01 1,000 v., **7d.**; .02 750 v., **7d.**; .05 500 v., **4d.**; .25 500 v., **1/-**; .5 350 v., **1/2**; 1 mfd. 350 v., **1/5**; 2 mfd. 150 v., **1 8**; Plessey Midget 8 mfd. 450 v., **2/11**; oil filled 2 mfd. 350 v., **1/6**; oil filled 4 mfd. 600 v., **4/-**; 75 pf Mica, **6d.**; 100 pf. Ceramic, **9d.**

SPEAKERS.—5in. P.M. Page, **12/6**; 6½in. Truvox, **16/-**; 8in. P.M. Rola, **16/8.**

TUNING CONDENSERS.—.0005 Twin Gang W/T, **9/-**

KNOBS.—Pointer, red or black, **3d.** Good quality black 1¼in. and 2in. ¼ spindle, **6d.**

SLEEVING.—1 mm. 12 yards, **1/-.**

MAINS DROPPERS.—3 a. 800 ohms, **3 6** each.

COMPREHENSIVE STOCK OF ALL RADIO COMPONENTS.

84, BOND STREET, BRIGHTON. 'Phone: 5603

TELEVISION cabinets, floor console model for 12-inch tube, new, manufacturer's surplus, few only; £16/10.—Clive Courtenay & Co., Ltd., 5, Horsham Rd., Dorking, Surrey. [1749

TIME switches, partly used, 14-day, 5-amp 0 to 250 volts a.c., clockwork time switches excellent condition, £2; mercury sealed tube 10-amp type, £2/10; cash with order.—J. Donohoe, 2, Upper Norfolk St., North Shields. [1172

RADIO supervisors and technicians should join their appropriate trade union, the Association of Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians.—Write for free pamphlet to ASSET, 110, Park St., London, W.1. Tel. Mayfair 8541-2.

SPEAKER fabric, latest brown and fawn, interwoven, 12×12, 3/-, inc post; radio cabinets, high-grade walnut and ebony, 15×9×6, 42 6, inc 3-wave dial; walnut speaker cabinets, various sizes.—Burmans, 64, Reighton Rd., Clapton, London, E.5 [1567

AT last, 80w fluorescent in reach of all; kit of parts, choke tapped 210-240v a.c., 8mfd P.F., glow starter, terminal block, holders, suppressor, bleeder res., circuit, only 30/-, carr. free! Buy your 5ft tube locally, 19/6 or less.—Malden Transformer Supplies, 39, Malden Rd., New Malden, Surrey. [1783

WORK WANTED

ELECTRONIC development.

OUR laboratories and drawing office, devoted to the design and construction of complex electronic, electrical and electro-mechanical devices, have some capacity available for design and development of specialized equipment; capacity is also available for the building of prototypes and the small scale production of new designs; the service is also available to manufacturers requiring data and test reports on their own products. Brecomin Laboratories, Brecomin (England), Ltd., Gads Hill, Gillingham, Kent. Tel. Gillingham 59095. [9266

BAKELITE moulding, capacity available for small industrial mouldings to close limits; own fully equipped toolroom.—Box 709. [1564

WE make wireless and radiogram cabinets for home and export; immediate deliveries.—Radiac, Ltd., 26, Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [8025

WE are now able to accept quantity orders or sub-contracts for transformer winding.—Ludlow & Cole, The Croft, Picketts Ave., Leigh, Essex. Tel. Southend 76589. [1863

RADIO mfrs. can undertake development and assembly of radio or electronic equipment; winding shop with vacuum impregnation plant; ample space and labour available.—Box 685.

QUALIFIED electronics engineer is prepared to undertake the design, development and prototype of industrial electronic projects in own laboratory, radio- and audio-frequency work also undertaken, advisory service, prompt and personal attention.—Box 1527. [1897

DRAWING and tracing work for radio and electrical engineering, jig and tool and light engineering, photoprinting; full sets of drawings undertaken to commercial or Ministry standards.—Drawing & Tracing, Ltd., 456a, Ewell Rd., Tolworth, Surbiton. Elmbridge 7406.

PATENTS

IT is desired to secure the full commercial development in the United Kingdom of British Patent No. 568674 which relates to "An improved electrical machine for the classification and segregation of dielectric sheets," either by way of sale or the grant of licences on reasonable terms.—For particulars apply Phillips's, Bank Chambers, 329, High Holborn, W.C.1.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Vacancies advertised are restricted to persons or employments excepted from the provisions of the Control of Engagement Order, 1947

RADIO engineer required immediately, knowledge of television preferable, Paddington area.—Box 1536. [1929

GOVERNMENT Department situated in London and the country has posts vacant in the following two categories:—

CONTROL Room Duty Engineers; applicants should have practical knowledge of long-distance and short-wave radio circuits and land line voice frequency signalling systems; some knowledge of printing telegraph equipment desirable; salary according to experience and ability, in range £390-£500 per annum.

CONTROL Room Junior Assistants; required for general duty work in radio terminal; should have some knowledge of the principles of radio transmission and reception as well as land line signalling; salary according to age and ability in the range £250-£380 per annum.—Applications to Box 1372. [1732

SERVICE engineer, conversant with all makes television an advantage but not essential. R.T.R.A. scale wages; Cambs.—Box 1535. [1221

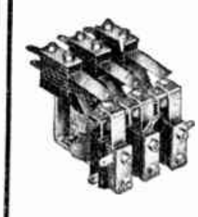
APPLICATIONS are invited for electronic engineers for reconditioning of Air Ministry's transmitters and receivers; Wellington (Salop) area.—Box 1381. [1760

ASSISTANT manager required for radio, electrical and music business; experience in staff control, buying and costing essential; East Anglia.—Box 1357. [1685

WANTED, radio testers for domestic and television receivers and electronic gear.—Apply Personnel Manager, Peto Scott, Trading Estate, Weybridge 4271. [1789

WANTED, radio mechanics, must be experienced in current American and British types of aircraft radio equipment.—Apply Airflight, Ltd., London Airport. [1913

RELAYS



for A.C. and D.C.

2 VA Coil consumption from 2 to 600 volts and tested to 2000 volts. Aerial Changeover Relays, Mercury Relays, Measuring Relays and Time Delay Relays.

Midget Relay ML/C *Ask for leaflets RE/WW*

—LONDEX LTD—

Manufacturers of Relays

207 ANERLEY ROAD, LONDON, S.E.20.

SYDenham 6258

YOU CAN HEAR IT IN LONDON!

no not from Leigh-on-Sea, though the

IAN BAILEY CORNER HORN REPRODUCER

will handle up to 15 watts of high-quality sound

but, at

MESSRS. GUI DE BUIRE LTD.,

Recording Studios,

82/83, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

BY APPOINTMENT.

Our range of "Elmsleigh" Tuners, Feeders and Amplifiers is now complete, please send for lists.

ELMSLEIGH RADIO CO.,

1102 LONDON RD., LEIGH-ON-SEA, ESSEX

HIGH "Q" IRON CORED COILS

of Unsurpassed Quality for Discerning Amateurs

AERIAL, H.F. OR OSCILLATOR, short, medium or long wave, size of former 1in. × ¾in., **3/9** each.

INPUT FILTER, 465 Kc/s., parallel or series tuned, 3 9 each

DUAL WAVE COILS, medium and long wave aerial and h.f., **9 6** pair.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS, standard, 465 Kc/s., permeability tuned, size 1⅜in. square × 3¼in. high, **8 6** each.

All coils fitted with adjustable iron cores, and supplied with circuit diagram.

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. on orders over £1

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

MONOCHORD RADIO

(Established 1929)

17 Streatham Hill, London, S.W.2

Phone: Tulse Hill 1051.

MORSE CODE TRAINING

There are Candler Morse Code Courses for **BEGINNERS AND OPERATORS**

Send for this Free **"BOOK OF FACTS"**

It gives full details concerning all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.

(Room 55W), 121 Kingsway, London, W.C.2

Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

World Radio History

GOVT SURPLUS, UNUSED

CONDENSERS

of all types . . .

We can offer, FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from very generous stocks, a wide range of ultra-high quality fixed paper Condensers, from .001 μF to 8 μF. Also STOCKS of small, genuine MICA Condensers from .00001 (10 pf) to .01 μF (10,000pf). *Prices are exceedingly moderate.*

Enquiries are invited for manufacturers requirements, wholesale and export only for bulk quantities, and for scheduled deliveries over a period, as required.

Condensers of close or very close tolerance can be supplied within about one week.

Please request our 4 page bulletin CONSEVEN 01114

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

180, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1

and 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool 3, Lancs

High Quality

TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES

Made specially for your requirements. All coils layer wound and insulated between layers.

Our modern factory is fully equipped with vacuum and pressure impregnators and all the latest testing equipment.

POWER OUTPUTS up to 4 K.V.A.

AUDIO RATINGS 3-200 watts

AUSTIN MILLS LTD.

LOWER CARRS, STOCKPORT

Established 20 years. *Phone: STO 3791*

ENGINEERS required, with experience in all branches of television transmission and reception; specialisation in some of the following subjects is essential:—
(1) Wide-bandwidth, medium and low power transmission.
(2) Vidco amplifier design.
(3) Syne and scanning generators.
APPLICANTS should have had some years' laboratory experience in the subjects outlined, and preference will be given to those holding recognised academic qualifications; London area.—Apply in confidence, giving age, detalis of education and experience, and salary required, to Box 1375. [1738

EX-R.E.M.E. personnel, trained on No. 10 Predictor, wanted for interesting work at new instrument works at Byfleet, Surrey.—Write to All-Power Transformers, Ltd., Chertsey Rd., Byfleet, Surrey. [1930

LOUDSPEAKER engineer, senior, required; good opportunity and salary for man with specialised experience in the industry over a number of years; give full details of experience; all replies in confidence.—Box 1360.

TECHNICAL assistant, 20-24 years, with some knowledge of electronics and ability to write good English, required by Publicity Division of large industrial organisation near W. London.—Write fully to Box 1365. [1716

SENIOR design draughtsman required for work in connection with commercial radio receivers and electronic equipment at a radio works in West London.—Write, giving full particulars of experience, salary, etc., to Box 1416.

RADIO engineer for physical research and development; essential: theoretical and experimental knowledge of HF and AF technique; experience in high fidelity reproduction and recording desirable.—The V.S.E. Construction Co., Ltd., 5-7, Denman St., W.1. [1753

SALES engineer to specialise in automobile radio equipment; experience in comparable field and adequate training essential; technical qualifications desirable; age 25-30; excellent prospects with leading London manufacturers; salary according to exp.—Box 1367.

SALES engineer required to specialize in electrochemical equipment; experience in comparable field and good technical knowledge essential; excellent prospects with London Company manufacturing scientific instruments; salary according to experience.—Box 1480.

TRADE representative with first-class retail connections required for North London and Eastern Counties to represent nationally known manufacturers of radio and domestic sound equipment; own car essential; salary, commission and expenses.—Apply Box 1479. [1833

LEADING makers of industrial electronic equipment require, for Greater London area, competent service, installation and sales engineer of good personality and training; experience in handling radio transmitters desirable; must drive, own car an advantage.—Write full details Box 1444. [1815

TWO senior development engineers required by well-known company in Essex; considerable experience on theory and design of V.H.F. transmitters up to powers of 200 watts or on V.H.F. receivers is an essential requirement.—Applications, giving age, qualifications, experience and salary required, quoting Ref. No. 133, to Box 1392. [1782

CROWN Agents for the Colonies.—Applications from qualified candidates are invited for the following posts: Staff required by Nigeria Government Post and Telegraphs Department for 18-24 months with prospect of permanency. Outfit allowance £60; free passages; salary according to age and war service.
(A.) Radio Officers; salary scale £600-£800 a year (including expatriation pay). Candidates must hold Postmaster-General's first-class certificate (or equivalent) and have had recent experience in operating wireless and direction finding stations used for air service circuits.
(B) Wireless Station Superintendents. Salary scale £600-£850 a year (including expatriation pay). Candidates must hold first-class radiotelegraph operator's certificate, have had recent experience in wireless operating and direction finding operation, have thorough knowledge of transmitters and receivers, and be capable of maintaining (under an engineer's instructions) diesel engine sets driving small generators.
APPLY at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single and full particulars of qualifications and experience, and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting for (A) M/N/24048 (3B) and for (B) M/N/24044(3B) on both letter and envelope. [1755

RADAR engineers required to operate from London headquarters for installation and maintenance of marine installations home and overseas; the essential qualifications are: practical knowledge of electronic circuits and equipment, ability to work without supervision after training, and resourcefulness; initial salary according to experience.—Box 1377. [1751

PRODUCTION supervisor required; must have previous experience of modern radio assembly methods, coupled with fair working knowledge of rate fixing and machine shop practice; good disciplinarian; 5-day week, canteen and welfare facilities; write, giving full particulars of past experience and state salary expected.—Box A. 1288, Haddons, Salisbury Square London, E.C.4. [1700

Specialists in

HIGH POWER - HIGH QUALITY

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS

★

AMPLIFIERS

from 150 W to 1kW

W. Bryan Savage Ltd

WESTMORELAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9

Telephone: Colindale 7131

NEW G.P.12 CRYSTAL PICK-UP

with permanent sapphire stylus

—was fully described in *The Wireless World's* recent article "Crystal Pick-ups—Basis of Design for Fidelity Reproduction."

This remarkable pick-up, which represents the ultimate in high-fidelity reproduction, is now available in limited quantities through your radio dealer, price 104/- incl. P.T.

FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER describing this new pick-up may be obtained by returning the coupon below.

TO COSMOCORD LTD.
ENFIELD, MIDDX.

Please send folder of ACOS Pick-ups.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

.... W.W

World Radio History

L·R·S IN STOCK

CASH or EASY TERMS

Goodmans "Axiom Twelve" Speaker Unit
One of the finest quality speakers available to-day. Cash price **£8 8 0**

Avo Model 7 ... ... Cash price **£19 10 0**

Valve Tester, complete **£18 10 0**

And practically the whole AVO range.

Electrix A.C. or D.C. Spray Unit for spraying Paint, Distemper, Creosote, Insecticides, etc. Most efficient. Complete outfit **£8 10 0**

Specifications of the above on request.

We can supply on convenient terms

much of the Radio and Electrical Equipment at present available, all transactions being strictly between customers and ourselves.

Please let us know your requirements and whether for cash or on easy terms.

The LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO.
Est. 1925
BALCOMBE, SUSSEX

COVENTRY RADIO

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925

HAVE YOU RECEIVED OUR 1948/9 NEW

RADIO COMPONENT CATALOGUE?

THE FIRST ISSUE WAS SOLD OUT IN 14 DAYS. THE FINEST GUIDE OF PRICES TO-DAY, DETAILS OF HUNDREDS OF DIFFERENT NEW COMPONENTS, NEW ISSUE NOW READY, SEND 3d. IN STAMPS.

EQUIVALENT LIST of SERVICE VALVES

NOW READY. C.V., V.R., V.T., ARP No's TO COMMERCIAL TYPES .... PRICE 6d.

COVENTRY RADIO
DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.

HILL & CHURCHILL LTD.

BOOKSELLERS

SWANAGE, DORSET

Available from stock

Electron Optics and the Electron Microscope *Zworykin*	60/-
Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design *Bode*	42/-
Electromagnetic Waves *Schelkunoff*	37/6
Hyper and Ultrahigh Frequency Engineering *Sarbacher & Edson*	36/-
Electric Circuits and Wave Filters *A. T. Starr*	25/-
The Amplification and Distribution of Sound. New Edition *Greenlees*	16/-
Fundamentals of Electric Waves *Skilling*	18/-
Physics and Radio *Nelkon*	8/6

Postage Extra.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

WELL-KNOWN company, London area, manufacturing radio receivers, require technical salesman to take charge of company's television sales.—Applicants should write, stating age, qualifications, experience and salary required, to Box Q/5991 A.K. Advg., 212a, Shaftesbury Av., W.C.2. [1772

SENIOR draughtsman required with experience precision mechanical or electro-mechanical apparatus; also senior draughtsman with experience of radio or electronic instruments.—Write, giving details of experience and salary required, to Box S/5017, A.K. Advg., 212a, Shaftesbury Ave., W.C.2. [1790

SENIOR and Junior.—Development, research, production engineers, draughtsmen required for radio, television, speakers; preference to B.Sc., H.N.C., C. & G., ex-T.R.E., R.R.D.E. personnel suitable; other positions also available—Write, Technical Employment Agency, 179, Clapham Rd, S.W.9. Tel. Brixton 3487.

ELECTRONIC draughtsmen required by large manufacturer of radio and allied equipment situated in the East London area; suitable applicants should have previous experience of this work and technical qualifications to National Certificate or equivalent.—State age, experience and salary required, to Box 1391.

TELEVISION engineer required for development work by large manufacturer in the East London area; essential experience is at least two years in recognised laboratory engaged on television development and adequate technical knowledge; state full details of experience, age and salary required, to: Box 1368. [1721

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL designer.—An interesting vacancy exists in Midlands for experienced man to work on the design of electronic equipment attached to research laboratory; salary up to £500; every assistance given to find suitable accommodation; secure staff appointment for suitable applicant.—Apply Box 172, giving reference D.O.16 [1404

PATENT agent or technical assistant required in patent department of company engaged in manufacture of precision instruments, radar, etc.; knowledge of electronics and radar technology desirable; salary according to qualifications and experience.—Full details to Personnel Manager, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Great West Rd., Brentford, Middlesex. [1741

PYE, Ltd., require senior and junior engineers for design and development of radio receivers, design and development of radio equipment, research on components; the applicants should have considerable experience in these fields.—Letters with particulars of training, experience and required salary, to the Personnel Manager, Pye Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge.

JUNIOR draughtsman or draughtswoman required, age 18 to 22, for detailing and development work in drawing office attached to radio laboratory in S.W. London area; experience of public address equipment an advantage. —Write, stating age, previous experience and salary required, to Box WW771, L.P.E., 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. [1801

RADIO service engineer required, complete knowledge of audio amplifiers, radio receivers and television, sub-standard cine projectors to be repaired; smart appearance and full experience in both mechanical and electrical repairs essential; salary according to knowledge; permanent position; very good prospects for intelligent and keen engineer.—Write full details Wallace Heaton, Ltd., 127, New Bond St., London, W.1. [1814

A NUMBER of chemists and physicists required for a new research station in Essex; applicants should have a good degree in chemistry or physics, with preferably a few years' experience in industrial research or development on electronics; housing accommodation will be provided for the right type of keen and ambitious workers; salary of £500-£700 per annum.—Apply, stating age, qualifications, experience, etc., to Box 1364. [1715

A RADIO engineering firm in Essex (30 miles London) requires a writer to originate technical sales literature, to deal with printing production and assist in administration; experience would range over whole of company's many products, and would be valuable to young wireless or electrical engineers; degree in electrical engineering or equivalent desirable; keenness and ability for writing of this special kind essential.—Apply, quoting Ref. 129, to Box 723. [1577

SALES engineer required for demonstrating recording apparatus to large audiences, executives, etc.; some electronic technical knowledge essential; a general radio technical knowledge would be sufficient if applicant has firm grasp of elementary electronic principles; previous selling experience advantageous, but not essential; own car essential; London area.—Apply, giving age, fullest details of education and experience, together with salary required, to Box 1390. [1775

DISTRICT manager for Scotland, with Glasgow headquarters, required by major cinema projection and sound equipment company for sales, service and engineering activities; necessary qualifications include good sales and administrative experience in electronic industry and ability to acquire and drive car; successful applicant will be provided with period of specialised training in London and Provinces; applicants should state in detail age, education, qualifications, engineering, sales and administrative experience; commencing salary required. —Box 1376. [1744

EDDYSTONE

'640' .... **£27 10s. 0d.**

H.P. Terms available.

Full range of components.

All C.O.D. orders promptly executed.
Send for Catalogue, 1/- post free.

SPECIAL OFFER

P.M. Speakers

5 inch .... **13/-** 6 inch **14/-**
including packing and postage.

B.T.S.

THE Radio firm of the South.
63, London Road, Brighton 1, Sussex.
'Phone: Brighton 1555.

THE WISE MAN BUYS VOIGT

AVAILABLE. H.C. type HORNS with Bass Chambers at **£19-10-0.** Reflector type CORNER HORNS **£47-10-0** soon. Prices in the white and ex-works. The timber situation is worsening. Order now.

VOIGT PATENTS LTD.
LONDON, S.E.26
P.S. Mr. Voigt is not yet fit

TELEVISION SCANNING COILS

HR

Technical Publication No. 29. Post FREE
HAYNES RADIO Ltd., Queensway, Enfield.

★

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

The Service Engineer's First Choice

★

WARD ROTARY CONVERTERS

For Radio, Neon Signs, Television, Fluorescent Lighting, X-ray, Cinema Equipment and numerable other applications.

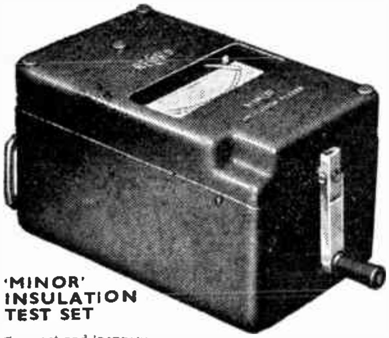
We also manufacture:—

Petrol Electric Generating Plants, H.T. Generators, D.C. Motors etc., up to 25 K.V.A.

CHAS. F. WARD
LORDSCROFT WORKS, HAVERHILL, SUFFOLK
Telephone: Haverhill 253 & 4.

World Radio History

RECORD



'MINOR' INSULATION TEST SET

Compact and inexpensive without sacrificing accuracy and reliability. Weighs only 3lbs Height allows for full swing of generator handle. Ranges up to 20 megohms 500 volts.

CONTINUITY TESTER

This latest addition to the Record Ohmmeter range is enclosed in a moulded bakelite case of pleasing appearance. Equipped with self-contained dry battery. Specially designed test spikes and leads can be supplied also a "test and carry" case in which the instrument may be used without removal. Ranges:—0/3—0/30 ohms. 0/30—0/300 ohms. 0/500—0/50,000 ohms. 0/1,000—0/200,000 ohms.

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire.
Tel.: Altrincham 3221/2/3. *Grams:* "Infusion," Altrincham
LONDON : 28, Victoria St., S.W.1. *'Phone : Abbey* 5148

THE TELERADIO.

MODEL A70
replacement chassis
fitted with new dial.

14 gns. plus P.T. **£3.3.3.**
or as kit of parts for home construction from **£8.10.**
Set of constructional blueprints 4/-.
Also available as feeder unit feeding push-pull amplifier.

Special Offer. Few only DENCO four waveband 5-valve superhet chassis at **£14** each, including tax. Cabinet to suit, **£1.19.6.**

TELEVISION. Send for 70-page booklet on television construction 2/8d. post free. Components and chassis available. Focus coil assemblies 30/-. Combined EHT and LHT transformers **£5.15s.**

Illustrated leaflets gladly sent upon receipt of postage from

THE TELERADIO CO.,
157, Fore St., Edmonton, N.18

DESIGNERS with experience of radio components required by large company in East London area; the positions carry responsibility and are in connection with long-term development; applicants should have experience in or specialised knowledge of radio, communication component or tuning coil design.—Write stating qualifications, experience, age and salary required, to Box 1378. [1754

RADIO service engineers for works and field, primarily in London area, well-known company, excellent prospects; applicants should have comprehensive knowledge radio servicing and minimum of 2-3 years' retail or industrial experience in repair work; 5-day, 44-hour week; wages according to experience and at prevailing levels.—Apply, stating age, full details experience, wages required, Box 1445. [1816

ELECTRIC & MUSICAL INDUSTRIES, Ltd., have vacancies for the following drawing office personnel, on electronic, tele-communication and electro-mechanical engineering: (a) Senior electro-mechanical designer draughtsmen; (b) senior mechanical designer-draughtsmen; (c) senior electrical designer-draughtsmen; (d) detail draughtsmen.—Apply, stating age, fullest details of experience and salary required, to: Personnel Department, E.M.I., Ltd., Blyth Rd., Hayes, Middlesex. [1337

DESIGNER draughtsmen are required by company engaged upon the development and production of electronic equipment whose factory is within a 25-miles radius North West of London; applicants must have Senior National Certificate in Electrical Engineering-Mechanical Engineering and shop experience; previous experience of electronic and communications equipment an advantage.—Write, stating age, qualifications, previous experience and salary required, to Box 1415. [1797

WANTED for employment in various parts of England, Scotland, Wales and North Ireland, personnel experienced in thermionics; required for employment as maintenance and repair of radar and fire control apparatus. Pay varies from 110/- per week to £625 per year, according to type of work for which selected; applicants should furnish full details of practical experience, age and technical qualifications held; they should also state in which part of the U.K. they would like to be employed.
REPLIES to D.D.M.E., H.Q.A.A. Command, Middlesex. [1726

MEDICAL electronics.—A vacancy arises for an electronic engineer (sales) in the electro-medical dept. of a large London company; the candidate, in addition to possessing technical qualifications equal to "Final City and Guilds Standard (Radio Comm.)" should be willing to travel, and should have some commercial acumen, as his duties are mainly concerned with technical/commercial sales of electro-medical equipment.—Apply in the first instance in writing, stating qualifications, experience, age, etc., to Box 705.

VALVE engineer.—Well-known London firm has a vacancy for an engineer in the transmitting valve department; successful applicant must have had practical experience in all branches of the manufacture of valves up to 20kW of anode dissipation, and must be capable of conducting and supervising development of new types; some experience of circuitry an asset; salary £600 per annum approximately, depending upon ability and experience.—Write with full details of qualifications and experience to Box 1385. [1766

TOOL design and planning department.—Engineer required to take charge of department in a South Wales factory engaged in the manufacture of a varied range of products, including loudspeakers, domestic appliances, etc.; must have a comprehensive experience in the design of press tools, jigs and fixtures, manufacturing layouts, etc.; preference given to applicant who has held equivalent position.—Reply in confidence, giving full details of experience, age and salary required, to Box 546, Arthur S. Dixon, Ltd., 229, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE Co. invites applications for a valve engineer for the research laboratory. This is a senior appointment calling for an essentially practical man with wide experience in the design and manufacture of electronic tubes. A science degree, together with a knowledge of photo-electric processes, would be advantageous; the applicant should be a good organiser and capable of controlling staff; remuneration will be according to age, qualifications and experience.—Apply, giving full details of age, qualifications and salary required to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co., Ltd., Queen's House, Kingsway, W.C.2. [1756

SITUATIONS WANTED

SERVICE engineer, 6 years' exp., plus 6 years Sgt. radar mech., seeks post, South Eng., electronics or radio.—Box 1417. [1799

CHIEF engineer of well-known firm requires executive post calling for thorough knowledge of design and production methods.—Box 1369. [1727

EX-P.O. radio mech. age 22, 3½ years' service Flet Air Arm on airborne radar, 2 years' servicing and installation experience commercial marine radar, desires position.—Box 1526.

RADIO engineer, pre-war experience, ex-R.A.F., tech. sigs. officer, engineering, ham, age 30, married, proceeding Canada (Ontario) shortly, wishes to contact firm operating in Canada with view to position.—Box 1532.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

19/6 POST PAID

NEW STOCK—NOT SURPLUS.

Drop through type. Top shroud. Interleaved. Impregnated. Primary 200-230-250 v. Primary screen.
H.T. 250-0-250 or 300-0-300 or 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. Universal L.T.'s. 0-4-6.3 v. 4A C.T. and 0-4-5 v. 2A. 350-0-350 v. 150 mA. Upright type. Fully shrouded. Universal L.T.'s. 0-4-6.3 v. 6A C.T. and 0-4-5 v. 3A. **39/6.**

SMOOTHING CHOKES

40 mA. **5/-** ; 60 mA. **6/6** ; 100 mA. **13/6** ; 200 mA. **22/6** ; 250 mA. **25/-.**

UNDRILLED ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

Bright pure All—not Dural. All 3in. deep, 16 s.w.g.; 10in. × 6in., 10in. × 8in., **8/6** ; 12in. × 9in., **10/6** ; 14in. × 9in., 16in. × 8in., **11/6** ; 20in. × 8in., **12/6.**

WILLIAMSON OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

"LAB" precision job to author's specification, **67/6.**

LINE CORD .3 AMP

60/70 ohms per foot ; 2-way, **1/6** yd. ; 3-way, **1/9** yd.

FEEDER UNITS WITH R.F. STAGE

Model A. 16/50, 200/550, 800/2000 metres. Large 3-colour glass scale. For 6K7G, 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G. Completely aligned and ready for connection to audio amplifier. Provision for radiogram switching. All coils high "Q" iron dust cores. Price, less valves but including Pur. Tax, **£10 8s. 6d.**
Price with four valves, including tax, **£12 19s. 9d.**

HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

Goodman's T2/1205 15, 12in. diameter, **£6 15s. 0d.**
Goodman's Axiom twin cone, 12in., **£8 8s. 0d.**

MINE DETECTOR AMPLIFIERS

3-valve R.C. amps., with 3 1T4 valves, **£1 2s. 6d.**

QUALRAD AMPLIFIERS

A.C. type ; 4½ watts output, for 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4. Tone control. Price less valves, **£5 12s. 6d.**
A.C./D.C. Type 2½ watts output. For 6Q7, 25A6, 25Z6. Price less valves, **£5 5s. 0d.**
Send 2½d. stamp for latest catalogue and valve list.

COULPHONE RADIO
58, Derby Street, Ormskirk, Lancs.

YOU can become a first-class RADIO ENGINEER

We are specialists in Home-Study Tuition in Radio, Television and Mathematics. Post coupon now for free booklet and learn how you can qualify for well-paid employment or profitable spare-time work.

T. & C. RADIO COLLEGE
King Edward Ave., Aylesbury, Bucks.

(*Post in unsealed envelope, 1d. stamp*)
Please send me free details of your Home-Study Mathematics and Radio courses.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....
W.W.76.

World Radio History

RADIO engineer, experienced in commercial radio and television servicing and micro-wave radar, seeks post in N.W. London area; aged 28; would prefer to work in country district if accommodation could be found for wife and self; own car.—Box 1443. [1810

EX-R.A.F. F/Sgt. W.E.M. (Regular), 12 yrs.' exp. of all types Service telecom. equip., air and ground, installation, maintenance and repair, M/F, H/F, VHF, Tx and Rx and D/F stations, fixed and mobile, also supervisory, AID and experimental exp., seeks post in civil radio, home or abroad, with prospects of permanency and progression; age 28, single; own car.—Box 1355. [1679

"PERIMET" ELECTRODE
Soldering and Brazing Tool
Operates from 4 or 6 Volt Accumulator or Transformer

15s. Post free

MAINS TRANSFORMER. 3 Heats. 35s. Post free.
HOLBOROW & CO.,
71, Weymouth Bay Avenue, Weymouth.

VIBRO-ARC ELECTRIC METAL ENGRAVING TOOL

Engraves, etches, marks writes . . . on

BRASS, COPPER, SILVER, NICKEL, ALUMINIUM, CHROMIUM, Hardened Steel

Operates from 4 or 6 v. Accumulator or A.C. Transformer. Order with crossed P.O. or cheque.

Post Free. Retail 15/-

Sole Distributors **BULLS (W.W.)** 246 High St., Harlesden N.W.10. with full instructions

AGENTS WANTED

REPRESENTATIVES calling on radio dealers, offered additional advertised line, attractive, quick selling, with repeat orders assured; generous commission basis.—Write for details, stating area covered, to Box 1366. [1719

EDDYSTONE short wave radio.—Stratton & Co., Ltd., are now in a position to consider applications for a limited number of registered dealerships in areas not already covered; applications are invited from expert and enthusiastic short-wave specialists at home and abroad.—Write Stratton & Co., Ltd., Alvechurch Rd., West Heath, Birmingham, 31. [1301

TUITION

RADIO training.—P.M.G. exams. and I.E.E. Diploma; prospectus free.—Technical College, Hull. [0611

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 95% successes; for details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 108-page handbook—free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1.

ELECTRICAL and eng. common prelim. exams., matric and special entrance; invest in knowledge to fit you for a real career; free advice without obligation; tuition by specialists; write to—Comprehensive Correspondence Schools, Ltd., 411, Oxford St., W.1.

CITY and Guilds Telecommunications Engineering Intermediate Certificate for external candidates.—For details of home study courses and personal tuition in first- and second-year subjects for this examination, write to The Correspondence School of Electrical and Applied Sciences, 127, West End Lane, London, N.W.6.

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WEBB'S 1948 radio map of world, new multi-colour printing, with up-to-date call signs and fresh information, on heavy art paper, 4/6, post 6d; on linen on rollers, 11/6, post 9d.—Webb's Radio, 1-4, Soho St., W.1. Gerrard 2089.

YOURS for the asking, grand 16 page detailed catalogue of over 100, "Damp from the Press" publications, dealing with every aspect of radio, television and electrical engineering; up-to-the-minute, service and data sheets, etc., also exceptional bargain lines in radio, gram., and amplifier equipment, and the pick of Govt. surplus lines; your address and 1d stamp please to—Radio Unlimited, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, London, E.10. [1723

HAVE you had your copy of the "Home Constructors Handbook"? This unique booklet gives all the latest circuits for the radio constructor, hints, wrinkles, data, etc., together with full components list. We are offering (as an introduction) this 2/6 book FREE but please include 3 2½d stamps to cover postage, clerical work, etc. Earn easy money in your spare time without investment! This and many other opportunities exist for the keen enthusiast. The latest development from our lab., a 4-valve plus rec. 3-wave superhet, complete for only £9/7/6, post free and inclusive of P.T., ready to play. Nothing else to buy. All our prices are only about one-half those ruling elsewhere! Direct from manufacturer to customer—that's our policy.—Roding Laboratories (Electronics), Dept. W., 70, Lord Avenue, Ilford, Essex. [1919

BUSINESSES FOR SALE OR WANTED

S.W. London, radio-sales and repairs, main road d.f. lock-up shop; van, instruments, trade service connections, goodwill and stock; all in, £650; turnover £2,000 p.a., accountants figures, suit radio engineer.—Box 1474. [1823

PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS
for
Talking Picture Apparatus.
Catalogue now available
RADIO-ELECTRONICS LTD.,
St. George's Works, South Norwood, London, S.E. 25.

THIS — Does these

ACCURATELY and QUICKLY
Chassis, Brackets, Shrouds, Condensers, and Transformer clips — TREPANNING Steel or Aluminium. Five sizes—12" to 36"
Full particulars from
A. A. TOOLS, (W),
197a, WHITEACRE ROAD
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE

"You're CERTAIN to get it at ARTHURS!"

VALVES: We have probably the largest stock of valves in the country.

PERSONAL RADIO SETS IN STOCK

New Olympic Romac, Long and Medium Wave	£17 18 11
Ever Ready	£12 18 10
Marconi	£15 19 5

REMINGTON FOURSOME SHAVERS

210-250 v. AC/DC	£7 17 6

ALL AVO AND TAYLOR'S METERS. List on request.

STOCKISTS OF ALL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

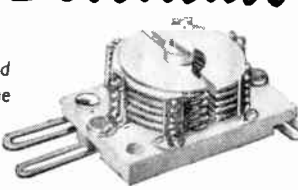
Arthurs PROPS. ARTHUR GRAY, LTD.

LONDON'S OLDEST LEADING RADIO DEALERS

Only Address: GRAY HOUSE, 150, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone: TEMple Bar 5833/4

Technical Excellence-

combines with beauty and soundness of DESIGN in the



"OXLEY"

DIFFERENTIAL AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER

OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS CO., LTD.,
ULVERSTON, N. LANCS. Tel. Ulverston 3306

★ Width: 16·5 m/m Length: 25 m/m
Height:
1·5 to 8pF—8m/m
1·8 to 20pF—10·5 m/m
2 to 26pF—11·5 m/m
2 to 32pF—12·5 m/m
Law: Straight line capacity
Power Factor: Less than ·001
Insulation: Over 2,000 megohms
Voltage: 500 D.C.

Varley REGD. TRADE MARK

Products of Quality & Reliability

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
A. F. TRANSFORMERS
THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES
SMOOTHING CHOKES
POWER RESISTANCES

Made by
OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD
Telephone: WOOLWICH 1422-1426
CAMBRIDGE ROW · WOOLWICH · S.E.18

STABLE to 1%

Resistors produced by the cracked carbon process remain stable to ± 1% of initial value.

★Tolerance ± 1% ± 2% ± 5%

Low temperature co-efficient.

Welwyn carbon resistor

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD.
Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Telephone: Welwyn Garden.

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE AND SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, by THE CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. "Wireless World" can be obtained abroad from the following—AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: Imperial News Co.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co.

World Radio History

TCC

'VISCONOL'

CATHODRAY CONDENSERS

for

TELEVISION & OTHER HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS

This well-known range of high voltage condensers is now processed with a new impregnant—" Visconol," a highly viscous mineral oil, the development of which has been dictated by the increasingly stringent operational conditions to which modern equipment is subjected. Among the advantages provided by this new process are:—adequate voltage rating, low power factor, stability of dielectric, and power to withstand sharp-front short-time fleeting surges. The mechanical construction and unique sealing technique renders them normally impervious to breakdown or flashover. T.C.C. " VISCONOL" Cathodray Condensers should be first choice where exacting conditions are likely. List No. 132, showing a full and comprehensive range is available on receipt of 2½d. stamp.

CAPACITIES FROM 0.0005 - 1 MFD.
VOLTAGE RATINGS FROM 750-25,000 D.C.

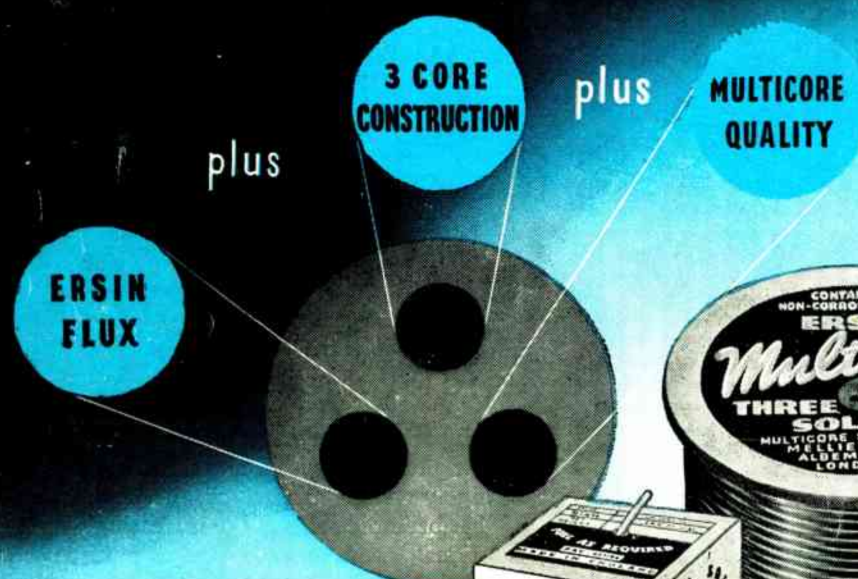
TCC *CONDENSERS . . . A PRE-REQUISITE TO " BETTER LISTENING."*

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD.
RADIO DIVISION
NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W·3 Telephone. ACORN 0061

World Radio History

3 REASONS WHY ERSIN MULTICORE IS

The Finest Cored Solder in the World



The cost of a good soldered joint is very low, but the consequences of a bad one can be expensive. The assurance of perfect soldered joints is only one reason, however, why it will pay you to use ERSIN MULTICORE, the high-quality solder wire containing 3 cores of extra-active non-corrosive Ersin Flux. The three core construction of ERSIN MULTICORE gives rapid melting and speedier soldering operations. Flux continuity is assured and there is no waste of solder lengths without flux. Used with the correct technique ERSIN MULTICORE produces guaranteed sound soldered joints and eliminates 'dry' or H.R. Joints.

SIZE 1 CARTON
For Service Engineers and Workshops.

SIZE 7 REEL
for Factory use.

PRICES SIZE 1 CARTONS.

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin Lead	S.W.G.	Approx. length per carton.	List price per carton (subject) s. d.
C 16014	60/40	14	37 feet	6 0
C 16018	60/40	18	95 feet	6 9
C 14013	40/60	13	23 feet	4 10
C 14016	40/60	16	50 feet	5 3

Combining high-speed precision soldering with economy in use, ERSIN MULTICORE is preferred by most Radio and Service Engineers as well as by leading manufacturers of radio and electrical equipment. Manufacturers and Service Engineers are invited to write for technical information and samples.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MELLIER HOUSE, ALBEMARLE ST., LONDON, W.1. Tel.: REGent 1411

World Radio History